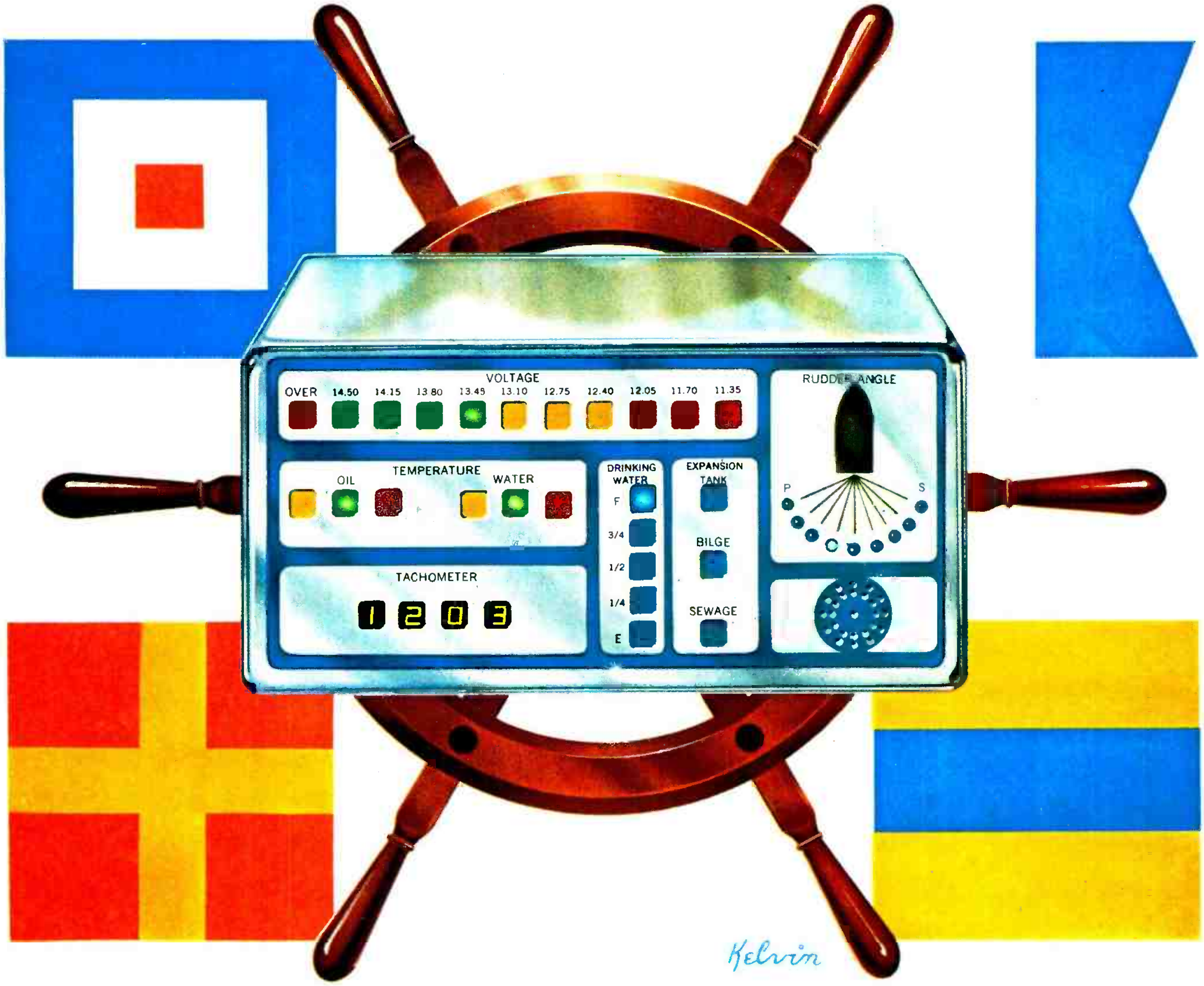
Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

JULY 1979/$1.25

A Universal Charger for Batteries
Build a $10 In-Circuit Transistor Tester
How to Use Decibels for Audio & R-F

Space-Age Electronic Projects for Boats



0 14024 14278 07
Popular Electronics

Tested In This Issue

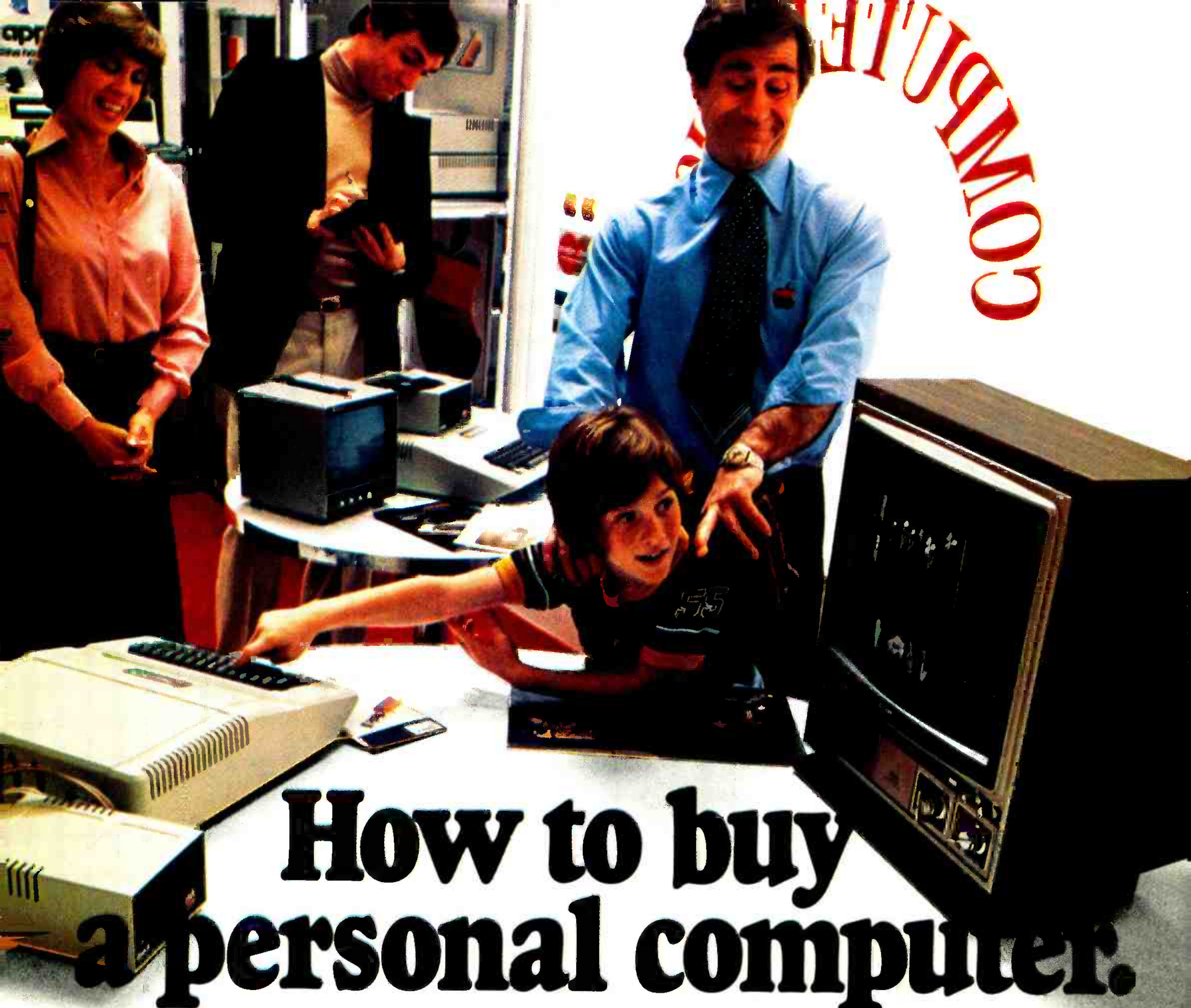
Sa
En
La

[redacted]

07

680896 KRK 86122R99 6410 DEC79

ridge
ons Receiver



How to buy a personal computer.

In California, a store owner charts sales on his Apple Computer. On weekends though, he totes Apple home to help plan family finances with his wife. And for the kids to explore the new world of personal computers.

A hobbyist in Michigan starts a local Apple Computer Club, to challenge other members to computer games of skill and to trade programs.

Innovative folks everywhere have discovered that the era of the personal computer has already begun—with Apple.

Educators and students use Apple in the classroom. Businessmen trust Apple with the books. Parents are making Apple the newest family pastime. And kids of all ages are finding how much fun computers can be, and have no time for TV once they've discovered Apple.

Visit your local computer store

The excitement starts in your local computer store. It's a friendly place, owned by one of your neighbors. He'll show you exactly what you can use a personal computer for.

What to look for

Your local computer store has several different brands to show you. So the salesman can recommend the one that best meets your needs. Chances are, it will be an Apple Computer. Apple is the one you can program yourself. So there's no limit to the things you can do. Most important, Apple's the one with more expansion capability. That means a lot. Because the more you use your Apple, the more uses you'll discover. So your best bet is a personal computer that can grow with you as your skill and involvement grow. Apple's the one.

It's your move

Grab a piece of the future for yourself. Visit your local computer store. We'll give you the address of the Apple dealer nearest you when you call our toll-free number. Then drop by and sink your teeth into an Apple.

800-538-9696. In California, **800-662-9238.**

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

apple® computer

TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

Treasure Detector

A new computerized metal detector that actually selects treasure from trash may uncover America's long lost relics and precious metals.

The new breakthrough in metal detectors makes finding treasure much easier.

There's a lot of treasure right under our feet. There's also a lot of garbage.

And the problem with most metal detectors is that they're dumb. They can't tell treasure from trash.

The new Techna metal detector is different. It has both a sensing system and a brain that can tell the difference between a foil gum wrapper and a coin – between a bottle cap and a diamond ring.

The new breakthrough was made possible by the use of a "discriminator IC" – a computer-type integrated circuit that can compare the ferrous and non-ferrous relationships that distinguish treasure from trash.

There are discriminator-type metal detectors now on the market, but they cost between $170 and $400. And no matter what price you pay, the detector is usually difficult to operate.

The new Techna Discriminator represents several breakthroughs. First, it is inexpensive – only $69.95. Secondly, it uses a new (patent pending) phase compensation system of metal detection, whereas other discriminators use either the off-resonance or inverse discrimination principle.

This system utilizes a microprocessor circuit which replaces the conventional electronics, mode switch, and multiple tuners that added to the cost and weight of a discriminator unit.

Finally, the Discriminator is very easy to operate and understand. You simply set it to sense treasure, trash, or both and it automatically tunes itself and starts operating. Whenever you scan treasure, a loud speaker will emit a sound and you start digging.

DETECTORS ARE BIG BUSINESS

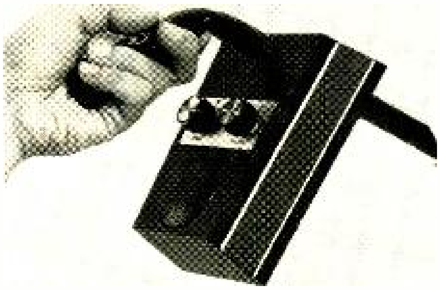
Metal detectors are big business. When we investigated the field, we discovered an entire new sport – treasure hunting. Treasure clubs exist and conduct contests. There's a national magazine and an association, and hundreds of thousands of units are in use every day.

Treasure hunting doesn't just mean looking for buried pirate chests. There's great interest now in discovering articles of historical significance such as old coins, military buttons, and old pistols.

Long ago when people distrusted banks, they buried their valuables somewhere on their property. If they died suddenly or became senile, their treasures were lost forever. Many treasure hunters are now visiting ghost towns or going through older sections of cities looking for both historic and valuable articles.

WORLD WAR II STARTED IT

Metal detectors first saw extensive use during World War II. Back then, they were called mine detectors and were used to uncover enemy land mines. They were heavy, often weighing hundreds of pounds, and had to be carried on the backs of soldiers along with separate and heavy power supplies.



The Techna Discriminator is light and easy to operate with only two controls to adjust.

The new Techna Discriminator is light. It weighs only 2½ pounds and is powered by two readily-available 9-volt batteries. As you glide the sensing head over the ground, the unit remains silent until it uncovers a precious metal or whatever type metal you are searching for. An electronic sound is emitted. Then just dig in the area of the sound.

If you already own an expensive metal detector, you know that most of your "discoveries" turn out to be bottle caps or gum wrappers. With the Techna, you discover just what's worth digging up. While others are digging up bottle caps, you're covering more ground faster and are more likely to discover something worthwhile.

BREAKTHROUGH PRICE

The fully computerized Techna Discriminator is available from JS&A for only $69.95 complete with batteries and all components. We suggest you order one just to try it out. Try it in your back yard. Take it to a sandy beach where many coins and jewelry are lost. See how the system can tell the difference between treasure and trash, and then after you have discovered the fun of treasure hunting and how advanced this new product really is, decide whether or not you wish to keep it.

If you feel the Techna Discriminator does not meet all your expectations for any reason, we will gladly accept the return of your unit within our 30 day trial period and even refund your $3.50 postage and handling. If you decide to keep your unit, you will own the world's most advanced metal detector. No competitive model even comes close.

Techna is America's largest manufacturer of metal detectors in the United States, and JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products – further assurance that your modest investment is well protected.

Each Techna detector is backed by a solid one-year parts and labor limited warranty. We doubt if you'll ever have a problem with the unit because of its solid-state construction, but if service is ever indeed required, Techna's service-by-mail center will fix your unit and have it back to you quickly.

To order your Techna Discriminator detector, send your check for **$69.95** plus $3.50 for postage and handling (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax) to the address shown below. Credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below. We will promptly send you your Techna detector with batteries, 90-day limited warranty, and instructions.

Why not join the legion of treasure hunters worldwide with the world's most advanced space-age metal detector. Order the Techna Discriminator metal detector at no obligation, today.

JS&A PRODUCTS THAT THINK

Dept.PE One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call .... (312) 564-7000

NEW! The world's only land, sea and air scanner!

We have received **thousands of requests** to have a scanner capable of monitoring aircraft, marine and all public service frequencies. The *Bearcat* 220 is one scanner which can monitor all public service bands *plus* the exciting aircraft band channels. In fact, the *Bearcat* 220 covers seven bands, Low VHF, High VHF, UHF, UHF-T, 2-meter and ¾ meter amateur and Aircraft. ***Only the incredible, new, no-crystal*** *Bearcat* 220 Scanner tunes in all the real excitement of the entire AM aircraft band — plus every FM public service frequency — with pushbutton ease. Only the Bearcat 220 has a dual detector to scan *both* AM and FM transmissions in *one* scanner. Up to twenty channels may be scanned at once. Or frequencies can be arranged into two banks of ten frequencies each, allowing the listener to choose the bank of most interest. You can mix and monitor *any combination* of aircraft, marine or public service channels at the same time.

Not only does the new *Bearcat* 220 feature normal search operation, where frequency limits are set and the scanner searches between your programmed parameters, it also searches all marine or aircraft frequencies by pressing a single button. These frequencies are already stored in a read only memory (ROM) so no reprogramming is required.

The new *Bearcat* 220 is a crystalless synthesized scanner and features push button programming of desired frequencies. A decimal display indicates all channels, frequencies and operations that you have programmed into this computerized scanner. The lockout feature lets the listener skip frequencies not of current interest. When the handy priority feature is activated, the frequency on channel 1 is sampled every two seconds regardless of other scanner functions. This means you can listen to "maydays" from a jet in distress at 30,000 feet on 121.5 MHz., while at the same time monitor for other exciting transmissions. The listener can use a factory set automatic squelch position for easier operation, or manually tune the squelch for precision adjustment. In addition, the *Bearcat* 220 has connectors for external antenna, external speakers, and *both* AC/DC power.

MANY IMPORTANT FEATURES

Other important *Bearcat* 220 features include: direct channel access for going directly to a desired channel; patented selective scan delay so scanning on desired channels is delayed two seconds after the end of a transmission; and scan speed control which allows scanning and searching at 11 or 4 channels per second. Since the *Bearcat* 220 uses two AA size batteries to maintain channel memory for one year, if you remove the batteries, your scanner will *"self-destruct"* all programmed channels when power is removed, in case your scanner falls into enemy hands.

TEST A BEARCAT 220 FREE FOR 31 DAYS

Test any *Bearcat* brand scanner from **Communications Electronics**™ for 31 days before you decide to keep it. Check out the excellent specifications and reception quality of the *Bearcat* 220. If you decide to keep it, you'll own the most sophisticated and technologically advanced scanner available. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, we insist that you return it in new condition with all enclosed parts in 31 days, for a courteous and prompt refund (less shipping charges and rebate credits).

COMPLETE NATIONAL SERVICE

With your *Bearcat* 220 scanner, we will send a complete set of simple operating instructions and a one-year limited warranty. If service is ever required on any *Bearcat* scanner purchased from **Communications Electronics**, just send you're receiver to one of our *approved* national service centers. When you purchase your scanner from **Communications Electronics**, you're buying from the **world's leader** in no-crystal, high technology scanners. *We've sold more synthesized scanners than* ***any*** *other company!* A detailed service manual for the *Bearcat* 220 should be available in October, 1979 for $15.00 postpaid.

MADE BY ELECTRA - QUALITY CHECKED BY CE

Since all *Bearcat* scanners sold by **Communications Electronics**™ are products of Electra Company, a Division of Masco Corporation of Indiana, you can be assured of the finest monitor radios available in the world. In addition, our Quality Control Department further audits the quality of every *Bearcat* model sold by us to insure the high reliability found in all *Bearcat* scanners. **CE** has given the *Bearcat* 220 our quality control rating #2, which is a better overall rating than the *Bearcat* 210 but not as good as the world famous *Bearcat* 250.

$20.00 REBATE! — SAVE EVEN MORE

The suggested list price of the *Bearcat* 220 is $379.95. Our normal price is $299.00. But...if you **order before August 31, 1979, you will earn a $20.00 rebate.** As long as your order is placed before August 31, 1979, you will qualify for our CE direct rebate even if delivery is after August 31st. See "the small print" for further details of our *Bearcat* rebate offer.

THE SMALL PRINT

All sales are subject to availability. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. No COD's please Cashier's checks may be processed immediately and receive an order priority number Personal checks require three weeks bank clearance All orders will be shipped in the sequence received The special rebate offer on the *Bearcat* 220 is good only when purchased from **Communications Electronics**,™ Scanner Distribution Center™ between June 1 and August 31, 1979. **Communications Electronics** proof of purchase invoice and special rebate coupon (enclosed with your order) must be postmarked within 20 days of our shipping date. Offer good in U S A only. International shipments are welcome *without* rebate offer Void where taxed or prohibited by law Offer limited to one rebate per scanner If returned for credit during our 31 day free trial, rebate and shipping costs will be deducted from refund Resellers, companies, clubs and organizations (profit and non-profit) are not eligible for rebates Allow 4-6 weeks after rebate request for check

INCREASED PERFORMANCE ANTENNAS

If you want the utmost in performance from your *Bearcat* 220, it is essential that you use an external antenna. We have four base and mobile antennas specifically designed to receive all seven bands on your *Bearcat* 220 scanner. Order #A60 is a magnet mount mobile antenna. Order #A61 is a gutter clip mobile antenna. Order #A62 is a trunk-lip mobile antenna and #A70 is an all band base station antenna. All antennas are $25.00 postpaid in the continental United States.

Only $279.00 after rebate

Bearcat® 220 Specifications

Frequency Reception Range

Low VHF Band	32-50 MHz
Aircraft Band	118-136 MHz
2 meter amateur band	144-148 MHz
High VHF Band	148-174 MHz
¾ meter amateur band	420-450 MHz
UHF Band	450-470 MHz
UHF-T Band	470-512 MHz

Scanner Dimensions
27.0 cm Wide x 7 6 cm High x 19.4 cm Deep
(10⅝" Wide x 3" High x 7⅝" Deep)

Scanner Weight
3.18 Kilograms
(7 pounds)

Power Requirements
117 V ac, 60 Hz, 20 Watts
13.8 V dc, 9 Watts

Audio Output
At least 2.0 Watts rms, 8 ohms,
10% THD (maximum)

Antenna
Telescoping (supplied), Connector
provided for external ant. 50-70 ohms

Scan/Search Speed
Selectable 11 or 4 channels per second

R.F. Sensitivity
0.4 microvolts 32-50 MHz.
0.4 microvolts 144-174 MHz.
0.8 microvolts 420-512 MHz.
(±5 KHz. deviation 12 dB SINAD)
1.0 microvolt for 10 dB S/N Aircraft

IF Selectivity
−55 dB @ +25 KHz.

Front Panel
Volume (ON/OFF), Display, Keyboard,
Squelch (Auto. Squelch), Speaker

Rear Apron Connectors
External antenna, External speaker,
117 V ac and 12 V dc receptacles

Accessories
Vehicle mounting bracket and
hardware, AC & DC power cords

Specifications are typical and subject to change.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

The *Bearcat* 220 is an extraordinary scanning instrument. It provides virtually any scanning function that the most professional monitor could require. From all the tense tower talk, to monitoring the pulse of all public service frequencies. To ***order the world's only land, sea and air scanner and get the fastest delivery,*** send or phone your order directly to our Scanner Distribution Center.™ Mail orders to **Communications Electronics,**™ **Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.** Send $299.00 plus $5.00 for U.P.S. U.S. shipping for each *Bearcat* 220 scanner. Your $20.00 rebate coupon will be packed with your scanner. U.P.S. air shipping is even faster and is $9.00 per scanner. Becuase this is the most fantastic scanner that **CE** has offered and due to the unprecedented demand for this high quality scanner, be prepared to allow between 6 to 12 weeks for delivery. If you have a Master Charge or Visa card, you may call anytime and place a credit card order. **Dial toll free** 800-521-4414. International orders are invited at slightly higher cost. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. If you order by credit card, your account will be billed about 15 days before we are scheduled to ship your order. **Dealer inquiries invited.** All order lines at CE are staffed 24 hours.

Since this is our most exciting scanner we have ever offered, you must place your order today at no obligation to assure a prompt order confirmation and delivery.

When you follow the leader to real excitement, your journey ends at **Communications Electronics.**™

Autoprogramming™ Scanner Distribution Center™ and CE logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics

Copyright © 1979 Communications Electronics™

Bearcat® 220 Features:

- **20 Channels/2 banks**—Scan up to 20 frequencies at the same time. Activate 10 channels at one keystroke.
- **7 Band Coverage**—Includes Low and High VHF bands, UHF, UHF-T, the entire 2 meter and ¾ meter amateur bands in addition to the aircraft band. With special programming techniques, this unit can monitor additional frequencies *not* published in factory specifications.
- **Automatic Search**—Seek and find new and exciting frequencies.
- **Communications Electronics**™—quality control approval rating #2. Our second highest quality grade for FCC certified technologically sophisticated monitoring equipment.
- **Self-Destruct**—Since the *Bearcat* 220 uses two AA size batteries to maintain channel memory, if you remove the batteries, your scanner will *electronically* erase all programmed channels, in case your scanner falls into enemy hands.
- **Scrambler/Tape Audio Output**—Top secret cryptographic messages may be received and decoded by connecting the *Bearcat* 220's external speaker jack to a correctly keyworded decrypting device, even if it utilizes the National Bureau of Standards, Data Encryption Standard.
- **Small Size**—The *Bearcat* 220's small physical size lends itself to government monitoring applications. When used with a battery power supply and a tape recorder, the *Bearcat* 220 may be easily concealed in an attache case for unattended, unobtrusive surveillance.
- **UL Listed/FCC Certified**—In addition to the #2 rating from **Communications Electronics**,™ the UL listing and FCC certification assures you of quality design and manufacture.
- **Aircraft Search**—Push *one* button to automatically search the entire aircraft band.
- **Marine Search**—Push one button to automatically search marine frequencies.
- **Priority**—Samples programmed priority frequency on channel 1 every 2 seconds regardless of other scanner operations—important for professionals who must monitor a certain frequency.
- **Limit**—Sets the upper and lower frequencies of the user controlled search range.
- **Speed**—Choice of either 11 or 4 channels per second scan speed for closer monitoring of frequencies.
- **Automatic Lockout**—Locks out channels and "skips" frequencies not of current interest.
- **Selective Scan Delay**—Adds a two-second delay on desired channels to prevent missing transmissions when "calls" and "answers" are on the same frequency.
- **Simple Programming**—Simply punch in on the keyboard the frequency you wish to monitor.
- **Decimal Display**—The large decimal display shows channels and frequency as well as features selected.
- **Patented Track Tuning**—Receive frequencies across the full band without adjustment. Circuitry is automatically aligned to each frequency monitored.
- **Crystalless**—Without ever buying a crystal, you can select from all local frequencies by simply pushing a few buttons.
- **Automatic Squelch**—Factory-set squelch automatically blocks out unwanted noise.
- **Direct Channel Access**—Move directly to desired channel without stepping through all channels.
- **Deluxe Keyboard**—Makes frequency and feature selection easy for simply programming.
- **Space Age Circuitry**—Custom integrated circuits... a *Bearcat* tradition in scanning radios.
- **Rolling Zeros**—This *Bearcat* exclusive tells you which channels your scanner is monitoring.
- **AC/DC**—Operates at home, office or in your vehicle.

COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™

854 Phoenix □ Box 1002 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U S A
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

This list is a sample of the many radio services that may be received on the Bearcat® 220 scanner:

Aeronautical Fixed
Aeronautical Mobiles
Air Controllers
Air Force
Aircraft Towers
Amateur
Amateur Satellite
Approach Control
Army
ATIS
Automobile Emergency
Broadcasting
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Bureau of Reclamation
Business
Citizens Band (Class A)
Civil Air Patrol
Coast Guard
Coastal Services
Conservation Services
Corps of Engineers
Customs
Department of Transportation
Domestic Public Land Mobile
Drug Enforcement Agencies
Earth Exploration Satellite
Energy Research
Environmental Protection Agency
Executive Branch
Federal Aviation Administration
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Communications Commission
Federal Protective Service
Fire
Fishing Boats
Fixed Satellite
Fixed Stations
Flight Service Stations
Forest Products
Forest Service
Geodetic Servies
Government
Government Services Administration
Highway Maintenance
Imigration and Naturalization
Intelligence Agencies
Land Mobile
Local Government
Manufactures
Marine Corps
Maritime Mobiles
Meterological Aids
Meterological Satellite
Military
Mobile Satellite
Mobile Stations
Mobile Telephone
Motion Picture
Motor Carrier
National Park Service
National Weather Service
Navy
NORAD
Oil and Energy Exploration
Paging
Petroleum
Police
Post Office Department
Power
Radio Common Carrier
Radiolocation
Radionavagation Satellite
Relay Press
Railroad
Satellite
Secret Service
Sheriff
Soldiers
Space Operations
Space Research
Special Emergency
Special Industrial
Standard Frequency Satellite
State Department
Telephone Maintenance
Telocators™
Taxicabs
Treasury Department
U.S. Marshall
Unicoms
Utility Companies
Veterans Administration

CODE OF ETHICS VISA master charge

We're first with the best.℠

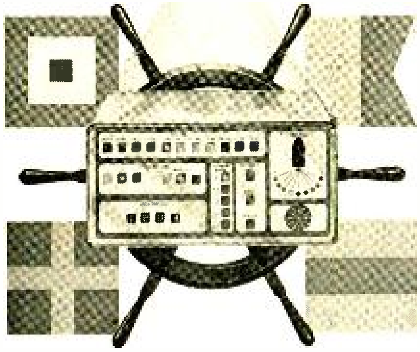
CIRCLE NO. 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JULY 1979

VOLUME 16, NUMBER 1

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE



About the cover:

Useful electronic
circuits can
perform sensing,
processing and
displaying functions
aboard your boat
to make it safer
and more convenient
to operate.

Cover Art by George Kelvin

JOSEPH E. MESICS
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Technical Director

JOHN J. McVEIGH
Technical Editor

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

HAROLD A. RODGERS
Senior Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Features Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

CARMEN VELAZQUEZ
Production Editor

RUTH POLSKY
Editorial Assistant

Contributing Editors
Hal Chamberlin, Lou Garner, Glenn Hauser
Julian Hirsch, Ralph Hodges, Forrest Mims

JEFF NEWMAN
Assistant to the Editor

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

MARIE MAESTRI
Executive Assistant

EDGAR W. HOPPER
Publishing Director

Feature Articles

Construction Articles

Columns

Julian Hirsch Audio Reports

Electronic Product Test Reports

Departments

POPULAR ELECTRONICS (ISSN 0032-4485): Published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Philip B. Korsant, President, Selwyn Taubman, Treasurer; Philip Sine, Secretary. One year subscription, U.S. and Possessions, $13.00; Canada, $16.00; all other countries, $18.00, cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency.

Popular Electronics

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016
212-725-3500
Joseph E Mesics (725-3568)
John J Corton (725-3578)
Bonnie B. Kaiser (725-3580)

Midwestern Office
Suite 1400, 180 N. Michigan Ave ,
Chicago, IL 60601 (312-346-2600)
Midwest Representative Buzz Vincent

Western Office
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
213-273-8050;

Western Representative: Norm Schindler
7050 Owensmouth Ave., #209
Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213-999-1414)

Japan: James Yagi, Oji Palace Aoyama;
6-25, Minami Aoyama, 6 Chome, Minato-Ku,
Tokyo, 407-1930/6821, 582-2851

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, July 1979, Volume 16, Number 1 Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York NY 10016 One year subscription rate for U.S. and Possessions, $13 00, Canada, $16 00, all other countries, $18.00 (cash orders only, payable in U S currency). Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash

POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature

Ziff-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Popular Photography, Skiing, Stereo Review, Electronic Experimenter's Handbook, Tape Recording & Buying Guide, Stereo Directory & Buying Guide, and Communications Handbook.

Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave , New York, NY 10016 Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models

Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept , P O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302 Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

Editorial

UNSUNG ELECTRONICS INVENTORS

Names of today's innovative developers of electronic devices and products are hardly household words. Where are the modern Edison's, Marconi's, de Forest's, et al? Buried in corporate research laboratories, where, in concert with teams of others and bolstered by many millions of dollars, they work in virtual anonymity. Unlike electronics "stars" of the past, they are not heads of our present-day corporations. Consequently, the corporation generally takes credit for new, outstanding developments. The only exception that comes quickly to mind is Bell Labs' famous trio which was credited with inventing the transistor—Bardeen, Brattain, and Shockley. These scientists earned a Nobel prize.

Isn't this shameful? After all, money isn't everything. So let's have a big "hurrah" for, say, Hans Camenzind. Hans who? Well, he's the guy who invented the ubiquitous 555 timer over at National Semiconductor. And how about a "rah, rah" for Bob Widlar for the 708 and 741 chips out of Fairchild. And a big hand for Texas Instruments' Jack Kilby who, in 1959, devised the idea of making component elements in one package by semiconductor processes (the result was what we call an integrated circuit). And a round of applause for Bob Noyce's innovative spearheading of the planar semiconductor while at Fairchild (he's now head of National Semi), which separated and interconnected circuit elements electrically. (This technique was patented by Kurt Lehovec at Sprague Electric.) Theo Staar of Belgium can take a bow, too, as he developed the standard cassette jointly with Philips.

There are some inventors around who received a few semipublic accolades, of course. Among them are John Kemeny, Dartmouth College's prez, who co-developed the computer language, BASIC; Marvin Camras, for his patent on binaural magnetic recording; and IBM's Kenneth Iverson, who developed APL—A Programming Language. (Note: Ray Dolby is president of his own company, Dolby Laboratories, so we won't count such a rare bird.)

Must someone win a Nobel Prize to be accorded at least a semblance of fame beyond that of his co-workers' circle? I'd certainly like to hear from readers who know of modern-day electronics developers who changed the course of the electronics field, but whose contributions are virtually unrecognized by electronics enthusiasts.

Art Salsberg

Don't take our word for it.

"We can heartily recommend the Superboard II computer system for the beginner who wants to get into microcomputers with a minimum of cost. Moreover, this is a 'real' computer with full expandability."

Popular Electronics March, 1979

"(Their) new Challenger 1P weighs in at $279 and provides a remarkable amount of computing for this incredible price."

Kilobaud Microcomputing February, 1979

"Over the past four years we have taken delivery on over 25 computer systems. Only two have worked totally glitch free and without adjustment as they came out of the carton: The Tektronic 4051 (at $7,000 the most expensive computer we tested) and the Ohio Scientific Superboard II (at $279 the least expensive) . . . The Superboard II and companion C1P deserve your serious consideration."

Creative Computing January, 1979

"The Superboard II and its fully dressed companion the Challenger 1P series incorporate all the fundamental necessities of a personal computer at a very attractive price. With the expansion capabilities provided, this series becomes a very formidable competitor in the home computer area."

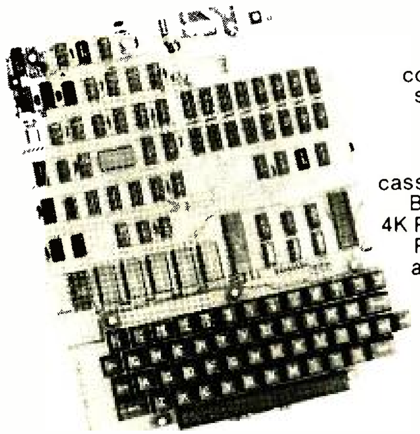
Interface Age April, 1979

"The graphics available permit some really dramatic effects and are relatively simple to program . . . The fact that the system can be easily expanded to include a floppy means that while you are starting out with a low-cost minimal system, you don't have to throw it away when you are ready to go on to more complex computer functions. Everything is there that you need; you simply build on to what you already have. You don't have to worry about trading off existing equipment to get the system that will really do what you want it to do. At $279, Superboard II is a tough act to follow."

Radio Electronics June, 1979

"The Superboard II is an excellent choice for the personal computer enthusiast on a budget."

Byte May, 1979



SUPERBOARD II
$279.00
The world's first complete computer system on a board including full keyboard, video display, audio cassette interface, 8K BASIC-in-ROM and 4K RAM. Expandable. Requires + 5V at 3 amp power supply.

C1P $349.00
Complete with enclosure and power supply. All features of Superboard II. Easy to expand to more memory and floppy disk.

C1P MF $995.00
The first floppy disk based computer system the world has ever seen for under $1,000.
8K BASIC-in-ROM, 12K RAM. Expandable to 32K RAM.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. CHILLICOTHE RD., AURORA, OHIO 44202 (216) 562-3101

See your Ohio Scientific dealer for full details.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Letters

MINIWAVE NOTES

I thoroughly enjoyed "A Personal Microwave Communications System: The Mini-Wave" (October and November 1978 and January 1979). A few interesting things came to mind as I read it. An i-f of 100 MHz can be used if the experimenter is interested in just an audio link. Therefore, an ordinary FM receiver can be teamed up with the Gunnplexer. It may be necessary to insert a gain stage ahead of the FM receiver, however. It is also possible to use a 55.25- or 61.25-MHz i-f, which corresponds to TV channels 2 and 3, respectively. Once again, preamplification may have to precede the receiver. It might also be necessary to introduce afc.

For flawless video, you should strive for a 48-dB S/N. When dealing with an audio link, a lower S/N can be tolerated. We can, of course, reduce the bandwidth of the receiver and transmitter to improve S/N. In some cases, line-of-sight communication may not be possible. This problem can be circumvented by using buildings, water towers, and other structures as reflectors. Like all electromagnetic waves, microwaves can be made to bend when propagated through different media. 10.0-GHz tropo anyone? It is also interesting to notice the scattering effects microwaves exhibit under varying conditions. Thanks for the great article. See you on 10.2-GHz simplex! *—Carlton Davis, Newark, DE.*

OF °F AND °C

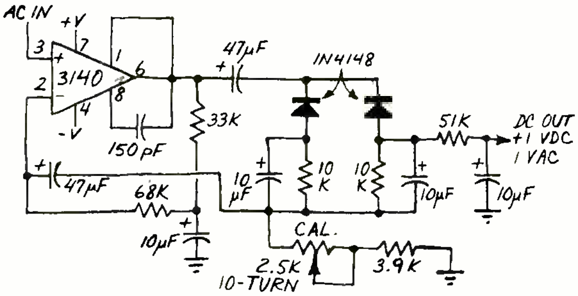
The °F equivalents of the °C temperature *rises* (not the temperature *points*) . in "The Importance of Power-Handling Capacity" (March 1979) are in error. A 20° C rise from, say, +20° C (+68° F) to + 40° C (104° F), for example is a 36° F rise—*not* 68° F, as would be obtained from a table of °C to °F equivalents. The extreme example of this would be to consult a table for a 0° C (no change) rise and concluding it is equal to a 32° F change. Therefore, the values of *rise* cited, 20°, 68°, 90°, 105°, and 155° C are equal to 36°, 122°, 162°, 189°, and 279° F, respectively. This is just a nit, however, when balanced against the high level of interest and information contained in the article. Keep up the good work. *—Lou Cortina, Pomona, CA.*

SWL BOOSTER

Just a short note to tell you how much I enjoy POPULAR ELECTRONICS. As an SWL, I particularly like Glenn Hauser's column and all articles on shortwave listening. *—Bob Lowe, Kingsburg, CA.*

IRONING OUT LINEARITY

I built the ac converter circuit featured in "Build A Multiple-Choice Digital Multimeter" (February 1979) to use as the front end of a dedicated digital panel meter. Linearity was too poor for use with a 3½-digit meter, however. After much experimenting, I came up with the revised circuit shown.



The 47-μF capacitors are not critical, but they should be fairly large and equal in value. The 1-μF capacitor on the output can be considerably reduced in value, especially at higher frequencies. This will help the output to settle faster. The CAL potentiometer should be a 10-turn precision device.

This circuit gives accurate ac conversions through a range of 10 mV to 2.0 volts, correct to three decimal places, verified by a calibrated 5-digit DMM. *—Joe Sharp, Orange, VA.*

NOTES ON CRUISEALERT OPERATION

The "Cruisealert" (February 1979) operates properly on an automatic transmission at higher speeds, but the alarm will sound on each shift with a manual transmission if one is shifting properly. The alarm will also sound on an automatic transmission if the Cruisealert is set for a low speed. For a manual transmission with overdrive, the project would require constant adjustment, depending on the cruising gear chosen. The way it is designed, the Cruisealert would be best used as an RPM "red-line" alarm for manual transmissions. *—Ken W. Pavlicek, La Grange, IL.*

The Cruisealert was primarily intended for automatic transmissions (although it can certainly be used on manual transmissions), and for the speeds normally encountered on highways. It can also be adjusted to sound an alarm at the proper shift points for manual transmissions.

Out of Tune

"Automatic Garage Door Closer" (March 1979). On the schematic diagram, C3 is shown as a 100-μF electrolytic capacitor, while in the Parts List its value is specified at 15 μF. There is no absolutely "correct" value for this capacitor. Its value can be anywhere between 15 and 100 μF, since its sole purpose is to safely bleed off the back emf from the relay's coil.

The 90-minute miracle

Solderless saves time like you wouldn't believe. Our Proto-Board® solderless breadboards put everything you need to get your circuit up and running on an aluminum backplane that lets you work at frequencies from DC to half a GigaHertz. Three Proto-Board® models feature built-in regulated power supplies—and one of them's a build-it-yourself kit!

CSC solderless breadboards save energy, too. Especially yours. Because circuit building becomes a simple plug-and-chug process, straight from an idea to a working circuit.

That's why we've become the easiest-to-find solderless breadboards in the world—available at more stores than anybody else in the business. Because people who know solderless best insist on CSC.

Save time and energy. Get a head start with CSC.

There are 9 Proto-Boards* in all, manufacturer's suggested U.S. resale prices from $15.95 to $124.95.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103, TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco: (415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992
Europe: CSC UK LTD. Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

1-800-243-6077
Call toll-free for details
CIRCLE NO. 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

*Suggested U.S. resale. Available at selected local distributors.
Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

New Products

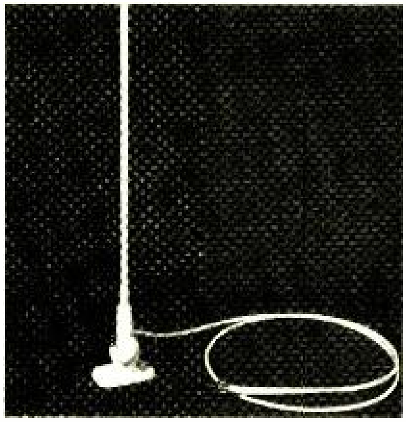
Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Free Information Card or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

Heath Small-Engine Tune-Up Meter

Heath's Model CM-2045 small-engine tune-up meter is designed for use on garden tractor, lawn mower, snow blower, motorcycle, snowmobile, outboard motors and car engines with four or fewer cylinders. It can be used with all 2- and 4-cycle engines, including those from Briggs and Stratton. Test parameters include 0 to 20 volts dc, resistance to 100,000 ohms, engine RPM to 3000 and 15,000 full-scale, and dwell. The last is on four scales: 90° to 360° for one-cylinder engines, 40° to 180° for two cylinders, 30° to 120° for three cylinders, and 20° to 90° for four cylinders. Color coding is used on the meter for easy reading. A snap-on inductive pickup makes connection to the engine's spark-plug lead. Power is from three C cells (not included). $44.95.

CIRCLE NO. 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Small-Craft CB Antenna



A new marine CB antenna, designed especially for "bass boats" and other small craft, is available from Antenna Specialists Co. The 4' fiberglass whip is a half-wavelength design said to operate without the necessity of a ground plane. A rust-proof plastic swivel-ball mount allows installation on sloping decks or on the side of a super-structure. It's supplied with all mounting hardware and 6' of coaxial cable terminating in a PL-259 connector. $29.95.

CIRCLE NO. 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

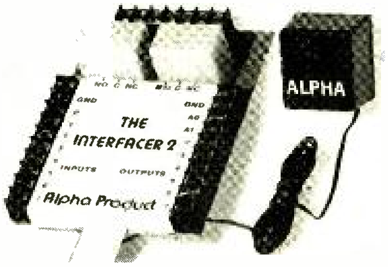
Crown Digital FM Tuner

The FM-1 tuner from Crown features a quartz-crystal referenced LSI digital controller, with numerical display of station frequency. In addition an analog indicator shows the approximate location of the station in the band. Frequencies for as many as five stations can be stored in memory, where they are retained even after power loss and can be called into active use at the touch of a button. Tuning can be done manually or by an automatic scanner that gives a seven-second preview of each station whose signal is sufficiently strong. Mono stations can be excluded from the search on command. Sensitivity for 50-dB quieting is rated at 36 dBf in stereo, with stereo THD 0.09% at 65 dBf, alternate channel selectivity of 75 dB in mono, and mono capture ratio of 2 dB.

CIRCLE NO. 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRS-80 I/O Interface

Interfacer 2 from Alpha Product Co. is designed to allow the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer to control and sense a variety of external devices. Of the eight outputs provided, two are SPDT relays and the others are TTL level. The eight inputs accept either contact closure or TTL level logic signals. Two inputs are opto-isolated. Inputs and outputs of the Interfacer 2, which plug directly into the 40-pin edge connector on the rear of the TRS-80 interface, are controlled by level II Basic INP and OUT statements. $88. Address: Alpha Product Co., 85071 79th St., Woodhaven, NY 11421.



Dual Semiautomatic Turntable

The newly announced Dual 714Q single-play, semiautomatic turntable features a tonearm that has a specified effective mass of only 8 grams when equipped with the Ortofon ULM 60E cartridge designed especially for it. (Other cartridges can be used with the arm, but effective mass is then higher.) The platter is directly coupled to the motor, whose speed is controlled by a quartz oscillator system that allows up to 11% variation in pitch on command. The turntable also incorporates a front-panel, solenoid-operated cue control, four-point gimbal tonearm suspension, lead-in groove sensing, and a spring-operated stylus force mechanism. It is supplied with base and dust cover, but without cartridge. $480.

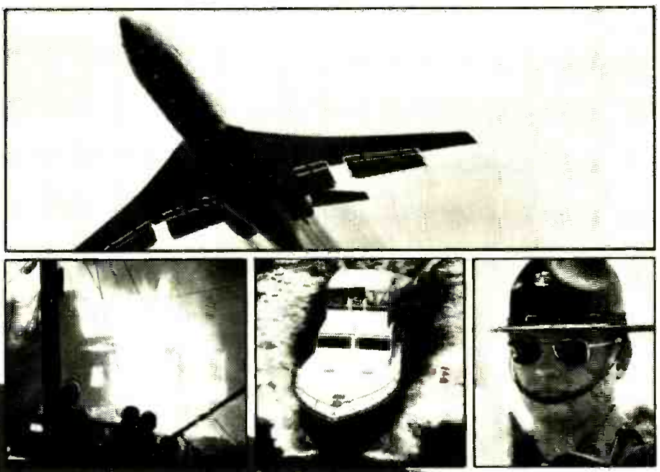
CIRCLE NO. 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

President AM Mobile CB Rig

"Thomas J" is President's top-of-the-line mobile AM CB transceiver. It features separate microphone-gain, r-f gain, tone, and delta-tune controls; digital numeric channel display; PA, blanker/anl-override, dimmer, and instant channel-9 access switches; and S/r-f/modulation/SWR meter. Specifications include: 4 watts r-f output; 0.5-μV or less sensitivity for 10 dB (S + N)/N; 60-dB spurious and adjacent-

ANNOUNCING AMERICA'S ONLY LAND, SEA AND AIR SCANNER.

Only the incredible, new, no-crystal Bearcat 220 Scanner tunes in all the real excitement of the entire AM aircraft band—plus every FM public service frequency—with pushbutton ease.



Now.
Tune in all the
real excitement of
the wild blue yonder, at
the touch of a button.

The new, no-crystal Bearcat 220 Scanner searches and tunes in the entire aircraft band. Jets at 30,000 feet. All the tense tower talk. Everything is pre-programmed in space-age memory banks.

Only the 7-band Bearcat 220 Scanner also brings home every public service frequency, too. Pre-programmed Marine frequencies. Police action. Fire calls. Weather warnings. You name it.

The new Bearcat 220 has all the features and quality Bearcat Scanners are famous for. Track tuning. Decimal display readout. Automatic Search. Selective Scan Display. Automatic squelch and lockout. Priority. And much, much more.

After all, Bearcat invented Scanning. And we'll stop at nothing to bring you all the excitement—of land, sea, and air.

BEARCAT® 220 SCANNER

Follow the leader to real excitement.

Electra • Division of Masco Corp of Indiana • 300 East County Line Road, Cumberland, Indiana 46229

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

channel rejection; and −65-dB or better spurious and harmonic suppression. The noise blanker is described as a full r-f type with manual override. Size is 8¾"D × 7⅝"W × 2¾"H (22.2 × 18.6 × 7 cm) and weight is 5 lb (2.3 kg).

CIRCLE NO. 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mini-mike for Pocket Recorder

Designed as an accessory for Pearlcorder D series Microcassette Recorders, the DM-1 Uni-Directional Microphone from Olympus Optical Co., Ltd. is said to provide the directivity needed to record in classrooms and theaters, for outdoor interviews, and at conferences. Like other units in the D System, the DM-1 screws to the base of the D Series recorder, which makes all necessary mechanical and electrical connections. In use, the telescopic boom is extended as far as necessary and the mike aimed at the desired source of sound. A wind screen is provided for outdoor use. $79.95.

CIRCLE NO. 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B&K-Precision Power Supply

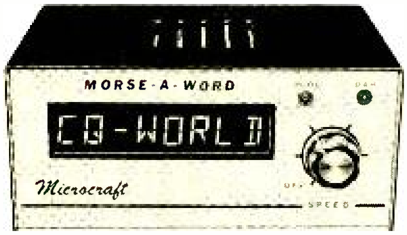
A new lab power supply capable of functioning as three separate power supplies and featuring an automatic tracking circuit has been introduced by B&K-Precision.

The Model 1650 supply offers a 5-volt dc at 5-ampere and two separate (A and B) 25-volt dc at 0.5-ampere outputs. The automatic tracking circuit allows the B output to track voltage changes of the A supply. Tracking is controlled by means of a pulse-width-modulated proportional control signal. This design permits complete electrical isolation of both supplies in the tracking mode. Also featured are automatic current limiting and short-circuit protection on all ranges and outputs. All output connectors are color-coded six-way heavy-duty binding posts. $275.

CIRCLE NO. 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

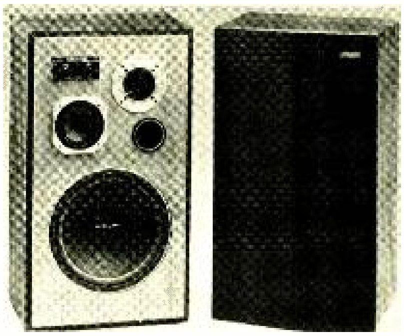
Morse-A-Word Code Reader

An eight-character Morse code reader for SWL's and ham operators has been introduced by Microcraft. The unit accepts audio CW signals from the headphone jack or loudspeaker output of a communications receiver and displays corresponding characters sequentially in a moving chain. A front-panel control adjusts for code speed from 5 to 35 words per minute. Also included are a built-in code practice oscillator and monitor speaker. $250. Address: Microcraft Corporation, P.O. Box 513, Thiensville, WI 53092.



Kenwood Three-Way Speaker System

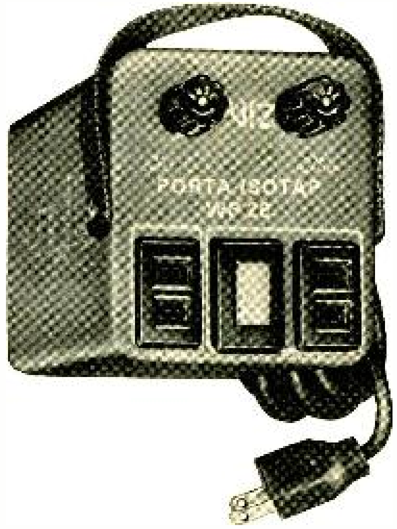
The new Kenwood LS-408-B speaker system, top of a new line of high-efficiency speakers, has a 12" woofer, 4⅜" midrange, and 1¾" cone tweeter. Power handling capability is said to be 20 to 160 watts, and sensitivity is 92 dB with one watt at one meter. Crossover frequencies are at 2000 and 5000 Hz; impedance is 8 ohms. The system uses a ported bass reflex design. $300.



CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lightweight Isolation Transformer

The latest member of the Isotap line of isolation transformers from VIZ Manufacturing Co. is the compact Porta-Isotap, which weighs just 8 lb. The unit is meant to be an aid in servicing solid-state TV receivers designed without power transformers. The Porta-Isotap has two fused outlets, one isolated and rated at 150 VA continuous, the other direct and rated at 500 VA. The direct outlet is intended as a convenience in powering test instruments, a soldering iron, etc. $44.95.



CIRCLE NO. 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Static Suppressor for Records

Permostat, newly introduced to the U.S. by Stanton Magnetics, is a liquid spray said to permanently eliminate static from any phonograph record to which it is applied, with no loss of sound quality, frequency response, or freedom from noise. Airborne dust attracted to the surface of a disc by static electricity contributes to wear of both the stylus and the disc and adds surface noise. Stanton reports that Permostat causes less wear on a treated disc played 100 times at 3 grams vertical tracking force with an elliptical stylus than on a similarly played untreated record. Each kit is capable of protecting about 25 records. $19.95.

CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electro-Voice Microphone Shock Mount

The Model 313A shock-mount microphone

(We need your opinion)

A system with remote for less than the other people charge for just a telephone answering machine

This ad's a test. A kind of consumer survey. With a special Free Offer. To see if the low price of the new Call Jotter remote telephone answering system can turn one of the biggest selling business items into one that's successful with consumers, too.

Ordinarily, information like this comes from a consumer panel. Focus groups. But the manufacturer wasn't about to commit for the enormous sum required based on talk. He wanted facts. And came to us, as one of the largest mail merchandisers, for help. Because orders are facts he could act on.

Quality Features

For our part, we tested the Call Jotter thoroughly. And can tell you it's exceptionally well made. (It has to be to get our guarantee.) With solid state, microprocessor technology and plug-in simplicity. It's F.C.C. approved. And delivers the freedom and convenience you get with systems selling for $299.95—which is the going price, as you know, for remote telephone answering machines.

One thing we did tell the manufacturer: something extra should be given to those who participate in this test. He agreed. So, you'll receive with your order a FREE professionally recorded tape that answers and records 30 messages . . . a FREE blank tape for recording your own messages or for when you're using the machine as a cassette recorder and player . . . plus a FREE adapter for connecting the Call Jotter to your telephone jack.

An Extraordinary Convenience

Now, we ask you, how much would it be worth to you, to your wife, even your teen-age children to never miss or worry about a phone call again? And to get your messages without having to wait until you get home—from any phone, anywhere in the world. Resetting the machine to take 30 more messages by touching a button on the Tele-Key remote control.

Of course, you'll use your Call Jotter to answer the phone when you're working outside and when you're in a part of the house where there's no telephone.

How much would you spend for an answering machine when the phone rings and you're up on a ladder painting the house? It's true—isn't it—the phone always seems to ring at exactly the wrong time. Like the critical moment in your favorite show and whenever you're taking a nap.

Get your message from any phone anywhere in the world.

Think of the time you've spent just waiting for someone who's promised to call. And what value do you place on your privacy . . . on working without interruption?

Because your Call Jotter has a monitoring system that lets you listen without answering, you can go back to what you were doing the instant you know it's a nuisance call or for someone who's out of the house. Naturally, you can take any call that's important.

Two For The Price of One

For additional value, Call Jotter works with a single cassette, like a pocket recorder or dictating machine, so you'll use it to listen to your favorite tapes and for recording your own tapes, for dictating letters and memos to be transcribed at the office.

Save $130.00!

You'll use your Call Jotter, then, when you're away—whether it's running to the corner store or spending a month in Europe.

Still—we agree, you probably wouldn't want to spend $299.95 for something that isn't business related. With Call Jotter, though, you save $130.00! And that's a different story.

At **$169.95** (plus $4.35 shipping and handling) Call Jotter's the lowest priced remote telephone answering machine you can get. (Without the remote, it's even less, only $99.95 plus $4.35 shipping and handling.)

Now, we invite you to discover the convenience and freedom it brings—especially if you're an active family—without risking one cent.

You can order either model with any national credit card simply by calling the toll free number below at any time. If you prefer, send your check to Douglas Dunhill at the address below. (Illinois residents are required to add the sales tax.)

Call 800-621-5554

Illinois Residents Call 800-972-5858
In operation 24 hours. 7 days a week

Remember, the low, down-to-earth price includes the Tele-Key remote control and the two FREE tapes plus the FREE adapter that fits your telephone jack. (If you don't have a phone on a jack, the telephone company will install one for a modest, one time charge when your system arrives.)

You Must Be Satisfied

Use your Call Jotter for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied return it to us for a complete refund, no questions asked. Simply use the carton it comes in and follow the simple procedure in the directions we send you.

If this test is successful, the manufacturer will go into full production and you'll be seeing the unit in stores everywhere in six to nine months. You'll have played a part in this success—for which we thank you. Meanwhile, we'll be filling orders while we can from the supply on hand.

- Approved for connection in accordance with telephone company filed F.C.C. regulations
- Uses standard 60-minute cassettes
- Plugs into any phone on a jack with adapter supplied free
- Dynamic microphone, full fidelity speaker, push-button tape controls, call light, recorder-player operates on standard A.C. current
- Tele-Key complete with 9V battery for remote control from any phone anywhere in the world (2" x 3" x 1"—4 oz.)
- Hi-fi styling. Black and walnut color. Just 9½" x 10½" x 2¾"

The convenience and freedom you want . . . At the price you've been waiting for.

Douglas Dunhill
INC. AFFORDABLE QUALITY

Dept. 50-2377
Ten Douglas Dunhill Drive, Oak Forest, IL 60452

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THERE ARE A LOT OF WAYS TO BUILD A RECEIVER THAT SELLS FOR UNDER $400.

YOU CAN
LEAVE OUT
DUAL WATTAGE
METERS LIKE
MARANTZ DID.

YOU CAN INSTALL
AN INEXPENSIVE
PRESS BOARD BOTTOM
LIKE TECHNICS DID,
INSTEAD OF
A METAL ONE.

YOU CAN USE
A CONVENTIONAL
POWER AMPLIFIER
LIKE KENWOOD DID,
INSTEAD OF
AN ADVANCED
DC AMPLIFIER.

YOU
CAN USE
STANDARD
HIGH BAND
FILTERS LIKE
YAMAHA DID,
INSTEAD OF SPECIAL
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS TO CANCEL
THE UNWANTED FM PILOT SIGNAL.

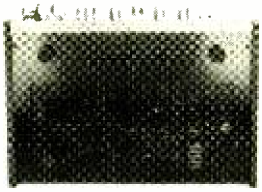
PIONEER DID IT THE RIGHT WAY.

It seems that our competitors think they've mastered the art of building a moderately priced high fidelity receiver.

Unfortunately, most competitive receivers appear to be the work of cost reduction engineers, rather than high fidelity engineers.

At Pioneer, our philosophy is somewhat different. We build a receiver that sells for under $400 with the same care given to a receiver that sells for over $1000.

A perfect example is the SX-780.



Metal shields our SX-780 from spurious noise.

A STRONG CASE FOR THE METAL BOTTOM.

If you turn over our SX-780, you'll notice the bottom is made of heavy gauge metal. Not flimsy press board. It's designed that way to shield the tuning section from spurious noise and CB interference.

Then there's our special ventilating system that reduces FM drift due to overheated tuning elements and increases the life expectancy of the circuitry.

A DC AMPLIFIER WITH THE POWER TO ELIMINATE DISTORTION.

The SX-780 features the same DC power configuration found in today's most expensive receiver.

It provides cleaner sound and richer, more natural bass by eliminating feedback and transient intermodulation. (A form of distortion that keeps you from hearing the subtle overtones in your music). Which is why those receivers using a conventional power amplifier could possibly match the specs of the SX-780, but never the sound.

The DC power supply found on the most expensive receivers.

A PILOT SIGNAL CANCELING SYSTEM THAT'S ALL BUT UNHEARD OF IN THIS PRICE RANGE.

All stereo FM stations in America broadcast their music over a pilot signal of 19,000 hertz.

If not eliminated, this signal tends to create an extremely high pitched sound (hum) when combined with lower audible frequencies.

But instead of using standard high band filters like the others, Pioneer created a special integrated circuit that eliminates this pilot signal without affecting the music. So that you're assured of hearing everything the musicians had intended you to hear. Nothing more. And nothing less.

Obviously, the SX-780 is the only receiver in this price range that offers you this feature. The others offer you the noise.

A pilot signal canceling circuit that lets you hear only music and nothing more.

WATTAGE METERS THAT LET YOU SEE WHAT YOU'RE HEARING.

Wattage meters give you an accurate picture of exactly how much power is going through your speakers. So they not only help prevent unnecessary damage due to overloading, but help you make cleaner FM recordings.

You won't find them on any other moderately priced receiver.

Of course, the SX-780 has another virtue that's conspicuously absent from our competitors' models.

A built-in wood grain cabinet, which others give you the "option" of paying extra for.

But what really separates Pioneer's SX-780 from other receivers isn't a matter of wood cabinets, wattage meters, metal bottoms, DC power, or even price.

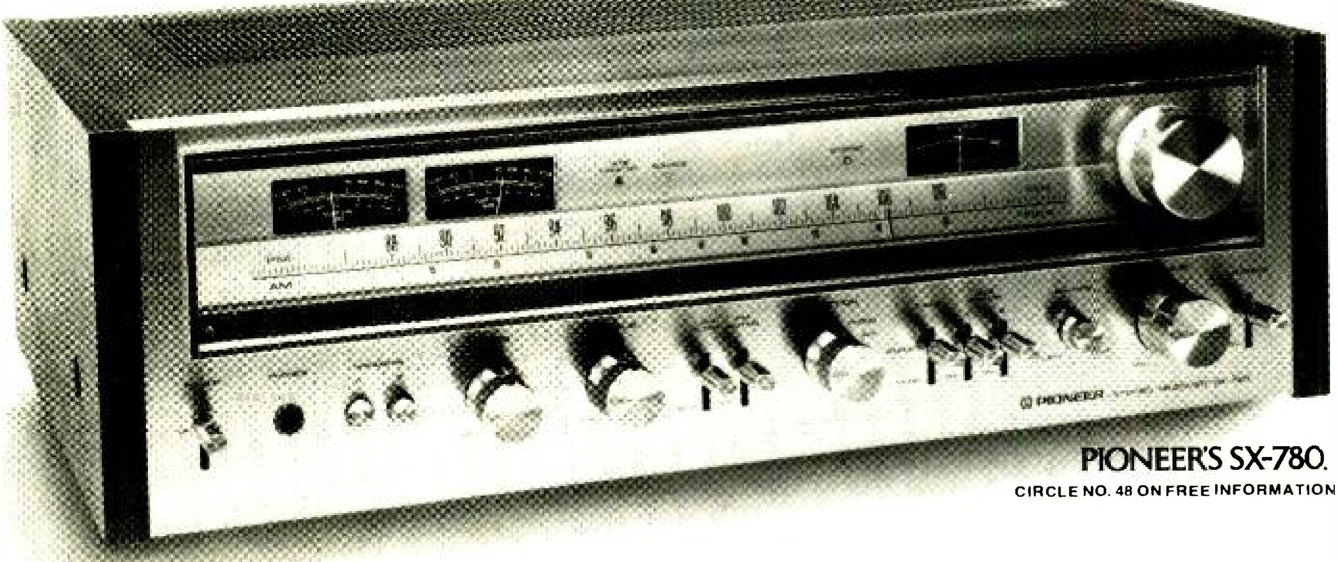
It's our commitment to giving you a quality high fidelity receiver, no matter how much, or how little you plan to spend.

So if you're planning to spend less than $400, you couldn't ask for more than the SX-780.

PIONEER

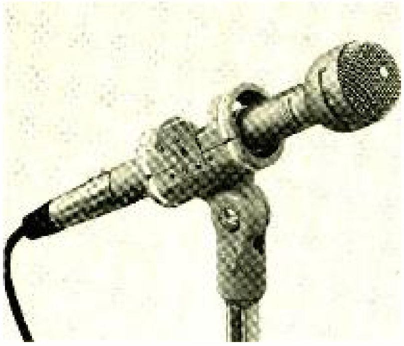
We bring it back alive.

POWER. 45 watts per channel min. at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 hertz with no more than 05% total harmonic distortion.
FM SENSITIVITY Stereo: 37.0 dBf
S/N RATIO Stereo: 72 dBf
CAPTURE RATIO: 1.0 dBf
POWER METERS: 2
SPEAKERS. A, B, AB
TONE CONTROLS: Dual
TAPE MONITORS. 2



PIONEER'S SX-780.

CIRCLE NO. 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

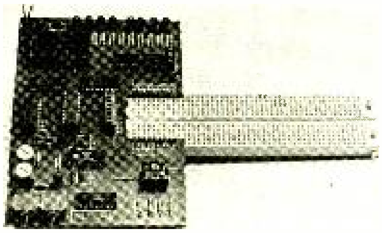


clamp from Electro-Voice was designed to hold a mike with an approximate ¾″ barrel diameter. A hinged metal latch is provided to hold the microphone in four replaceable urethane bands for temporary shock mounting. When used with a set screw, the 313A becomes a semipermanent shock mount for applications that don't require frequent mike changes. $23.

CIRCLE NO. 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Universal Designer for Digital ICs

Paccom's FTK 6100 Universal Designer is offered as an aid to assembling experimental circuits with digital ICs. It is capable of plugging into breadboards from Continental Specialties, AP Products, or E & L Instruments. Powered by a 6-volt battery, it contains two bounceless pushbuttons, two readouts with BCD inputs, four switch outputs, eight LED monitors, two variable clock generators, and two decade counters. $35, kit; $45, assembled.



CIRCLE NO. 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Powerless" Cassette Tape Eraser

Operating independently of external power or internal batteries, and without moving parts, the Cassette Tape Eraser from Trans Globe Trade Enterprises is said to erase a recorded cassette in one second. The device contains powerful built-in magnets that are claimed to last practically indefinitely and to be capable of restoring a cassette to original tone quality while leaving minimal tape hiss. $17.95. Address: Trans Globe Trade Enterprises, P.O. Box 24797, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

New Literature

PTS ELECTRONICS TUNER CATALOG

The 1978-79 Tuner Replacement Guide & Parts Directory from PTS Electronics contains 182 pages of technical information and diagrams for TV tuners and modules as well as comprehensive descriptions of PTS products and services. Included in the catalog are sections on module repair, a list of rebuilt and exchanged modules, a module cross-reference guide, troubleshooting information, sections on PTS test instruments, tools and chemicals, and a list of tuner replacements by manufacturer. Information about uhf and vhf tuners for all major domestic and foreign brands occupies 83 pages of the publication. Sections on replacement tuner parts, antenna coils, and tuner shafts, and price lists are also included. Address: PTS Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 272, Bloomington, IN 47401.

B & K-PRECISION DMM SELECTION GUIDE

A six-page brochure from Dynascan Corporation describes the B & K-Precision line of digital multimeters, detailing features, applications and specifications for all models. Among the DMMs listed are Models 2830 and 2810 3½ Digit DMMs, both with autozeroing, and Model 283 3½ Digit Lab DMM with high-intensity LED display for maximum readability, plus the Model TP-28 Solid-State Temperature Probe. Address: B & K-Precision, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635.

WANG IMAGE PRINTER BROCHURE

A six-page brochure from Wang describes the Intelligent Image Printer, an output device for Wang office information and computer systems said to be 50 times faster than an electronic typewriter. Using fiber optics technology to fuse light into images, the Image Printer produces collated, typewriter-quality pages at the rate of 18 per minute, and permits the mixing of type faces within documents. Address: Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

TI BUBBLE MEMORY DATA BOOK

The 48-page LCC4430 data book from Texas Instruments contains specifications on the TIB0203 magnetic bubble memory and an 8-page discussion of the fundamentals and advantages of magnetic bubble memories. Also contained in the manual are specification sheets for the interface integrated circuits designed for use with the TIB0203, including the SN74LS361 function timing generator, the SN75281 sense amplifier, the SN75380 function driver, and the SN75382 coil driver. Data sheets for standard devices which can be used in bubble memory system design, such as the TSP102 thermistor and the VSB53 Schottky-diode bridge, are included as well. Address: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Inquiry Answering Service, P.O. Box 225012, MS-308 (Attn: LCC4430), Dallas, TX 75265.

MOUNTAIN WEST SECURITY SYSTEMS

This 72-page catalog contains more than 1200 security and alarm systems. Equipment ranges from magnetic door switches, locks, alarms, and bell systems to radar, ultrasonic and infrared detectors. Product catagories include residential and commercial alarm controls, fire systems, fire and intruder detectors, remote controls, signaling devices, silent phone connections, telephone dialers, power sources, locks, tools and books. The catalog also includes information on system design, alarm application, and installation procedures with connection diagrams, as well as specifications. Address: Mountain West, 4215 N. 16th St., Box 10780, Phoenix, AZ 85064.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC FULL LINE CATALOG

The 1979 Full Line Catalog from Ohio Scientific consists of a 310-page paperback handbook supplemented by a 16-page price list, and tells "Everything you've always wanted to know about personal and small business computers." The catalog contains a series of technical reports, a review of available software, and a description of personal and small business computer applications, including capability of upgrading systems for future expansion. Send $1.00 to: Ohio Scientific, Publications Dept., 1333 South Chillicothe Rd., Aurora, OH 44202.

GTE VOICE SECURITY TERMINAL

General Telephone & Electronics offers an eight-page brochure describing the Mark IV VST-6000, a voice security terminal that protects speech transmitted over standard telephone lines while providing voice recognition. With the aid of block diagrams, the brochure explains how voice is encrypted and how secure conference calls can be established. It also provides operating modes, data rates and dimensions of the equipment. Address: Michael Thurk, GTE Sylvania Inc., 77 "A" St., Needham Heights, MA 02194.

RADIO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY CATALOG

The 16-page 1979 catalog from Radio Systems Technology describes the company's line of aircraft avionics and test equipment kits. Products include transceivers, intercoms, microphones, headsets, antennas, tools and other supplies of interest to general aviation aircraft owners and pilots. The catalog features several new products including a 6-channel aircraft radio band transceiver kit and two voice-actuated intercom kits. Address: Radio Systems Technology, Inc., 10985 Grass Valley Ave., Dept. P79, Grass Valley, CA 95945.

All that's new and unique in quality electronic kits you can build

SEE THEM IN THE LATEST HEATHKIT® CATALOG-

FREE!

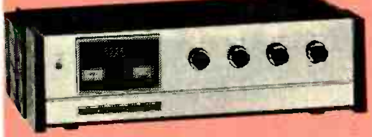
The world's largest selection of easy-to-build, money-saving electronic kits for home, hobby or business

Budget-priced
digital alarm clock

Low-cost
professional-grade
engine analyzer

DC-35 MHz dual-trace
delayed-sweep oscilloscope

NEARLY 400 OF THE FINEST ELECTRONIC KITS-ALL FULLY DESCRIBED & ILLUSTRATED IN THIS BIG, COLORFUL 104-PAGE CATALOG



Digital readout
AM/FM stereo receiver

Precision Heathkit
weather computer

An all-in-one
computer system, complete
with built-in floppy disk storage

Microprocessor
self-instruction program—
your key to computer knowledge

FREE
SEND FOR YOURS
TODAY!

PLUS...the latest line of electronic products in easy-to-build money-saving kit form: automotive • marine • home products • avionics • clocks • security • color TV • weather • tools • test instruments • books • amateur radio • stereo HiFi • computer systems • self-learning programs.

Mail coupon or card NOW

Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers coast to coast (Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation). See the white pages of your phone book. If coupon is missing, write Heath Company, Dept. 010-550, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 010-550
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ **Yes** Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving your catalog.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________________ State ____________

CL-703 ZIP ____________

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn to service 2-way radio, microwave systems, AM/FM transmitters,

with NRI's Complete

Learn installation and maintenance of commercial, amateur or CB communications equipment.

There are more than 25 million CB sets out there, millions more two-way radios, walkie-talkies, and other communications apparatus in use by business, industry, government, police and fire departments, and individuals. That means a lot of service and maintenance jobs...and NRI can train you at home to fill one of these openings. NRI's Complete Communications Course covers all types of two-way radio equipment...AM and FM transmission and reception, television broadcasting, microwave systems, radar principles, marine electronics, mobile communications, and aircraft electronics. And NRI guarantees you will pass the exam for the commercial FCC Radiotelephone License you need to perform most servicing work, or your tuition will be refunded in full. This money-back agreement is good for six months after completion of your course.

Learn on your own 2-meter, digitally synthesized VHF transceiver.

You'll learn to service all types of communications equipment as you assemble your own VHF transceiver. NRI engineers have designed it, not only as a commercial-quality, high-performance unit, but as a unique "power-on" training tool to give you actual bench experience with the principles needed to service commercial, CB, and amateur equipment.

Then we help you get your FCC Amateur License so you can go on the air.

The complete course includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are your own electronics Discovery Lab,® antenna applications lab, CMOS digital frequency counter, and 7-scale AC/DC volt-ohm meter. You'll learn at home, at your own convenience, getting the training you need for your FCC License and the communications field of your choice.

CB specialist course also offered.

If you prefer, you can concentrate on the big field of CB radio with NRI's special course in CB servicing. You get 37 lessons, 8 reference texts and plenty of "hands-on" training with your own 40-channel CB, AC power supply, and multimeter. Also included are 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your commercial Radiotelephone FCC License...required for you to test and service communications equipment.

TV cameras, radar and more...

Communications Course.

NRI instructor/engineers

Each NRI student is assigned his own course instructors, there to help you over any rough spots, explain problems, and give you the advice you need as you progress toward your future. And each one knows what he's talking about, because he was more than likely involved in the design of your course or some of the NRI equipment you use. NRI instructors are practical, experienced people who really know their field and do their best to pass their knowledge on to you.

You get more for your money from NRI.

NRI employs no salesman, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuition, top-quality professional equipment, and reliable testing instruments necessary for a successful career. You can pay hundreds of dollars more at other schools, but you can't get better training.

Free catalog... No salesman will call.

Get your free catalog and discover why NRI is the leader in home technical training. In 65 years of service, we've helped over a million students start to build new careers. Mail the card today and get started on your new future. If card has been removed, write to:

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Or get into TV and audio servicing.

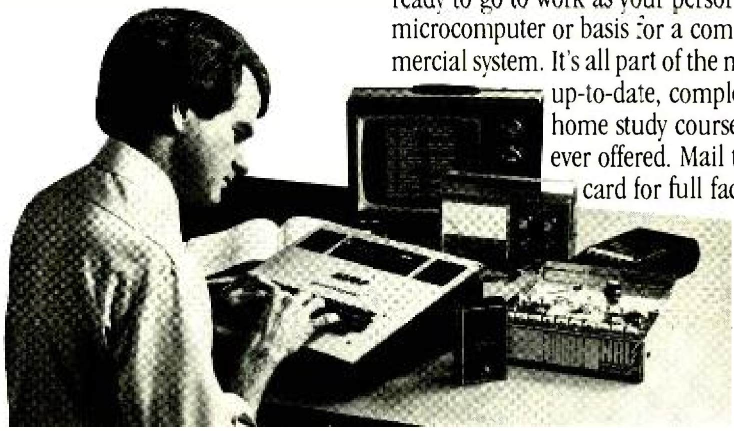
NRI can train you at home to service TV equipment and audio systems. Choose from courses to meet your needs and budget, with our complete Master Course in TV/Audio/ Video Systems Servicing covering the entire field of electronic home entertainment. You learn to install and repair stereo systems, PA systems, car radios and tape players, musical instrument amplifiers, video tape and disc units, AM/FM radios, black and white and color TV. You get practical bench training as you build your own 25" (diagonal) solid-state color TV complete with computer tuning that lets you program an entire evening's entertainment. You also assemble your own solid-state stereo and professional test instruments.

It's the kind of training that's already helped thousands of pros. Send card for free catalog.

Learn computer electronics.

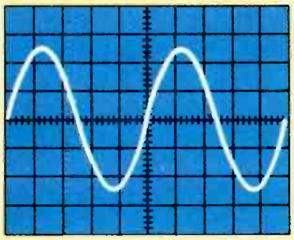
Now! Build your own microcomputer as you train.

Train to become one of the new breed of computer technicians...at home with both the equipment hardware and the programming software. Over two years and one-half million dollars in development, the new NRI course in Microcomputers and Microprocessors covers this exciting new opportunity field thoroughly and completely. As you learn, you get "hands-on" experience, building test instruments you use and keep, proving theory in the unique NRI Discovery Lab,® and assembling the exclusive NRI designed-for-learning microcomputer. This unique "teaching" machine demonstrates and clarifies concepts from the very first stages of construction. Finished, it's a completely functional dual-language unit, ready to go to work as your personal microcomputer or basis for a commercial system. It's all part of the most up-to-date, complete home study course ever offered. Mail the card for full facts.

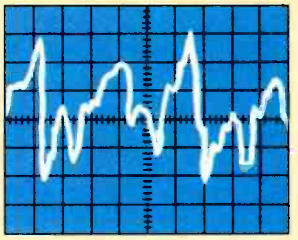


Many amps can deliver pure sound. The Sansui AU-919 delivers pure music.

Today's audio engineering has reached the point where you can select among a number of affordable high-power amplifiers that have virtually no "total harmonic distortion." That's good. But THD measurements only indicate an amplifier's response to a pure, continuously repeating, steady-state test signal (below, left). They don't tell you how the amp responds to the never-repeating, rapidly-changing transient waveforms of real music (below, right). And only an amplifier designed to reproduce the demanding dynamics of music signals can satisfy the critical audiophile. An amp like the Sansui AU-919.



SINE WAVE



DYNAMIC MUSIC SIGNALS

Because low THD without low TIM is like sound without music, the Sansui AU-919 is designed to respond well to both simple sine-wave test signals and also to handle the jagged, pulsive edges required for realistic reproduction of music—without imparting that harsh, metallic quality known as "transient intermodulation distortion" (TIM).

The Sansui AU-919 sounds better than conventional amps because Sansui developed a unique (patent pending) circuit that is capable of achieving both low THD and low TIM simultaneously. Our DD/DC (Diamond Differential/DC)* circuitry provides the extremely high drive current necessary to use proper amounts of negative feedback to reduce conventionally-measured THD (no more than 0.008%, 5Hz-20,000Hz into 8 ohms at 110 watts, min. RMS) without compromising our extraordinary 200V/μSec slew rate, ensuring vanishingly-low TIM, as well. The power amplifier frequency response extends from zero Hz to 500,000Hz.

Since ultimate tonal quality depends on more than the power amplifier alone, Sansui also uses its DD/DC* circuitry in the phono equalizer section—where current demands are also particularly high—to prevent TIM. ICL (input capacitorless) FET circuits are used throughout the AU-919, and a "jump switch" is provided that will let you run pure DC from the Aux. input to the output.

Visit your authorized Sansui dealer today, and he'll show you a lot more that the AU-919 has to offer. Like twin-detector protection circuitry and our Penta-Power Supply system. Two-deck monitoring/recording/dubbing facilities. And a high-performance ICL/FET pre-preamp for moving-coil cartridges.

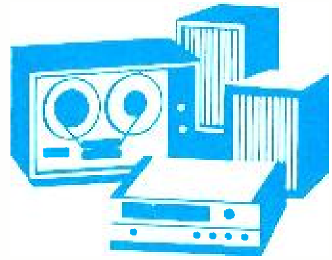
Then listen to the AU-919 with the most demanding music you can find. You'll hear the way the music should sound. Like music. Not just like sound.

*The Diamond Differential/DC, Sansui's (patent pending) totally symetrical double ended circuitry with eight transistors, is named for its Diamond-shaped schematic representation.

SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.
Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071 • Gardena, Ca. 90247
Sansui Electric Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan
Sansui Audio Europe S.A., Antwerp, Belgium
In Canada: Electronic Distributors

Sansui

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Stereo Scene

By Ralph Hodges

BEING RE-CREATED EQUAL

PROPONENTS of equalizers tend to regard them collectively as the greatest boon to come along since electrical recording, while skeptics take quite another view of them. My own experience with equalizers—which dates back to the Blonder-Tongue multi-band unit of the 1950's—has been mixed. I started out like a house afire, all but convinced that the hitherto impossible dream of flat frequency response from, say, 30 to 15,000 Hz lay literally at my fingertips, only to founder time and again on obstacles that, while little understood, were all too perceptible in terms of their musically excruciating effects. Hindsight has pinpointed misunderstanding as the chief element in my failures; a recounting of them may help others avoid the same pitfalls.

How I Tuned My Loudspeakers. Equipped with one of the first-generation octave-band equalizers of the early 70's and a pair of highly regarded but not-quite-flat omnidirectional speaker systems, I set out some nine years ago to make these speakers flat once and for all. Beginning systematically, I first acquired a sound-level meter on which a calibration curve had been taken, and a test record.

A record spanning the audio range in discrete one-third-octave bands is appropriate for this application. I used the record distributed by Altec, which is generally suitable except for its high level of vertical rumble, which should be cancelled by switching the amplifier to mono. Soundcraftsmen and ADC, among other equalizer manufacturers, offer suitable records, but the Soundcraftsmen record is meant to be used in a by-ear test, and hence has built-in loudness compensation, which will show up on a meter in the form of accentuated response at the extreme bass and treble. This is no problem for the midrange region, however. The Warble tones on the *Stereo Review* test record, also loudness compensated, can be useful too, although meter fluctuation with the warble should be expected.

Seated in my usual listening location, the meter held out in front of my face, I plotted the response from both speakers, subtracted the meter's calibration curve, and (surprise!) the resulting response curve was within a dB or two (above about 500 Hz) of the curves made by Hirsch-Houck Labs. (At lower frequencies, predictably, room modes caused wide variations in response, but I could live with these if I could get the midrange smoothed out.)

This was both encouraging and disturbing: encouraging because it suggested that measurements on loudspeakers really could be carried out with some hope of agreement between testers; disturbing because the curves plotted for the two speakers were very similar, whereas the speakers did not *sound* very similar at all. Presumably, their different positions in the room, which were far from acoustically symmetrical, gave them different sonic characteristics. At least it was true that when the right speaker was substituted for the left, it sounded very much as the original left speaker had and produced (within the bounds of instrumental and procedural accuracy) identical measurements.

Ignoring this puzzle for the moment, I decided to equalize the speakers to what the meter said was flat response. The appropriate corrections seemed to involve tilting up the extreme high end, filling in a sharp depression in the upper midrange, and suppressing a bump in the midbass that seemed to be a real part of the speakers' response, independent of their placement in the room. Although the midrange depression measured only a few dB below the reference "zero" level, the full 12 dB of boost nominally available from the equalizer was not enough to iron it out, while adjacent frequencies were highly exaggerated.

Finally, I struck the best compromise I could and sat down to listen. After excerpts from about five recordings I could no longer deny that the sound was horrendous. Fine-tuning by ear did not help much, except to demonstrate that the closer I came to removing the equalizer from the system altogether, the better the sound. Even the midbass sounded better with the bump left in. (I kept it equalized out for several days just to make sure I wasn't being seduced by the corpulent richness it lent to the sound.) Thus ended Experiment One.

How I Tuned My Room. At this point, I thought I understood the flaw in my equalization procedure so I devised another approach. I set up a high-quality omnidirectional microphone at my listening position and fed its output to a tape recorder. Through the speakers I played an organ recording with sustained chords spanning a wide frequency range. By recording a few minutes of this and comparing the tape and the original record, I was—in theory, at least—able to hear the effect of the listening-room acoustics on the reproduced sound. The idea was to adjust the equalizer so that the tape with the equalizer in sounded exactly like the record with the equalizer out. In that way I could subtract the room's contribution to the sound heard at my listening position and leave only the sound laid down by the record producer.

That didn't work either. No matter what I did I could not adjust the equalizer to make the tape sound much like the original disc recording. I did find, however, that the best adjustment my ear could find gave a better sound than a setting determined by instruments. This tape-recording technique eventually proved excellent for isolating certain acoustic problems in the room (best corrected by acoustic treatment of the walls) that had escaped direct detection but still nagged at me during normal listening—but that is another story. Meantime, I was still no happier with the equalizer in the system than with it out.

How I Tuned My Records. Soon afterward, acquaintances began telling me how useful their equalizers were in taming certain problems on records. Being a lifelong enemy of ear-piercing sibilance, bloated or absent bass, wiry violins, and overblown midrange, I found this of great interest. I had pressed my equalizer into combat against these undesirables before, and now did so again. The result was the same. Octave-band corrections were too broad to subdue sibilance and harsh violins without losing the bite of the brass and the sheen of the cymbals. Treble above about 8,000 Hz (that's really only an octave, and it is hence governed by only one control on an octave-band equalizer) could be helped out somewhat, and bass, spanning about four octaves, could be contoured quite satisfactorily for many recordings. But most adjustments attempted in the midrange wound up sounding unnatural.

At this point, a certain insight struck me, and a few visits to my acquaintances' homes confirmed its accuracy. They were all using their equalizers to introduce broad, gradual lifts or descents in system response at the frequency extremes. In short, they were duplicating the functions of a set of bass and treble controls. No doubt their equalizers afforded greater flexibility in determining the precise contour of the response slope being introduced, but I suspect that simple tone controls with variable turnover points would have served the purpose just as well.

Conclusions. Astute readers will have long ago spotted the errors in my experiments. The moderate upper midrange dip registered by my sound-level meter in Experiment One was probably a deep dip confined to a narrow range of frequencies, resulting from an acoustic interaction between loudspeaker drivers. The third-octave-band test signal, by averaging the speaker's output over a wider range of frequencies, made it seem less pronounced than it was. But trying to eliminate it with an octave-band equalizer was hopeless. In fact, the dip's effects were probably almost inaudible, and it would have been best left alone.

Had I been totally unable to restrain my native fussiness, a one-third octave or, perhaps even better, a parametric equalizer would have been the tool of choice. With the former I could have made some correction in the offending one-third-octave band without side effects elsewhere; the latter could have been tuned virtually to the exact frequency that needed to be boosted. Octave bands are too coarse for some applications—but I didn't know that then.

When I tried to adjust the equalizer so that the recording made in the listening room sounded like the original organ recording, I had hoped that my ears could ignore the reverberation time added by that same listening room. They couldn't—and what is known of the ear-brain mechanism suggests that they never could.

In correcting for the frequency response of a recording that offends, no objective standard is possible. You either like the audible result or you don't. My belief is that the use of an equalizer will give much more satisfaction to a pop/rock listener than a classical-music listener, simply because exaggeration is very much a part of the pop/rock business to begin with, because the background instrumentation is probably very basic in its harmonic structure, and because the recording studio often provides no acoustic environment to a recording other than what is injected artificially by various signal processors. In my opinion, when a recording contains a good dose of the acoustic in which the performance took place, the effects of anything more than moderate post equalization are all the more likely to sound artificial.

I hasten to point out that my difficulties in using equalizers with success is in no way intended as an indictment. In many applications—especially professional ones—they have proven almost indispensable. And, although there are sound systems that do not seem to benefit much from equalization, there are undoubtedly others that would if it were applied correctly.

In the professional sphere, equalizers are used widely for at least two purposes: adjusting the response of monitor speakers in recording-studio control rooms and suppressing feedback in sound-reinforcement systems. Studio monitor speakers are likely to be fairly directional, and the acoustics of the control room fairly dead. Under these circumstances, it is the sound that comes directly from the speakers that really counts; reflections from the room do not get very much involved. It has proven practical and effective to equalize monitor speakers for whatever response is desired right where the engineer will be sitting during a session. In other seats, the audible result may not be quite as favorable, and it is difficult to predict exactly what would happen with speakers not quite as directional. But in this application, equalization can be a great boon. Audiophiles who own fairly directional speaker systems such as full-range electrostatics also report that equalization yields great satisfaction.

In sound-reinforcement work, the equalizer is used to keep the microphone, which is inevitably picking up sound from the speakers, from responding to resonances in the auditorium and driving the system into acoustic feedback. Fortunately, the sound system usually "takes off" at pretty specific frequencies, which is why the squeal you hear from a PA installation going into feedback has a definite pitch.

The well-equipped engineer will use a real-time spectrum analyzer and an equalizer that offers control over very narrow frequency bands—one-third octave or so. With the microphone on, and with the system reproducing pink noise, he will raise the gain until the system breaks out into feedback. The analyzer will immediately indicate the approximate frequency involved, and the equalizer is used to reduce the system's output at that frequency to the point where feedback stops. Once more the gain is raised until another frequency takes off and another equalizer control is brought into play. In the end, any further increase causes feedback at almost all frequencies. When that condition is reached, system equalization is complete. The result is a system that can play much louder and usually sound much better than a comparable unequalized system.

I've not yet had the opportunity or instrumentation to try this adjustment technique in a home setting, but the experiment would be worth trying, if only for the knowledge gained. If you are willing to spend hours rather than minutes, the job could possibly be done without a real-time analyzer. This would limit your necessary acquisitions to a high-quality microphone; interstation noise from your tuner will provide an adequate test signal, provided that you subtract 3 dB per octave to allow for the fact that it is quasi-white, not quasi-pink. By reducing any feedback tendencies you discover in your system, you'll presumably be compensating for the room resonances that give rise to them.

That is the sum total of advice I can offer on the systematic use of equalizers. The rest depends on you and on the specific characteristics of your room and sound system. If you really work at it, there's a good possibility you'll come up with some effective adjustment procedures of your own. ◇

Look how soft you can have it with a Compucolor II® personal computer.

STAR TREK (*ST)
Star Trek, Lunar Lander, Shoot, and Tic-Tac-Toe.

SAMPLER (*SA)
Biorhythms, Concentration, One-Armed Bandit, 3 more.

HANGMAN (*HA)
Hangman, Math Tutor, Two-To-Ten.

PERSONAL DATA BASE (PD) Personal Data Base File and data management system. $29.95

FORMATTED SOF-DISK (*FD)
2-pack Sof-Disks for your own BASIC programs.

MATH TUTOR (*MA)
Math Tutor, Checkbook, Recipes, 2 more.

BONDS & SECURITIES (*BO)
Bond Price & Yield, Amortization Schedule, 2 more.

ASSEMBLER (AS)
Assembler, Assembles 8080 Assembly Language programs. $24.95

TEXT EDITOR (TE)
Text Editor, Facilitates program writing and correcting. $24.95

EQUITY (*EQ)
Depreciation, Depletion, Capitalized Cost.

CUBIC TIC-TAC-TOE (*CU)
Cubic Tic-Tac-Toe, Swarms, 2 more 16K programs.

CHESS (*CH)
Chess, Acey-Deucey, Line Five, Biorhythms.

BLACKJACK (*BL)
Blackjack, Roulette, Slot Machine, 2 more.

OTHELLO (*OT)
Othello®, Math Dice, 2 more. "Othello" is the registered trademark of CBS Inc. for its strategy disc game.

PERSONAL FINANCE, VOL. I (*PI)
Rate of Return, Interest Conversions, 2 more.

PERSONAL FINANCE, VOL. II (*PII)
Loans: Sinking Fund, Declining Interest, Constant Ratio.

When you have a Compucolor II — the exciting color personal computer with a built-in mini-disk drive — you really have it soft. $19.95 is all you pay for most Compucolor Sof-Disk™ albums.* They're formatted to run only on the Compucolor II, and each contains at least three programs. That's far better value and variety than you get with programmed cassette tapes. And the Sof-Disks you see here are just a sampling. New introductions are added each month.

To start your collection of mind-blowing games and other useful programs, visit your nearest computer store. Or, if there's no dealer in your area, clip the coupon and mail your order today.

First things first! If you'd like more information, simply check the coupon for a free brochure about the Compucolor II.

Compucolor® Corporation

YOUR CHOICE $19.95*

To order your Sof-Disk albums, simply enter the album(s) of your choice, by letter(s), in the spaces provided. If you want to order more than one copy, please enter the number of copies desired beside the letter. Add $.50 for each album ordered to cover costs of mailing and shipping. Georgia residents add sales tax. Mail with check or money order to address below.

*See ad for varying prices on Assembler, Text Editor, and Personal Data Base Sof-Disks.

Name ______________________

Street ______________________

City ______________ State ________ Zip ________

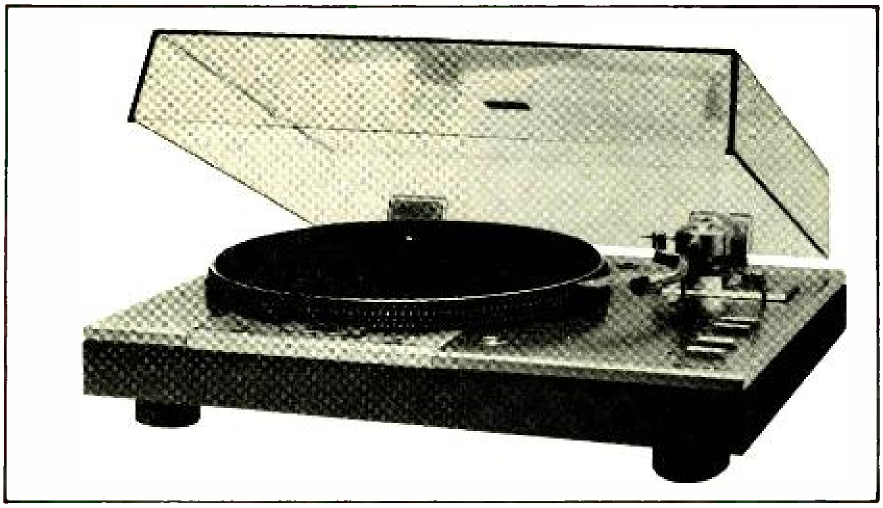
☐ Send me the name of my nearest Compucolor Dealer.
☐ Please tell me more about the Compucolor II!
☐ I'd like additional software information!

Mail to: Compucolor Corporation
Dept. P
P.O. Box 569
Norcross, Georgia 30071

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Julian Hirsch Audio Reports



Sanyo Model TP1030 fully automatic direct-drive dc servo turntable

Sanyo's Model TP1030 fully automatic, single-play record player is operated by a direct-drive brushless dc servo motor at 33⅓ or 45 rpm. Its silver-colored motorboard contrasts attractively with a walnut-veneer wooden base. A hinged, clear plastic dust cover tops the unit, which is supported on four softly sprung feet to provide isolation from conducted vibration.

Overall size, with cover lowered, is 18⅝"W x 15"D × 5⅞"H (47.3 × 38.1 × 14.9 cm), and weight is 14 lb 2 oz (6.4 kg). Suggested price is $170.

General Description. The record player's principal operating controls are four pushbuttons, two of which are for adjusting the tonearm's set-down point for 7" or 12" records. When the START/CUT button is pressed lightly, the motor and tonearm are activated and play begins. At end of play, the tonearm returns to its rest and the motor shuts off. A second touch of the START/CUT button at any time during play initiates the shut-off cycle. The remaining button, labelled REPEAT, latches in place when pressed and causes the record to be repeated indefinitely until cancelled by the START/CUT button.

The 12" aluminum-alloy platter has four rows of stroboscope dots cast into its rim, where they are illuminated by a neon lamp. Two small buttons, each with a thumbwheel vernier speed control nearby, select the operating speed. A red LED near each control indicates the speed in use at that particular time.

The tonearm, an S-shaped aluminum tube, is fitted with the standard Japanese four-pin plug-in head shell. It is balanced by a threaded counterweight that also carries the stylus force scale, calibrated from 0 to 3 grams at 0.25-gram intervals. A small lateral balance counterweight extends from the tonearm's pivot support, at right angles to the main axis of the arm. It is to be adjusted so that a front-rear tilt of the record player does not cause the tonearm to drift in either direction. An antiskating dial and cueing lever are on the motorboard near the base of the arm.

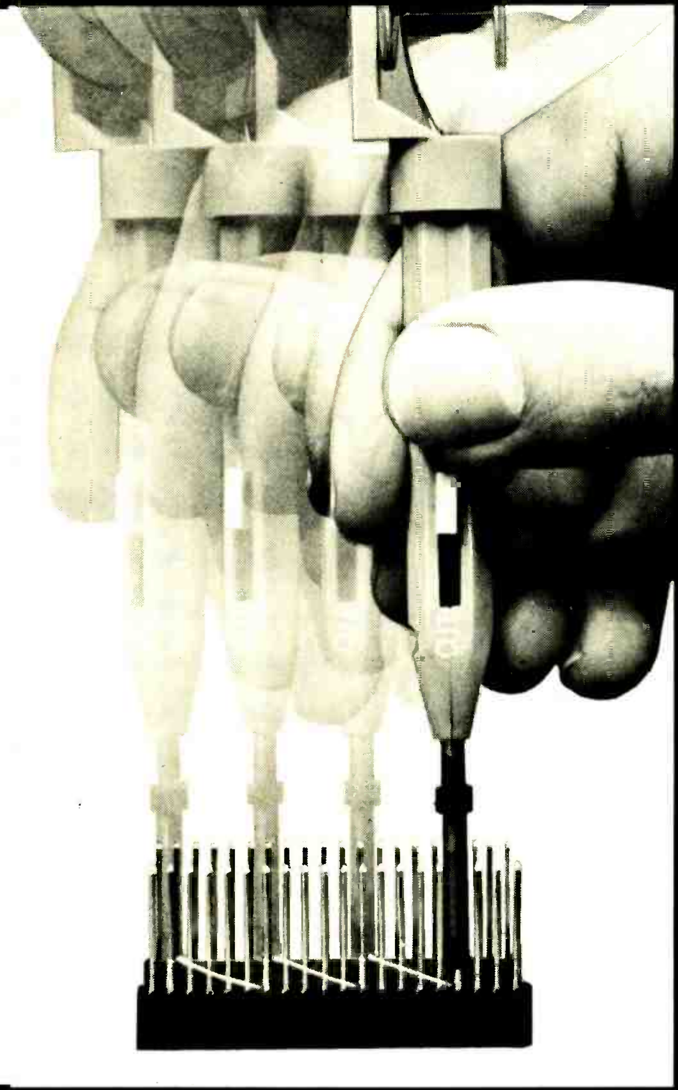
Laboratory Measurements. We installed a Shure M95ED cartridge in the tonearm for our tests. Cartridge installation instructions state that stylus overhang (beyond the center of the turntable spindle) should be set to 19/32" (15.1 mm) for minimum tracking error. We found it impossible to do this with the required accuracy by purely visual means. We eventually used an external stylus protractor to check the tracking error as the position of the cartridge in the shell was varied. The final setting was with the stylus 50 mm from the reference surface where the headshell contacts the arm. (This is a more or less standard dimension in tonearms of this type and is much easier to set up than using the method called for in Sanyo's instructions.)

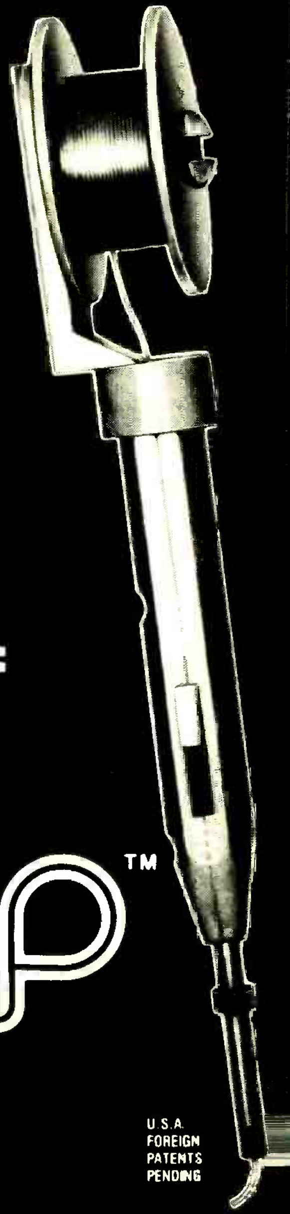
When properly adjusted, the tonearm has a very low tracking error, which did not exceed 0.5°/in. over the playing surface of a 12" record and was typically not more than 0.3°/in. With the tonearm balanced according to instructions, the calibrations of the tracking-force scale on the counterweight were within 0.05 gram of the actual force at all settings.

At the lowest normal tracking forces, on the order of 1 gram, antiskating compensation was not sufficient to give identical waveform clipping in the two channels on heavily modulated passages, even when set to full scale. Increasing the tracking force by 20% or so should solve the problem, however. A second minor nuisance is that the tonearm cueing device allows the arm to drift excessively when raised and lowered again. With care, the error can be held to 3 or 4 second's worth of repeated music, however, the cueing is but marginally useful. In addition, since the rest does not restrain the tonearm from lateral motion unless the locking clip is in place, it is possible to send the stylus skidding across a disc or the empty platter.

The effective mass of the tonearm, less cartridge, was 20 grams, a typical figure for this type of arm. Capacitance to ground in each signal channel was about 120 pF and interchannel capacitance was 5 pF. These figures indicate that the tonearm is well-suited for use with almost any car-

NEW!





U.S.A.
FOREIGN
PATENTS
PENDING

WHY CUT?
WHY STRIP?
WHY SLIT?

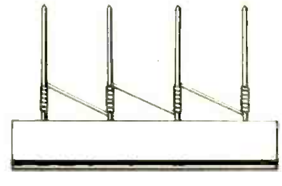
WHY NOT...

JUST WRAP™

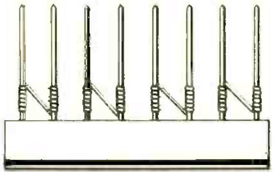
- AWG 30 Wire
- .025" Square Posts
- Daisy Chain or Point To Point
- No Stripping or Slitting Required
  ....JUST WRAP TM....
- Built In Cut Off
- Easy Loading of Wire
- Available Wire Colors:
  Blue, White, Red & Yellow

***$14.95**

	JUST WRAP TOOL WITH ONE 50 FT. ROLL OF WIRE	
COLOR	PART NO.	U.S. LIST PRICE
BLUE	JW-1-B	$14.95
WHITE	JW-1-W	14.95
YELLOW	JW-1-Y	14.95
RED	JW-1-R	14.95
	REPLACEMENT ROLL OF WIRE 50 FT.	
BLUE	R-JW-B	2.98
WHITE	R-JW-W	2.98
YELLOW	R-JW-Y	2.98
RED	R-JW-R	2.98



DAISY CHAIN



POINT TO POINT

ok MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION 3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600/TELEX 125091

MINIMUM BILLING $25.00 / ADD SHIPPING CHARGE $2.00 / NEW YORK CITY / STATE RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX.

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Performance Specifications

Specification	Rating	Measured
Speed control range	±4%	+5.2% to −6.2% at 33⅓ rpm +4.2% to −4.8% at 45 rpm
Wow and flutter	0.03% wrms	0.06% wrms ±0.08% weighted peak
S/N ratio	60 dB	
Rumble	−70 dB DIN "B"	−34 dB unweighted NAB −55 dB ARLL
Tonearm tracking error	±1.5 deg	Less than 0.5° /in.
Stylus pressure force range	0 to 3 g	Confirmed (error less than 0.05 g)
Overhang	15 mm	See text

tridge, since additional capacitance can be supplied if required.

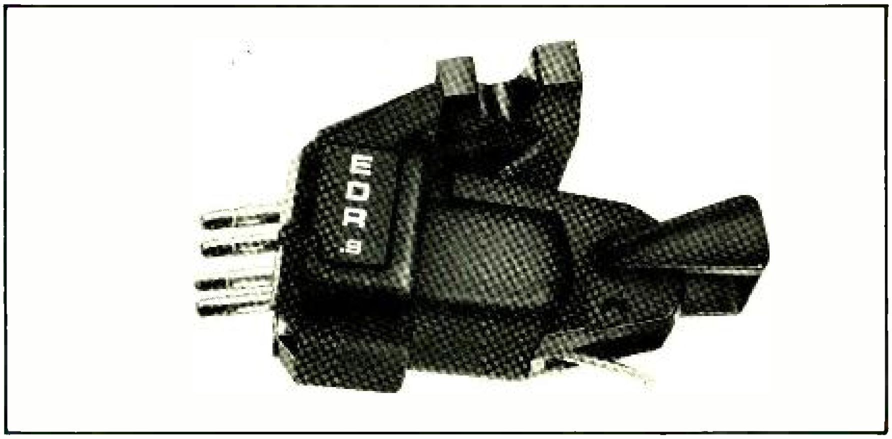
Turntable speeds could be adjusted over a range of +5.2% to −6.2% at 33⅓ rpm and from +4.2% to −4.8% at 45 rpm. The speeds did not change detectably with extreme line-voltage shifts. Turntable rumble was −34 dB (unweighted NAB) or −55 dB with ARLL weighting. Weighted rms flutter was 0.06% and weighted peak flutter was 0.08%.

Operation of the record player was smooth and quiet, and the automatic cycling times were considerably shorter than we have observed on many automatic turntables. Time from touching the START button to cartridge set-down on the record's surface, was about 8 seconds, and automatic shut-off time was 9 seconds.

Isolation afforded by the soft mounting feet was about average for a direct-drive turntable. Moderate transmission resonances were found at 27, 64, and 190 Hz, but isolation was complete above 300 Hz.

User Comment. The TP1030 offers an impressive array of features for a budget-priced turntable. These include direct drive, vernier speed control, automatic operation, repeat operation, and a laterally balanced tonearm. Its most apparent weaknesses, the inaccurate antiskating compensation and cueing device, will prove unimportant to many users and have been encountered on much more expensive record players as well. Its virtues, which include smooth, convenient automatic operation and very good overall performance, combine with its strikingly low price to make the TP1030 a fine value.

CIRCLE NO. 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Empire Model EDR.9 extended dynamic response phono cartridge

Empire's new top-of-the-line phono cartridge is the "Extended Dynamic Response" Model EDR.9. Although it is a variable-reluctance moving-iron cartridge like others in Empire's line, the EDR.9 features a new inertial stylus damping system and has been designed to be relatively immune to capacitive loading effects. In addition to its low-inductance coils and "tuned-stylus" system, the cartridge has a "Large Area of Contact" (L.A.C.) stylus tip that is Empire's equivalent of Shibata-derived styli originally developed for playing CD-4 discs and is now used by most manufacturers in their top cartridges. This type of stylus offers an attractive combination of outstanding high-frequency tracking ability and reduced record wear for stereo use.

The EDR.9 has a swing-away stylus guard on its replaceable stylus assembly. It is elaborately packaged with a stylus brush, vial of stylus-cleaning fluid, small screwdriver, and mounting hardware in a handsome clear-plastic cylindrical holder. The whole is contained in a black leather case. Suggested retail price is $200.

General Description. Like other Empire cartridges, the EDR.9 has four magnetically shielded coils embedded in its plastic body. Three fixed magnets channel flux through the pole pieces of the coils. The rear portion of the aluminum stylus cantilever's tube is attached to a low-mass hollow ferrous tube that fits between the four pole pieces. As the stylus follows the groove modulation, the iron armature modulates the flux between the pole pieces, inducing voltages in their coils. The coils are connected in two series pairs to form the stereo-channel electrical outputs.

A distinctive feature of the EDR.9 is its low-inductance (about 250 mH) coils that make its frequency re-

YOU ASKED FOR IT
YOU GOT IT
DSI QUIK-KIT®

50 HZ — 550 MHZ COUNTER KIT

95% ASSEMBLED   100% TESTED

Performance You Can Count On

FREQUENCY COUNTER APPLICATION:

- **Ham Radio — Two Way Radio — CB**
- **Audio Amplifier & Receiver Repair**
- **Computer Maintenance & Construction**
- **A Must for TV — PLL & VTR Repair**

$99^{95}

MODEL 3550K

includes built-in
Pre-Amp & Prescaler

DSI OFFERS THE BEST OF TWO WORLDS . . .

An unprecedented DSI VALUE . . . in a high quality, LSI Design, 50 HZ to 550 MHZ frequency counter kit. And, because it's a DSI innovation, you know it obsoletes all competitive makes, both in price & performance.

With 95% of the assembly completed by DSI, you are only one hour away from solving all of those difficult bench problems, from adjusting 60 HZ clock-time bases to setting the frequency of a 468 MHZ Mobile Radio.

(800—854-2049)   (800—542-6253)

Every 3550 QUIK-KIT® PC board is factory assembled and tested before shipment.

The problems of bad LED's, IC's, and Capacitors are a thing of the past. No manufacturer except DSI offers a 550 MHZ frequency counter with . . . 8 digits, .5 in. LED's, TCXO, 1 HZ resolution and a one year warranty on parts for under $100.00. We do not know how long we can hold this low, low price.

Model	Price	Frequency Range	Accuracy Over Temperature	@ 146MHz	@ 220MHz	@ 450MHz	Number of Readouts	Size of Readouts	Power Requirements	Size
3700	$269.95	50Hz - 700MHz	Proportional Oven .2 PPM 0° - 40°C	10MV	10MV	50MV	8	.5 Inch	115 VAC or 8.2 - 14.5VDC	3"H x 8"W x 6"D
3600A	$199.95	50Hz - 600MHz	Oven .5 PPM 17° - 37°C	10MV	10MV	50MV	8	.5 Inch	115 VAC or 8.2 - 14.5VDC	2⅛"H x 8"W x 5"D
3550W	$149.95	50Hz - 550MHz	TCXO 1 PPM 65° - 85°F	25MV	25MV	75MV	8	.5 Inch	115 VAC or 8.2 - 14.5VDC	2⅛"H x 8"W x 5"D
3550K	$ 99.95									

1 HZ Resolution to 55 MHZ • 10 HZ Resolution to 550 MHZ • .1 and 1 Sec. Gate Time • Auto Zero Blanking

3550K Kit	$99.95
T-101 Ant.	3.95
AC-9 AC Adp.	7.95
Shipping, Handling, Ins.	10.00

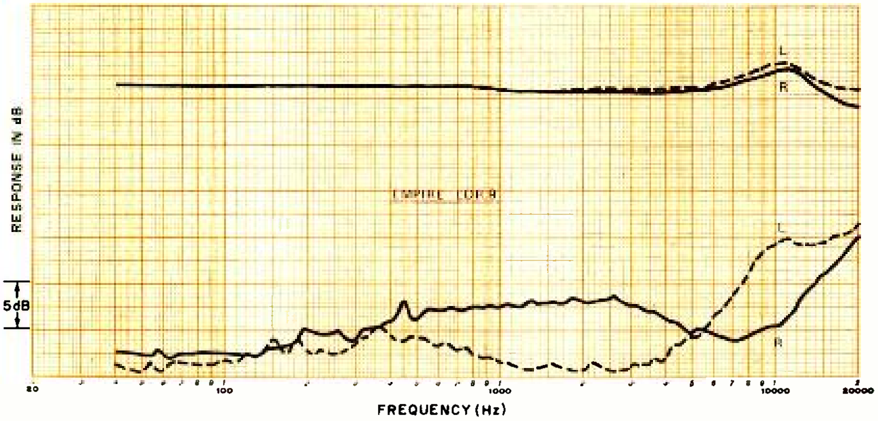
AMERICAN EXPRESS   master charge   VISA

DSI INSTRUMENTS, INC.
7924 Ronson Road, Dept. G
San Diego, California 92111

3550W Wired	$149.95
T-101 (incl.)	NC
AC-9 (incl.)	NC
Shipping (incl.)	NC

TERMS: MC — VISA — AE — Check — M.O. — COD in U.S. Funds. Orders outside of USA and Canada, please add $20.00 additional to cover air shipment. California residents add 6% Sales Tax.

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Composite response and crosstalk for left and right channels.

sponse relatively independent of load capacitance. Most magnetic cartridges have 500 to 750 mH of inductance, which inevitably resonates with the capacitance of the interconnecting cable and amplifier input to modify the frequency response in the uppermost audible octave. Cartridge designers usually use this electrical resonance to equalize the mechanical resonance of the stylus system and obtain a reasonably flat overall frequency response. This results in a more or less critical dependence on a specified load capacitance, which is not always under the control of the user, if one is to obtain the rated frequency response of the cartridge.

Another departure from conventional practice is the EDR.9's "tuned-stylus" system. Mechanical resonance of the stylus is unavoidable, occurring as it does between the compliance of the vinyl material of the record and the effective mass of the stylus, referred to the tip. If it is left unmodified, a response peak is produced at some high frequency. This resonance is normally damped by a rubber-like elastomer that supports the stylus' cantilever and often serves as its pivot. However, if enough damping is used to flatten out the response, transient performance of the cartridge may be impaired. Another problem is that the characteristics of these damping materials can change with time and variations in temperature.

Empire has designed a miniature inertial damper into the EDR.9's stylus cantilever system. It is analagous to the tonearm damping systems used by many manufacturers where the counterweight mass and support compliance forms a resonant "trap" that can greatly reduce the amplitude of the low-frequency resonance of the tonearm/cartridge system between total system mass, referred to the stylus tip, and the compliance of the stylus cantilever system.

There is a miniature iron bar at the rear of the cantilever. It is coupled to the aluminum tube by a compliance that permits it to resonate at a frequency that reduces the amplitude of the main cantilever's resonance, without employing excessive damping. The damping characteristics of the cantilever have been chosen to give the desired flatness in overall response without a critical dependence on electrical circuit resonance. (Electrical resonance should occur well above the audio range because of the cartridge's low inductance.)

Finally, the stylus tip is shaped to provide a large area of contact with the side of the groove wall, while retaining a very small radius along the direction of groove travel for good high-frequency tracking ability. A nude diamond is mounted to the hollow aluminum cantilever to minimize the effective mass of the tip.

Laboratory Measurements. We tested the cartridge in a tonearm whose mass was 20 grams and low-frequency resonance was between 7 and 8 Hz, with an amplitude of about 5 dB. We used the 100-pF load capacitance in parallel with 47,000 ohms of resistance on which the cartridge's performance specifications are based. We also measured frequency response with a total capacitance of 335 pF, which is typical of actual operating conditions in many record-playing systems. The only effect of the higher capitance was to increase the cartridge's output by about 2 dB at frequencies above 10,000 Hz.

The response with the CBS STR100 test record confirmed Empire's test data. There was a moderate, broad rise of about 2.5 dB in the response curve, centered at 10,000 Hz. Relative to the 1000-Hz level, the frequency response of the cartridge was within ±2 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. Channel separation was very good, measuring typically 25 to 30 dB or more in the midrange, 20 to 27 dB at 10,000 Hz, and about 15 dB at 20,000 Hz. Very similar frequency-response measurements were obtained using B&K 2009 and JVC 1007 test records. Since the EDR.9 is rated to respond out to 35,000 Hz, we tested its response with a JVC 1005 record, which sweeps from 1,000 to 50,000 Hz. The output was flat within ± 2 dB up to about 40,000 Hz, where separation was about 12 dB.

When the cartridge was operated at its 1.25-gram maximum rated force, it was able to track the 80-micron level of the German Hi Fi Institute record as well as 30-cm/s, 1000-Hz tones. Very high-level, low-frequency tones could be tracked at the 0.75-gram minimum rated force. Measured with the CBS STR160 record, the vertical stylus angle was a relatively high 30°. The output of the cartridge, using the 3.54-cm/s standard-level bands of our STR100 record, was 3.75 mV/channel with the channels balanced to within 0.8 dB.

Tracking distortion was measured with Shure's TTR102 and TTR103 test records. The TTR102 is an IM test record, with frequencies of 400 and 4000 Hz. IM distortion measured a low 2.2% at 6.7 cm/s, which is very close to the residual on the record. It increased linearly with velocity to 11% at 27 cm/s. The TTR103 tests high-frequency tracking ability with specially shaped 10,800-Hz tone bursts. The distortion was a low 0.7% at 15 cm/s, which increased linearly to 2.5% at 30 cm/s. Although it is difficult to correlate these distortion measurements with audible effects, this gradual increase in distortion is preferable to the condition where it remains low up to some critical velocity where mistracking occurs and distortion increases sharply. The EDR.9 never exhibited any severe mistracking in our tests.

Response to the 1000-Hz square waves on the CBS STR112 record was consistent with the measured fre-

I've finally found a personal computer I respect. Compucolor II.

It's not surprising that professionals get excited about the Compucolor II. It's a totally-integrated 8080A system with full color graphics display, built-in 51K mini-disk drive, and the best cost performance ratio available in a personal computer.

The complete system is only $1495.* And that price includes 8K user RAM, RS-232C compatibility and random access file capabilities.

Our 8 foreground and background colors will boost your comprehension, while introducing you to an exciting new dimension in BASIC programming. The vector graphics have 16,484 individually-accessible plot blocks. And the 13" diagonal measure screen gives you 32 lines of 64 ASCII characters. You also have the flexibility that comes with 16K Extended Disk BASIC ROM.

Compucolor II offers a number of other options and accessories, like a second disk drive and expanded keyboard, as well as expandability to 32K of user RAM. Of course we also have a whole library of low-cost Sof-Disk™ programs, including an assembler and text editor.

Visit your nearest computer store for details. And while you're there, do some comparison testing. With all due respect to the others, once you see it, you'll be sold on the Compucolor II.

Compucolor® Corporation

Unretouched photo of screen

*U.S. Domestic price

Compucolor Corporation Post Office Box 569 Norcross, Georgia 30071 Telephone 404/449-5996

Performance Specifications

Specification	Rating	Measured
Frequency response	20-35,000 Hz ±1.75 dB	20-35,000 Hz ±2 dB
Separation	20 dB at 20-500 Hz	—
	30 dB at 500-15,000 Hz	Confirmed
	20 dB at 15-20,000 Hz	Confirmed (see graph)
Compliance	28 x 10^{-6} cm/dyne	—
Tracking	38 cm/s at 1000 Hz and 0.9 gm	Not checked
Channel balance	0.75 dB at 1000 Hz	0.8 dB
Tracking angle	20°	30°(STR160)
Load impedance	47,000 ohms	—
Load capacitance	100 to 150 pF	Confirmed
Output	0.9 μV/cm/s	1.06 μV/cm/s
Inductance	250 mH	—

quency response of the cartridge. Except for a single cycle of ringing at a relatively low frequency of about 10,000 Hz, the square wave was reproduced perfectly. The high-frequency "ringing" that appears throughout the entire square wave is a characteristic of this record, and can only be seen with a cartridge whose response extends to 40,000 Hz.

User Comment. As we interpret our frequency-response measurements of the Empire EDR.9, the tuned-stylus system has the expected effect of replacing the normal single high-frequency cantilever resonance by two lower amplitude peaks, above and below the original resonance frequency. The cartridge's inductance and load capacitance roll off the upper peak, but the lower peak remains to some degree and can be seen as the rise in response at 10,000 Hz.

Because of the rather low amplitude (about 2.5 dB) of this rise, no significant coloration of the sound is produced. We played the CBS STR140 Pink Noise test record with this cartridge and with another whose response was virtually flat up to 20,000 Hz, and could not hear any differences in tonal balance or high-frequency emphasis. The EDR.9 has the smooth, effortless sound that is a hallmark of a flat-responding cartridge with high tracking ability.

When we played Shure's "Audio Obstacle Course" records, the EDR.9 had no difficulty at level 4 of each of the sections of the ERA III and ERA IV discs. At the maximum 5 level of most of the bands on both records, we began to hear traces of strain, indicating the onset of mistracking, although the bass drum of ERA III and the flute and harp solos of ERA IV were played at level 5 without difficulty. This behavior is consistent with our tracking distortion measurements.

The cartridge does not suddenly mistrack and distort at some high recorded level. Instead, its distortion increases gradually and imperceptibly, until one is finally aware of it only as a strain rather than a harshness. Since few, if any, music records have the extreme velocities found on the test records, it is probably safe to say that the EDR.9 will never be driven even close to its limits by any commercial music record.

In our opinion, the Empire EDR.9 sounded as good as, though not necessarily better than, any other cartridge we have used. We made comparisons against several competitive cartridges (in the same and higher price range) without hearing any definite points of superiority or inferiority from any of them.

If sound, per se, is not a deciding factor, the EDR.9 still offers a distinct advantage over most other moving-iron cartridges. For all practical purposes, it is not affected by changes in load capacitance. One need have no special concern with using low-capacitance cables (most record players today are so equipped), nor is there any need to add capacitance to the phono inputs of an amplifier to flatten out the cartridge's response. The EDR.9 cartridge should perform in anyone's music system just as it does on the test bench, and that is not an insignificant feature.

CIRCLE NO. 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Ace Audio Model 4000 subsonic filter

HIRSCH-HOUCK LAB REPORT

Ace Audio has developed a simple active subsonic filter that is available in both kit form and factory wired. Called the Model 4000, it is powered from its own built-in ac power supply, which can be connected for use on either 120- or 240-volt, 50- or 60-Hz power. It has unity gain and very low distortion and noise and is designed to be inserted into an amplifier tape monitoring path or between the preamplifier and power amplifier. The filter has a negligible effect on response in the audible frequency range of the system in which it is installed. It attenuates frequencies below 20 Hz at a rate of 18 dB/octave.

The Model 4000 is housed in a metal box that measures 6⅛"W × 4⅜"D × 2¼"H (15.6 × 11.1 × 7.7 cm). Prices are $59.25 for the kit and $89.50 for the factory-wired versions.

The active filter circuits are built around a dual operational-amplifier IC (Texas Instruments TL 072CP). A few discrete passive components make up the remainder of the circuitry. To ensure the correct cutoff characteristics, the capacitors in the filter circuit have 5% tolerances and the metal film resistors are 1% tolerance.

There are no controls to adjust on the filter. The only external features of the Model 4000 are the four phono jacks for the inputs and outputs of both channels and an ac receptacle on one side of the chassis.

The filter we tested was built from the kit. Assembly was simple and straightforward, involving about 25 steps. Assembly took 1½ hours.

Laboratory Measurements. The filter easily met its specifications and in most cases surpassed them by a wide margin. Our tests were performed with a standard IHF load on the outputs (a 10,000-ohm resistor, shunted by a 1000-pF capacitor). Although we had no indication that the filter's specifications were derived with this type of load, the load appeared to have no effect on the high-frequency response or other characteristics.

Our frequency-response measurement was limited to 5 Hz at the low end. However, this was sufficient to confirm the 18 dB/octave slope rating. The response was down 15 dB in the octave between 10 and 5 Hz and was down only 2 dB at 20 Hz. It was flat within ±0.2 dB from 50 to 50,000 Hz and dropped to −2 dB at 200,000 Hz.

The filter's gain was exactly 1.0, as specified. At 1000 Hz, the input impedance was 66,000 ohms (rated at 47,000 ohms), shunted by 50 pF. The unweighted hum and noise were too low to measure, being less than 100 μV (−80 dBV) at the output.

The distortion of the filter at 20 Hz was essentially that of our signal generator, or about 0.023% up to 5 volts output. Only at the maximum rated output of 8 volts could we measure any increase, at which point it was 0.034%. The 1000-Hz distortion was less than 0.008% up to 5 volts and 0.0088% at 8 volts. At 20,000 Hz, we noted the first signs of a measurable

Portable refrigeration breakthrough makes ice chests obsolete!

Your ice chest is a nuisance. You have to buy ice every day (if you can find it.) Throw away the spoiled, soggy food. Drain repeatedly. Conventional portable refrigerators, on the other hand, are heavy, noisy, drain your battery too fast and need to be kept level.

Now there's a dramatic advance in refrigeration for outdoor use that outmodes **all** existing methods.

Koolatron portable keeps 40 lbs. of food at household refrigeration temperature. Only 21" x 16" x 16"; weighs just 15 lbs. Adjustable thermostat model F1A shown.

USES AEROSPACE REFRIGERATION MODULES

The Koolatron portable cools electronically with miniature thermoelectric modules no bigger than your watch. No coils, compressors, motors — just a quiet fan to dissipate the heat. These same **powerful solid-state modules** are used to cool critical space satellite components — because they're absolutely reliable...withstand shaking, jolting, tilting ...are small, lightweight, cause minimal battery drain.

IDEAL FOR CARS, BOATS, VANS, RVS

Ideal for fishing and hunting — now bring your catch back really fresh! Take the unit on car trips, to drive-in movies, auto races, grocery shopping, and more. With an inexpensive battery charger, use it at home or on vacation as a portable bar or patio fridge. Many use it on the job — to carry refrigerated samples, film, on long-distance hauls, etc.

Koolatron is the ultimate in portable refrigerators. Maintains the same 40°-45°F. temperature as your home refrigerator — even in torrid 95°F. weather. Holds over 40 beverage cans or 40 lbs. of food. Plug it into the lighter socket in your vehicle or boat or operate it from a 12-volt battery charger on 110 volt AC power. Only draws about 2 amps average at 70°F. — never more than 4 amps.

CHECK THESE QUALITY FEATURES:

Rugged ABS case, efficient foam insulation. — Non-rusting hinge, latches, fasteners. — 9-foot cord to plug into cigaret lighter. — Terminals for use with battery charger on AC power. — Reverse polarity warning light and buzzer. — Do-it-yourself fan replacement — no other service should ever be required. Complete instructions...helpful hints. 1-YEAR GUARANTEE plus **no-risk** trial offer.

KOOLATRON PORTABLE PAYS FOR ITSELF

If you are regularly using ice, your Koolatron portable will pay for itself with the money you save on ice, spoiled food and fish catches, restaurant bills and gasoline used hunting for ice. So don't waste another dollar on ice...

Phone your order in now collect to

(705) 737-0842

Or mail this order coupon today to
Koolatron Industries Limited,
56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, N.Y. 14020
In Canada: 230 Bayview Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 4Y8.

Koolatron
INDUSTRIES
LIMITED
Dept 646
56 Harvester Ave., Batavia, N.Y. 14020
(Canada: 230 Bayview Dr., Barrie, Ontario L4N 4Y8)

Send me ____ Koolatron fixed temp. model F1 @ $159.00 (Canada $179.00) + $7.00 each handling/delivery (N.Y. & Ont. residents add sales tax).
For an additional $10.00 you can order the Koolatron portable with an adjustable thermostat — order Model F1A.

☐ I want model F1A and have added $10.00.
I understand I may return either item undamaged within 21 days and get a full refund if I am not satisfied. I enclose my

☐ check ☐ money order for $________
Or, please charge my
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge ☐ American Express.
Acct. No. ________
Expiry date________ ☐ Send brochure only
Signature ________
(necessary to ship merchandise)
Name ________
Address ________
City ________
State ________ Zip ________

www.americanradiohistory.com

Infrasonic Filtering

Many people concerned with "real world" system aspects of high-fidelity music reproduction recognize the problems created by record warps, which are always present to some extent—they can introduce huge infrasonic signal components into the amplifier.

Aside from the effects on sound quality of warps, the result being a function of the tonearm and cartridge, infrasonic signals can easily overdrive a power amplifier. Even if the amplifier can handle these signals, the cone of a woofer can easily be driven into its nonlinear operating region. In extreme cases, when a very powerful amplifier is used, it is possible to damage the speaker with this unwanted energy. Similar effects can occur from turntable rumble, tonearm and cartridge resonance, or simply by dropping the pickup onto a record with the amplifier's gain turned up.

A practical approach to the problem requires that the system response be limited to the audible range to avoid difficulties. But don't be misled by a lowcut filter: they're often mislabeled "subsonic." These filters usually have a slope of 6 dB/octave below cutoff. If such a filter is to provide a worthwhile attenuation in the frequency range below 10 Hz, where most warp energy is concentrated, its 3-dB-down response frequency must be well up in the midbass region. As a matter of fact it is not uncommon for an amplifier's frequency response to be affected at frequencies as high as 150 or 200 Hz. This is clearly undesirable. Using such a filter is akin to "throwing out the baby with the bath water."

Some of the more sophisticated filters use more complex circuits that give slopes of 12 or even 18 dB/octave. If properly designed, such a filter can indeed be highly effective in removing the effects of rumble or record warps with no effect on audible rumble content.

In the Ace Audio Model 4000 active filter, each channel uses one half of a Texas Instrument TL 072CP FET op amp. A direct wire connection from output to inverting input establishes the circuit gain at unity. The feedback network, using precision capacitors and resistors, provides a true 18 dB/octave cut-off slope with very low distortion and noise in the audible band.

distortion level, which increased smoothly from 0.01% at 1 volt to 0.075% at 8 volts. The measured intermodulation (IM) distortion was the 0.002% residual of our Crown IM analyzer at most output levels. It rose to 0.005% at the rated 8-volt output. These measurements confirm that the Model 4000 is a truly distortionless component with relationship to the rest of the audio system.

User Comment. We connected the Model 4000 into the tape-monitoring loop of an amplifier and used it for listening tests with a number of records. During our listening tests, we noted that the filter contributed absolutely no audible noise to the system. There was also no evidence of turn-on thumps or other transients. To see as well as hear the effects of the filter, we removed the speaker grilles and played some heavily warped records, which caused the woofer cones to move in and out rather alarmingly. At maximum listening volume, the amplifier's power meters indicated that we were driving it to its full rated output of 50 watts and sometimes beyond. The sound was muddy and occasionally broken up by the overloaded amplifier. When we switched in the filter, the visible cone movement ceased and the sound cleaned up dramatically. (There was no change in listening level.) The power meter readings also dropped from 50 watts or more to less than 10 watts, a vivid demonstration of how much amplifier power was being wasted in amplifying infrasonic noise.

In spite of its impressive effectiveness in eliminating infrasonic noises, the Model 4000 was of no value in preventing acoustic feedback when playing records. This is because such feedback normally occurs only in the audible range, where speaker systems can deliver enough acoustic power to vibrate the record player. In that range, the filter has no effect.

The Model 4000 Subsonic Filter is one of the more useful accessories one can add to a phono system if the amplifier does not presently include a sharp-cutoff low-frequency filter (very few do). It is the kind of device one can plug in and forget. Even if no switched outlet is available on the amplifier, the 3-watt consumption of the Model 4000 makes it practical to plug it into a powered outlet and leave it on.

If you have a number of warped records that are trackable by your cartridge, adding this filter to your hi-fi system should give them a new lease on life. Convince yourself of its action first by watching the speaker cones (or amplifier power meters if your amp has them) without the filter and observe the effect when it is switched in. Then forget it and enjoy the music!

CIRCLE NO. 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Performance Specifications

Specification	Rating	Measured
Gain	Unity	1.0
Frequency response	−2.5 dB at 20 Hz −1.0 dB at 100 kHz	−2.0 dB at 20 Hz −0.6 dB at 100 kHz
Slope	18 dB/octave	Confirmed
Harmonic distortion	0.025% at 2 V out, 20-20000 Hz (typically 0.02%)	Confirmed
IM distortion	0.025% at 2 V out	0.002% at 2 V out
Slew rate	8 V/µs typical	Not measured
Input impedance	47,000 ohms	66,000 ohms, 50 pF
Output impedance	150 ohms	3 ohms
Output voltage	8 V max.	10.3 V max.
Output load	2000 ohms min.	Confirmed (very conservative)
Hum & noise	−90 dB (no ref level)	Less than −80 dB re 1 volt, unweighted
Line voltage	120 or 240 volts, 50 or 60 Hz ac	—
Power consumption	3 watts	—

We confess.

To sell an advanced DMM for under $70 we had to cut corners.

And we sure did! First, we cut off the dealer's mark-up. Then we shaved off the overhead costs of national sales offices and warehouses. Finally, as if that wasn't enough, we even cut out the high labor costs of factory assembly lines.

All in all, we cut over $100· worth of corners! But not a single one that affected the quality and performance of our new DMM.

Don't let our low price fool you!

Because Sabtronics sells factory-direct – without all the hidden charges a dealer would track on – we can offer the superior 2010A DMM kit for a surprisingly low $69.95. Surprising because you get the accuracy, features and performance you'd expect from the high priced units.

The 2010A offers you the long-term accuracy of a laser-trimmed resistor network, an ultra-stable band-gap reference element and single chip LSI circuitry – all in a compact, rugged, human-engineered housing. With 31 ranges and 6 functions, you can measure AC and DC volts from 100 μV to 1000V; AC and DC current from 0.1 μA to a surprisingly high 10A; resistance from 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ. Typical DCV and Ohms accuracy is 0.1% ±1 digit. And you see these precise readings on a bright, 3½-digit LED display with automatic decimal placement and large, 9mm numerals.

Of course, that's what you'd expect from a quality DMM. But we've even added more features for *extra* convenience, flexibility and reduction of human error.

- Unique X10 Multiplier Switch – gives you convenient push-button selection to the next higher decade range. Hi-Lo Power Ohms capability gives you three high-ohms ranges that supply enough voltage to turn on a silicon junction for diode and transistor testing. For in-circuit resistance measurement without turning on a semiconductor junction, you use the three low-ohms ranges.
- Wide Frenquency Response – 40Hz to 40kHz bandwidth lets you measure audio through ultra-sonic AC signals.
- Touch and Hold Capability – with optional probe, retains readings for as long as you wish. You can make measurements in hard-to-reach places without taking your eyes off the probe tip or stopping to record data.
- Plus More – Auto Polarity, Auto Zero, Overrange indication and fully overload protected on all ranges.

And, although designed for benchtop use, the sleek, compact 2010A is powered by 4 "C" cells (not included), bringing wide-range lab performance to the field when you need it.

You save either way.

Your 2010A DMM kit comes complete with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, all parts (including high-impact case), and test leads. You can complete assembly in a single evening. However, for a slight additional fee, Sabtronics will ship your 2010A factory-assembled and calibrated: at $99.50 it's still an incomparable value!

Whether you're a professional or hobbyist, if quality and accuracy are important – and padded prices aren't – you should inspect the 2010A DMM for yourself. If you're not completely satisfied, return it in its original condition within 10 days for a prompt and courteous refund of purchase price. Call us with your MasterCharge or Visa order today, or simply fill out the convenient order form.

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics
INTERNATIONAL INC.
13426 Floyd Circle M/S 24 · Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

Brief Specifications

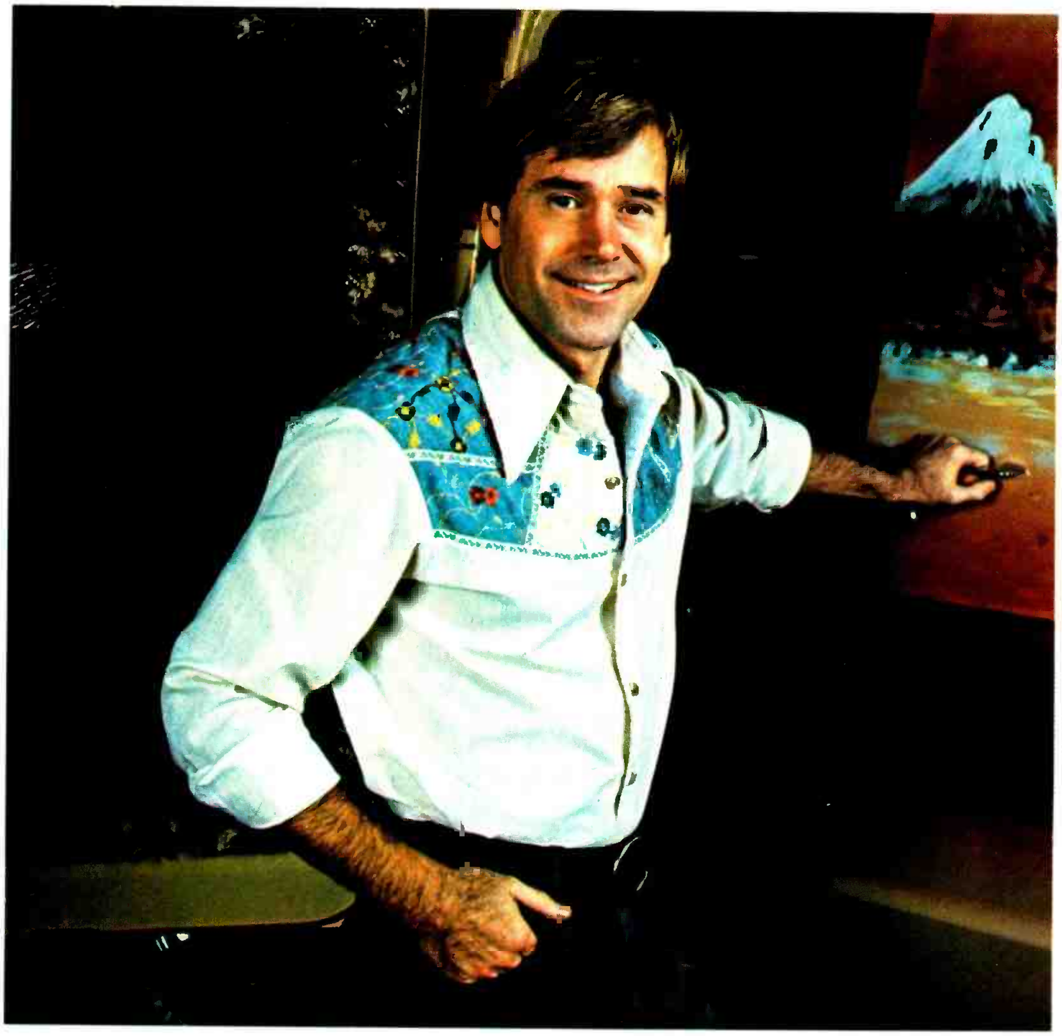
DC Volts: 100μV to 1000V in 5 ranges
AC Volts: 100μV to 1000V in 5 ranges
DC Current: 0.1μA to 10 A in 6 ranges
AC Current: 0.1μA to 10 A in 6 ranges
Resistance: 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ in 6 ranges
Diode Test Current: 0.1μA, 10μA, 1mA
ACV Frequency Response: 40Hz to 40kHz
Input Impedance: 10 MΩ on ACV and DCV
Overload Protection: 1200 VDC or RMS on all voltage ranges except 250 VDC or RMS on 200mV and 2V AC ranges. Fuse protected on ohms and mA ranges.
Power Requirement: 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) optional NiCd batteries or AC adapter/charger
Display: 0.36" (9.2mm) Digits reading to ±1999
Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3"H (203 x 165 x 76 mm)
Weight: 1.5 lbs. (0.68kg.) excl. battery

To: Sabtronics International, Inc. 13426 Floyd Circle M/S 24, Dallas, TX 75243

Please send me . . .

_____ Model 2010A Digital Multimeter kit(s) @$69.95 plus $4.00† shipping and handling each $ _____
_____ Model 2010A Digital Multimeter Assembled @$99.50 plus $4.00† shipping and handling each $ _____
_____ # AC-115 AC adapter/charger(s) @$7.50 each $ _____
_____ # NB-120 NiCd Battery set(s) @$17.00/set $ _____
_____ # THP-20 Touch and Hold Probe(s) @$18.00 each $ _____
_____ For delivery in Texas, add 5% Sales Tax $ _____
I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for **TOTAL** $ _____
or, please charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCharge. Code #
Account No _____ Expiration Date: _____
Name _____
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
†Continental U.S. only AK, HI & PR $5.00 Canada: $6.50 Foreign $19.00 Airmail

You gotta shop around.



When you do, you'll probably pick CIE. You can't afford to settle for less when it comes to something like electronics training that could affect your whole life.

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price—why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type—with serious career goals in electronics—take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries—on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on the

That's what hap

CIE's Auto-Pr

Lesson

you learn and review the basics—perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!

When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine—to "read" waveform patterns . . . lock them in . . . study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you

simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around...but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog—plus a complete package of independent

hom information!

venience,

ve a repre-

act you to

estions.

coupon—

'6 East

1,

stitute

s, Inc.

hio 44114

uncil

g around

raining

g—and

g into.

school

it

ny

PE-93

.on:

. Duty

Mail this postage-paid card today for

FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

Tell us which electronics programs interest you most. Check one or more:

☐ Basic ☐ Intermediate ☐ College Level ☐ FCC License Preparation

☐ Equipment Troubleshooting

By return mail we will send you a FREE CIE school catalog including authoritative information about the value of the FCC License and how to get one . . . plus a complete package of home-study information.

Print Name ______________________

Address ______________________ Apt. ______

City ______________________ State ______ Zip ______

Age ______ Phone (area code) ______ / ______

Check box for G. I. Bill information ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Popular Electronics
PE-94

DETACH AND MAIL TODAY!

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

E
Ei
La

JULY 1979

PHOTO: SHELLEY HELLER

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price—why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type—with serious career goals in electronics—take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries—on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them—before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

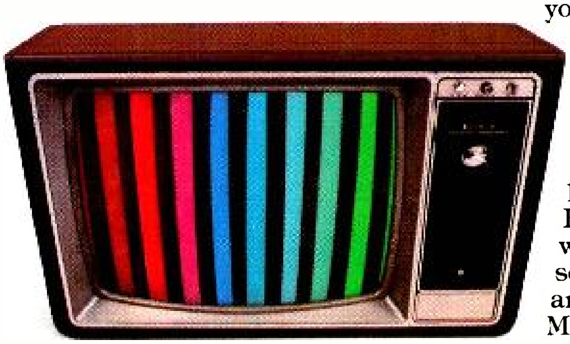
This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do—and on how well you do it.

Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on" training...

With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory... you learn and review the basics—perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!

When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine—to "read" waveform patterns... lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow... locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards—just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!



Pattern simulated.

When you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator—actually a TV signal transmitter—you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen... explore digital logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around... but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog—plus a complete package of independent home study information! For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon—or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** I'm shopping around for the **right** kind of career training in electronics troubleshooting—and CIE sounds well worth looking into. Please send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information! PE-93

Print Name ______________________

Address ______________ Apt. ______

City ______________________

State ______________ Zip ______

Age ________ Phone ______________
(area code)

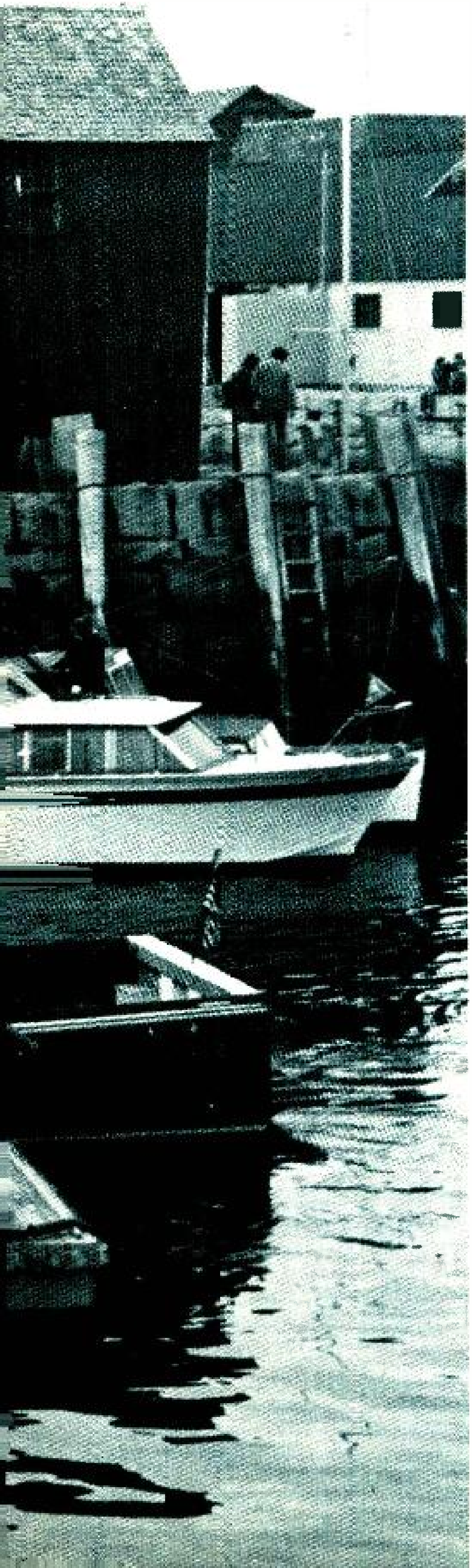
Check box for G.I. Bill information:
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!

JULY 1979

PHOTO: SHELLEY HELLER

By Harold Wright



SPACE-AGE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR BOATS

part one

MODERN electronics can make operating a power boat a safer, more pleasurable experience. Various sensors, distributed around your boat, permit monitoring a number of things from a single, strategically located display panel. Among the things you can keep a check on are engine rpm and temperature, fuel level and flow, battery and alternator (or generator) status, sterndrive/rudder position, gas and fume build-up below decks, fluid levels, etc.

In this two-part article, we will be describing several projects particularly suitable for marine monitoring tasks. Each project is independent of the others, which allows you to select the arrangement that best suits your needs. All projects utilize a conventional 10-volt dc regulator to provide power from the boat's 12-to-14-volt unregulated generator/alternator output.

Voltage Monitor. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 employs 11 LEDs to display battery and alternator/generator charger voltage. The display indicates battery failure, operating status of the generator/alternator charging system, and battery overcharge. (If undetected, an overcharge condition can cause the battery to "cook," damaging the plates and producing potentially explosive hydrogen gas. Excessive voltage from the charging system can also damage other electrical/electronic equipment connected to the power line.)

The circuit is built around National Semiconductor's LM3914 dot/bar driver IC as a basic expanded-scale voltmeter. It has a range of 4.4 to 5.6 volts. Adjustment of *R3* produces a displayed range of from 11.35 to 14.5 volts on the 10 LEDs associated with *IC1*. Most manufacturers recommend a "normal" output of 14.5 volts for a properly charging generator/alternator.

The overvoltage warning indicator uses an 18-volt zener diode, *D1*, to trigger *Q1* into conduction if this potential is exceeded on the unregulated power line. When *Q1* conducts, OVERVOLTAGE *LED11* comes on. If desired, *LED11* can be replaced by a flasher circuit such as that shown in Fig. 2, or *Q1* can be used to drive a Sonalert No. SC628 or similar audible alarm.

The unregulated dc voltage from the

A variety of electronic indicators to improve safety and convenience

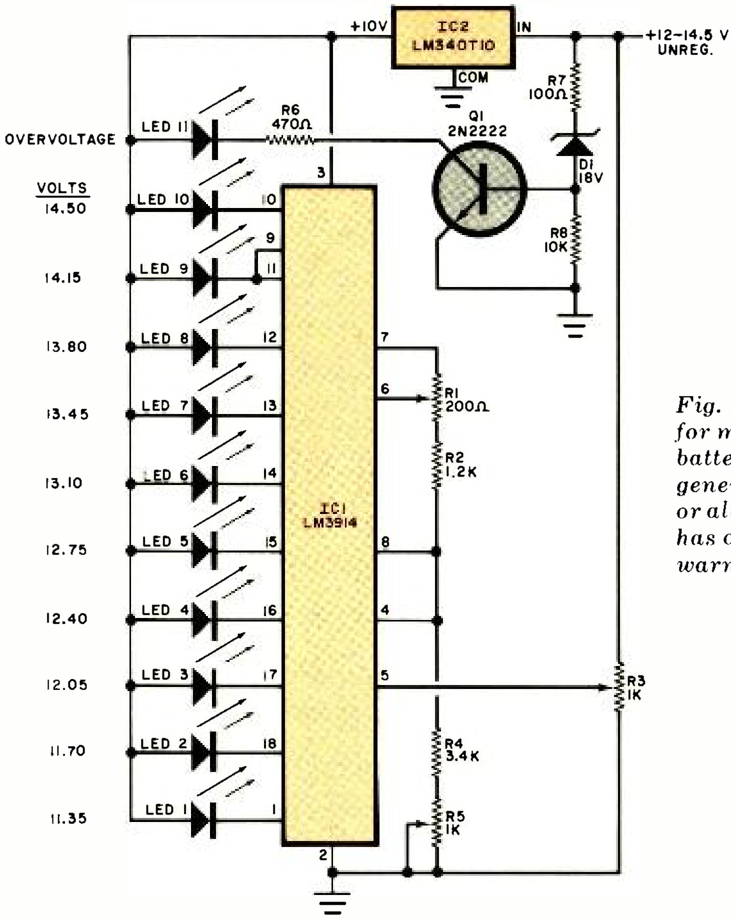


Fig. 1. Circuit for monitoring battery, generator or alternator has overvoltage warning feature.

PARTS LIST (Fig. 1)

D1—18-V, 1-W zener (1N3026B or similar)
IC1—LM3914 dot/bar driver (National)
IC2—10-V, 1-A positive voltage regulator (LM340T10 or similar)
LED1, LED2, LED3, LED11—Discrete red LED
LED4,LED5,LED6—Discrete yellow LED
LED7,LED8,LED9,LED10—Discrete green LED
Q1—2N2222 transistor
R1—200-ohm, pc multiturn trimmer pot
R2—1200-ohm, ½-W resistor
R3,R5—1000-ohm, pc multiturn trimmer pot
R4—3400-ohm, ½-W resistor
R6—470-ohm, ½-W resistor
R7—100-ohm, ½-W resistor
R8–10,000-ohm, ½-W resistor
Misc.—Perforated or printed-circuit board; suitable enclosure; IC sockets (optional); light hood; red filter; etc.

PARTS LIST (Fig. 2)

C1—4.7-µF, 15-V electrolytic
C2—0.01-µF disc capacitor
IC3—555 timer
R9—1000-ohm, ½-W resistor
R10—100,000-ohm, ½-W resistor
R6, R7, R8, D1, LED11, Q1—Same as Fig. 1

PARTS LIST (Fig. 3)

C1—0.001-µF disc capacitor
C2—0.05-µF disc capacitor
IC1—LM1830 fluid detector (National)
LED1—Bright red LED
R1—470-ohm, ½-W resistor
Misc.—Suitable stainless probe; cable; 10-V regulated dc source; etc.

boat's electrical system is maintained at 10 volts by *IC2*. This potential was selected so that regulation occurs whether the boat's engine is running or stopped. The regulator can be used as the 10-volt source for all circuits described in this article. A GE-MOV V27ZA60 or similar suppressor can be installed between the regulator's input and ground for voltage-spike protection.

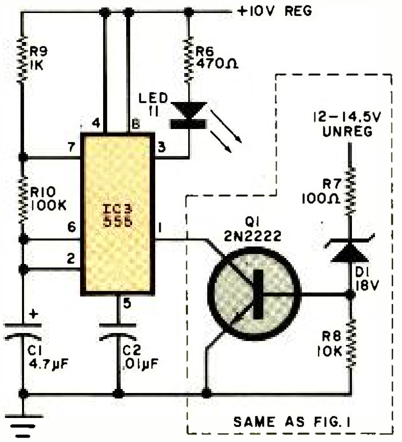


Fig. 2. Overvoltage indicator has a flash rate of 1.5 Hz.

A color-coding scheme should be used for *LED1* through *LED10* to simplify interpreting the display. Therefore, *LED1*, *LED2*, *LED3*, and *LED11* should be red to gain your immediate attention. Since *LED4*, *LED5*, and *LED6* indicate "caution" conditions, they should be yellow. Safe voltage levels are indicated by *LED7* through *LED10*; hence, these LEDs should be green.

Circuit construction is neither critical nor complicated. Except for the LEDs, all components can be mounted on perforated board or on a printed-circuit board of your own design. In either case, it is a good idea to use sockets for the ICs. The 11 LEDs should be mounted on a separate panel, with each LED identified according to the voltage it represents. (*LED11* should be identified by the legend OVER or OV for overvoltage.) The display panel itself should be hooded and faced with a neutral-density filter to permit seeing it in daylight. Incidentally, since *IC1* can deliver up to 30 mA, small incandescent lamps can replace the LEDs for better visiblilty.

Lead dress is not critical, but to avoid any possibility of oscillation, all ground leads should go to pin 2 of *IC1*.

Once the project is assembled, connect a precision dc voltmeter between pins 4 and 6 of *IC1* and adjust *R1* for a reading of 1.20 volts. Then connect the voltmeter between pin 5 and ground and adjust *R3* for a reading of 4.94 volts. Adjust *R5* until *LED5* comes on.

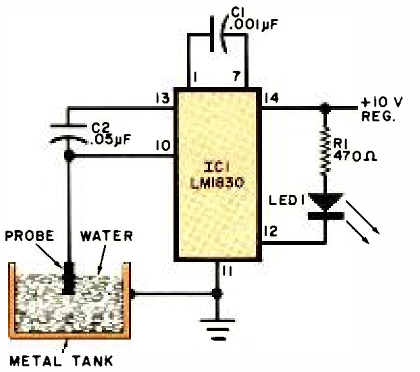


Fig. 3. Low-level detector flashes LED when probe in tank is exposed.

Now, using an adjustable dc power supply, set its output voltage to 14.5 volts and make sure that *IC2* is delivering 10 volts at its output. Adjust *R3* until *LED10* (14.5 volts) comes on. As the input to the project is varied from 11 to 14.5 volts, the LEDs should progressively light. Set the input to 18 volts and verify that *LED11* (or optional flasher) comes on or the audible alarm sounds.

Fluid-Level Indicator. Fluid level monitoring is important in a boat. You should always know, for example, the water level in the expansion tank of the engine's heat exchanger, the level in the galley's fresh-water tank and in the bilges, etc. The circuit shown in Fig. 3 is suitable for low-water-level monitoring. The IC contains a voltage regulator, oscillator, detector, and an output transistor capable of driving a LED, audible alarm, or low-current relay.

Conventional water tanks are usually metal-cased and grounded to the electrical system, which simplifies the job of sensing water levels. As shown in Fig. 3, when the probe tip is immersed in the water, the circuit is in a static state. However, when the water level drops and exposes the probe tip, the probe-to-ground circuit opens. This couples *IC1*'s internal oscillator signal to its internal detector via *C2*, presenting an output at pin 12. Frequency of oscillation is determined by the value of *C1*, which with the value shown is about 6000 Hz.

If the water tank is metal, only one probe is required, since the metal tank serves as the other element of the probe. This circuit can be used with the expansion tank of a closed system as illustrated in Fig. 4. As long as the water system is full, the output remains off. If the water level drops below the probe tip, the alarm turns on. (Note: glycol-type coolant is not electrically conductive, which precludes the use of this device where antifreeze is used.)

Four detectors can be used to keep tabs on the level in the galley's fresh-water tank as shown in Fig. 5. The probe is fabricated from a length of plastic U channel, with the probe elements themselves made from stainless-steel screws that protrude through the channel at suitable intervals. The wiring is laid flat in the U channel and secured in place with epoxy cement or silicone-rubber adhesive.

The actual detector used for the multiple probes is illustrated in Fig. 6. In this circuit, when each probe tip is covered by the water, its associated detector output goes high and sends its transistor into conduction to cause its LED to light. Hence, with a full tank of water, all the LEDs are lit. As the water level drops, the probe tips are successively exposed and extinguish each LED in turn. The EMPTY LED is optional. Its probe should be located in the plastic U channel so

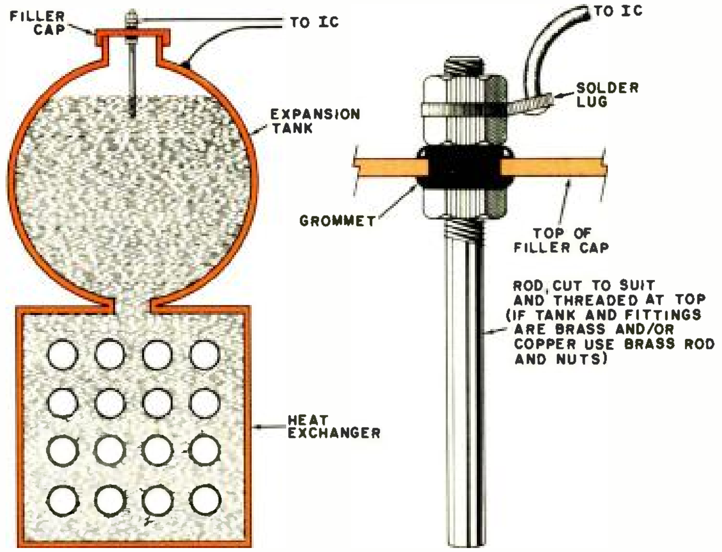


Fig. 4. Low-level warning device for closed system. Washers and lug should be covered with silicone rubber. Leakage here would produce a "full-tank" indication.

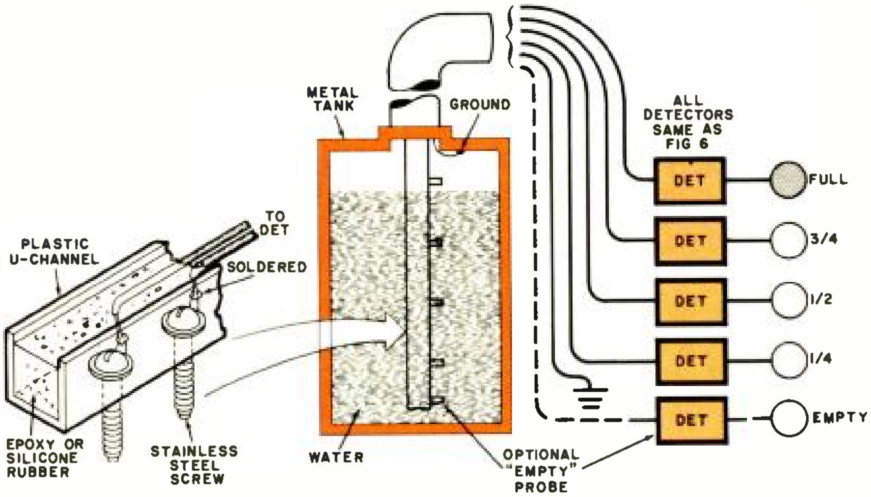


Fig. 5. Fresh water tank guage that displays liquid level on a set of LED readouts.

PARTS LIST (Fig. 6)

C1—0.002-µF disc capacitor
C2—0.05-µF disc capacitor
C3—10-µF, 15-V electrolytic
IC1—LM1830 fluid detector (National)
LED1—Bright red LED
Q1—2N2222 transistor
R1—2200-ohm, ½-W resistor
R2—470-ohm, ½-W resistor
Misc.—10-V dc regulator; interconnecting cable; etc.

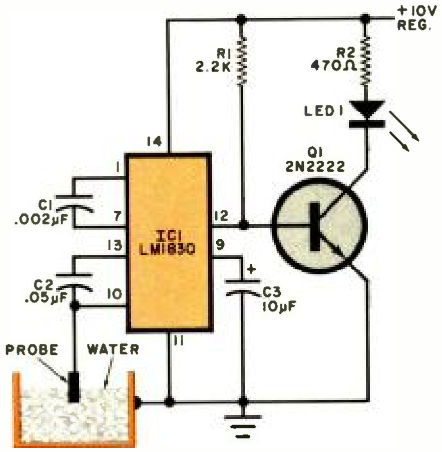


Fig. 6. High-water detector for grounded metal tank.

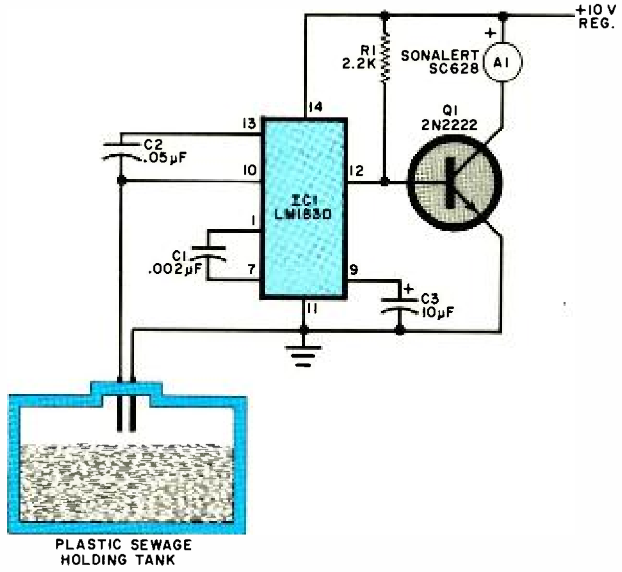


Fig. 7. Full sewage holding tank warning system. Alarm sounds when sewage touches stainless steel probes.

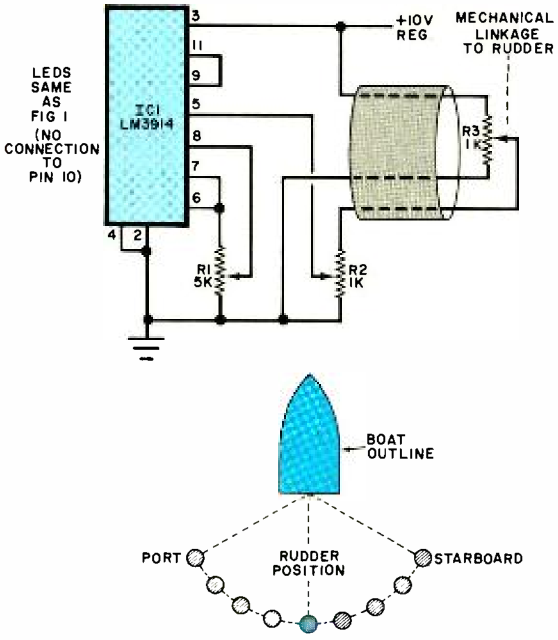


Fig. 8. Rudder/stern drive position indicator uses same LED readout as Fig. 1. LEDs are mounted in arc to indicate position.

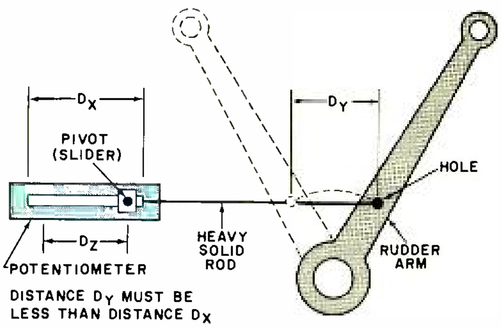


Fig. 9. Diagram showing how to make mechanical connection between rudder arm and slide potentiometer.

PARTS LIST (Fig. 7)

A1—Sonalert Model SC268 (or similar) alarm
C1—0.002-µF, disc capacitor
C2—0.05-µF disc capacitor
C3—10-µF, 15-V electrolytic
IC1—LM1830 fluid detector (National)
R1—2200-ohm, ½-W resistor
Q1—2N2222 transistor
Misc.—Stainless probe tips; interconnecting cable; 10-V regulated dc source; etc.

PARTS LIST (Fig. 8)

IC1—LM3914 dot/bar driver (National)
R1—5000-ohm, pc multiturn trimmer pot
R2—1000-ohm, pc multiturn trimmer pot
R3—1000-ohm, linear-taper, slider-type pot
Misc.—LEDs (see Fig. 1); 10-V regulated dc source; three-conductor waterproof interconnecting cable; etc.

that the LED comes on when there is a small safety reserve of water left.

The probes are designed to be removable. This permits you to periodically remove built-up mineral deposits that can produce a conductive path and lead to false indications.

Sewage-Tank Indicator. If you do your boating in an area where the law requires a sewage holding tank, the circuit shown in Fig. 7 will prove to be a handy liquid-level indicator. It employs an audible alarm instead of a LED.

Rudder-Position Indicator. The circuit in Fig. 8 can be a valuable asset to any stern-drive or inboard-engine boat. It allows the person at the wheel to always know the angular position of the rudder or stern drive. The LED display is basically the same as that shown in Fig. 1, except that there is no LED connection to pin 10 of the IC. The LEDs are best arranged in an arc, as shown in Fig. 8. The arc originates at the stern post of the rudder/stern drive that is painted on the enclosure.

The IC is wired as a basic 0-to-5-volt meter and is calibrated by *R1*. Before installation, *R1* must be set so that there is about 1300 ohms of resistance between the terminal that connects to pin 7 of the IC and the wiper, with the remaining 3700 ohms between wiper and ground. The slide-type potentiometer used for *R3* is installed near the rudder and connected to the IC via a length of waterproof three-conductor cable. Its control tab is mechanically connected to the rudder through a short length of stiff rod, as shown in Fig. 9. Because the rudder arm moves in an arc, the rod must be able to pivot slightly where it connects to the rudder and potentiometer.

After assembling the electronics package, connect everything but pin 5 of the IC. Connect a 12-to-14-volt dc source to the unregulated input (before the regulator IC in Fig. 1) and a 5-volt dc source between pin 5 of the IC and ground, with +5 volts going to pin 5. Carefully adjust *R1* until *LED9* just lights. The brightness of the LED will change slightly as this adjustment is made because *R1* controls LED current. This is why *R1* had to be adjusted before applying power. An incorrect setting could pump more than 30 mA into the LEDs, possibly damaging them. Once *R1* had been calibrated, complete the connection from pin 5 of the IC to *R2* and temporarily connect *R3* into the circuit. Set *R3* to its center position and adjust *R2* until *LED5* comes on. This point represents dead center for the rudder during final installation.

As the slider of *R3* is moved to its positive end, *LED6* through *LED9* come on progressively. Moving the slider toward the grounded end of *R3* causes the LEDs to come on in descending order.

Referring to Fig. 9, the pivot point for the drive rod must be carefully chosen. When the rudder arm is hard right or hard left, it must not place mechanical stress on the potentiometer's slider. The range of slider movement should be slightly less than that of the pickup point on the rudder arm.

Care must be taken to prevent the slider of *R3* from going all the way to its stop at either end. If the arm pushed the slider all the way to the ground end of *R3*, *LED1* would extinguish because a small voltage is required to operate the first comparator in *IC1*. This can be accomplished by making distance D_Y in Fig. 9, traversed by the rudder arm pivot point, slightly less than distance D_X. If this is done, when the rudder arm traverses the full swing from hard left to hard right, *R3*'s slider will move only distance D_Z, which is the working range of the potentiometer.

Distance D_Z can be found during calibration. Move the slider toward the ground end and note the point just before *LED1* extinguishes. Repeat the procedure to locate the point at which *LED9* just extinguishes at the other end of *R3*. Some minor trimming might be required to produce a guard band at both ends of the potentiometer.

Coming Up. This completes Part I of this article. Next month, we will cover a novel engine tachometer, a bilge-water alarm, and protection for your equipment from transient voltage spikes. ◇

BY HARRY J. MILLER

How to DETERMINE ANTENNA GAIN

Gain figures must have a common reference.

CONFUSION often arises when antenna gain is being discussed. This happens because gain is dependent on a reference—a given antenna will have varying amounts of gain, depending on what it is being compared to. Normally, the gain of an hf antenna is measured by comparing it to a horizontal, half-wave dipole. In vhf and uhf FM communications, the reference for antenna gain is a vertical half-wave dipole. However, many manufacturers advertise gain figures for their products referenced to an isotropic source (a theoretical antenna that radiates equally well in all directions). To add to the confusion, some manufacturers rate their antennas referenced to a quarter-wave ground plane.

The ground plane antenna comprises a quarter-wavelength vertical radiator positioned over a metallic ground plane—either solid sheet metal or an array of radial wires. This antenna has 0.3 dB gain over an isotropic radiator. A half-wave dipole has 2.1 dB of gain referenced to an isotropic source, or 1.8 dB over a quarter-wave ground plane antenna. The ⅝-wave vertical, which also requires a metallic ground plane, is commonly used in FM mobile installations. It has 1.2 dB of gain over a half-wave dipole, 3.0 dB over a quarter-wave ground plane, or 3.3 dB gain referenced to an isotropic antenna.

Higher omnidirectional gain can be obtained by using collinear arrays or a group of stacked half-wave dipoles. For example, four stacked vertical dipoles will provide approximately 6 dB of gain and an omnidirectional polar pattern. The gain is referenced to isotropic.

When comparing two or more antennas, be sure that all gain figures share a common reference. This can be done by adding or subtracting corrective factors. For example, two antennas are being considered for a fixed station. One has 4.0 dB gain referenced to an isotropic source (sometimes denoted 4.0 dBi) and the other has 2.0 dB over a dipole (sometimes denoted 2.0 dBd). Which has more gain? Add 2.1 dB to the gain of the antenna referenced to the dipole and note the antenna has a gain of 4.1 dBi, slightly better than that of the isotropic-referenced antenna.

The accompaning table compares antenna gains for some common antennas referenced to isotropic, ground plane, and dipole antennas. ◇

ANTENNA GAINS

Antenna Type	Gain Over Isotropic	Gain Over Ground Plane	Gain Over Dipole
Isotropic	0 dB	−0.3 dB	−2.1 dB
Ground plane	0.3 dB	0 dB	−1.8 dB
Dipole	2.1 dB	1.8 dB	0 dB
5 λ/8 Vertical	3.3 dB	3.0 dB	1.2 dB
4 Stacked λ/2 dipoles	6.0 dB	5.7 dB	3.9 dB
8 Stacked λ/2 dipoles	9.0 dB	8.7 dB	6.9 dB
2-Element Yagi	7.1 dB	6.8 dB	5.0 dB
3-Element Yagi	10.1 dB	9.8 dB	8.0 dB
4-Element Yagi	12.1 dB	11.8 dB	10.0 dB
5-Element Yagi	14.1 dB	13.8 dB	12.0 dB
2-Element quad	9.1 dB	8.8 dB	7.0 dB
3-Element quad	12.1 dB	11.8 dB	10.0 dB
4-Element quad	14.1 dB	13.8 dB	12.0 dB

a dB Primer

BY JOHN C. BATTLE, N4OE

How to work with decibels and convert them to their electrical equivalent in various areas of electronics—from communications to hi-fi

THE expression of voltage, current, and power ratios in decibels (dBs) is pervasive in literature about, and analysis of, electronic circuits. Therefore, anyone interested in electronics, from audio through amateur radio, should clearly understand the concept of decibels. Here are decibel basics, using a minimum of math.

Gain and Loss. The amount of output power from a linear electronic network is proportional to the amount of power present at its input. Thus, the power lost or gained in such a network is proportional to the amount of input power, as shown in Fig. 1. When 10 watts of power are applied to the network's input (Fig. 1A), 9 watts are dissipated as heat and 1 watt appears at the output. When 1000 watts are applied to the same network (Fig 1B), assuming that it can safely handle this increased power level, 900 watts of heat will be produced with only 100 watts of output power.

The amount of power at the output of the attenuator, P_O, is related to the input power P_I by the equation $P_O = (K)(P_I)$ with $K = 1/10$; where K is a ratio called the gain factor. Of course, it is possible to cascade two or more such networks to obtain a cumulative effect, as shown in Fig. 2. Here two attenuating networks are used. Their total effect is identical to that produced by a single attenuator with a gain factor of 1/100: $P_O = (1/10)(1/10)(P_I) = (1/100)(P_I)$.

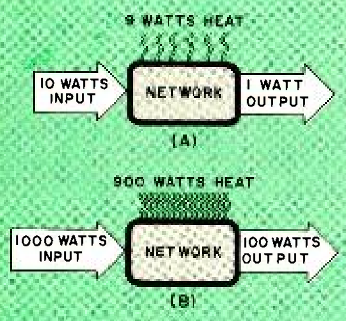


Fig. 1. In linear electronic networks, output power is proportional to input power.

Cascading linear electronic networks results in the multiplication of their gain factors. It might be well at this point to mention that loss is treated as a fractional gain. For example, the 10:1 attenuators of Fig. 1 have gain factors of 0.1. Contrast those with the gain factors of most amplifiers, which are often appreciably greater than unity.

Defining the dB. It would be very convenient if we could express gain factors in such a way that they are additive in nature. Then the cumulative effect of cascaded gain or loss blocks could be calculated simply by adding terms, not multiplying them. The decibel allows us to do exactly that.

A decibel expresses a ratio—specifically, 1.259:1—so the addition of decibel gains is equivalent to the multiplication of ratios or gain factors. Power gain in decibels is formally defined as: $G(\text{dB}) = 10 \log_{10} (P_O/P_I) = 10 \log_{10} (K)$. Note that the logarithm of a positive number less than one is negative. Thus, negative decibels represent fractional gain or attenuation. Positive decibels signify gains greater than one or amplification. Applying the power formula to the attenuators of Fig. 1, we see that $G = 10 \log_{10} (1/10) = 10 (-1)$ or -10 dB. Table I summarizes common power ratios and their gains in decibels.

Another Definition—dBm. Power levels are also expressed in dBm, that is, the number of decibels greater or less than a reference level of one milliwatt. Mathematically, this is defined as: $P(\text{dBm}) = 10 \log_{10} (P_{mw})$ or $30 + 10 \log_{10} (P_W)$, where P_{mw} is the power in milliwatts and P_W is the power in watts.

For example, 10 watts is 10,000 milliwatts, so $P(\text{dBm}) = 10 \log_{10} (10{,}000) = 10 (4)$ or $+40$ dBm. Also, $P(\text{dBm}) = 30 + 10 \log_{10} (10) = 30 + 10$ or $+40$ dBm. One microwatt is 0.001 milliwatt, so $P(\text{dBm}) = 10 \log_{10} (0.001) = 10 (-3)$ or -30 dBm. Table II lists common values of power in watts and milliwatts, and their counterparts in dBm.

Converting Back. One rarely needs to convert dBm or dB back into watts or power ratios; but for the sake of completeness, we will include the relevant formulas. To convert dBw into watts, milliwatts, or gain factors (power ratios),

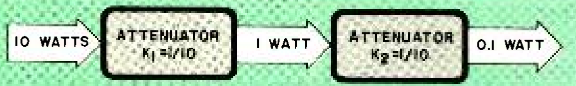


Fig. 2. This drawing shows the cumulative effect of electronic attenuators placed in series.

The Most Complete MICROPROCESSOR Self-Study COURSES Available on Tape!

Now you or your company can hold self-study seminars at home or in the office. Whenever it's most convenient. Eliminate the need to, and cost of, sending corporate personnel to periodic seminars.

Choose one or more of the 10 cassette courses from the Sybex self-study library described below. Each course consists of a set of cassette tapes packaged in a durable, book-like case, and a guidebook for studying ease. The lectures are completely coordinated to the pages of the study books, and have been extensively used for personal study with positive results. The tapes can be played on any standard cassette player.

TIME-EFFICIENT WAY TO LEARN.

INTRODUCTORY — SHORT COURSES

(no technical background assumed)

Each course includes a special course book plus two cassettes (total course length 2½ hours).

S1 - INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS $29.95
This seminar is intended for all non-specialists who wish to acquire a broad understanding of the basic concepts and advantages of microprocessors It explains how microprocessors work and it stresses methods, costs, advantages and disadvantages for the most important application areas of each type of microprocessor What is needed to implement a system, how to use it, the impact of microprocessor-based systems, their evolution. Topics covered include BASIC DEFINITIONS, SYSTEM COMPONENTS, MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS, WHAT TO LOOK FOR, and IMPACT AND EVALUATION

S2 - PROGRAMMING MICROPROCESSORS $29.95
This seminar describes the internal operation of a microprocessor system including how instructions are fetched and executed, how programs are written and executed in typical cases (arithmetic and input-output) The goal of this course is to provide an overall understanding of the basic concepts of microprocessor programming Requires an understanding of the main concepts in the INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS SEMINAR. It is recommended that these two seminars be taken together

S3 - DESIGNING A MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM $29.95
How to interconnect a standard microprocessor system in detail the ROM, RAM, PIO UART, MPU, clock Trade-offs in addressing techniques Case studies (8080, 8085, others) You will learn in just 2 5 hours how to interconnect a complete system, wire by wire The techniques are applicable to all standard microprocessors

S10 - INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING $21.95
Are you planning to buy or use a microcomputer system? This seminar will make you understand the choices and possibilities A comprehensive description of what is needed and what is available business computing, peripherals selection comparisons, costs, the future

INTRODUCTORY — COMPREHENSIVE COURSES

Each course includes a 300-500 page seminar book and 7 to 8 C-90 cassettes.

SB1 - MICROPROCESSORS (12 hours) $59.95
The basic hardware course It does not require any previous computer knowledge It will provide you with a comprehensive and effective understanding of all the important aspects of microprocessors and systems In two hours, you will know in complete detail how an MPU operates In four hours, you will know all the chips In ten hours you will know the complete interconnect of a system At the end of the course, you will know all the essentials about microprocessors
CONTENTS: *Technical Introduction ' LSI Technologies Internal Architecture of a Microprocessor / System Components The Microprocessor Families Microprocessor Programming / Applications of Microprocessors / Building a System Product Development / Design Aids ' Microprocessor Selection / Evolution and Perspectives*

SB2 - MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING (10 hours) $59.95
The basic software course It does not require any previous computer or programming knowledge It will take you step by step through all the important aspects of microcomputer programming, at the assembly language level (with a survey of PL/M and BASIC) The techniques presented are applicable to all microprocessors but the examples presented focus on the 8080 and the 6800 At the end of the course you will have understood the theory and should be ready for actual practice
CONTENTS: *Microcomputers / Programming. Basic Concepts, Arithmetic, Subroutines Input-Output Pulses and Delays, Parallel and Serial Transfers Peripherals, Polling and Interrupts / Microprogramming / Program Development: Procedure Software, Equipment / PL M Costs and Summary*

STUDY AT HOME, OFFICE OR IN YOUR CAR.

CREDIT CARDS AND COMPANY P.O.S ACCEPTED

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL IN YOUR ORDER TO (516) 829-5858

SPECIALIZED COURSES

Each course includes a 300-500 page workbook and 3 to 4 C-90 cassettes. Level required: Basic understanding of microcomputers.

SB3 - MILITARY (SEVERE ENVIRONMENT) MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS (6 hours) $49.95
A complete study of constraints techniques, and systems available for severe-environment applications, including the Hugues Raytheon, Actron, and other systems
CONTENTS: *Technical Introduction / LSI Technologies / Militarized Microprocessor Systems / Militarized Microprocessors / Standardization / Building a System : Applications / Reliability Testing / Summary and Perspective*

SB5 - BIT-SLICE (6 hours) $49.95
In one day, a complete system will be built with bit-slices, in detail first a fast CPU, then the complete control section, using a PLA a sequencer PROM's and miscellaneous logic Other innovative applications of slices are also examined

To follow this course you must understand what a CPU is In this course, you will learn how to build real systems, with careful performance optimization
CONTENTS: *Brief History of CPU Design Bit Slice Principles / Bit-Slice in Detail Building with Bit-Slice Devices / Survey of Bit-Slice Devices / Applications Development Aids / Conclusions*

SB6 - INDUSTRIAL MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS (4½ hours) $49.95
This course stresses actual industrial hardware and software techniques the components, the programs the cost In particular D/A conversion, filtering, tests, fail-soft, hardware replacement programs industrial case studies
CONTENTS: *Industrial Constraints Ruggedization Input-Output / Digital-Analog Conversion Industrial Components / Control Microprocessors / Industrial Case-Studies / System Development / Reliability and Testing Evolution and Perspective*

SB7 - MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING (6 hours) $49.95
How to assemble, interface and interconnect a system Assembling a complete CPU, Input-Output Techniques, Basic interfacing Connecting the Peripherals keyboard, LED teletype, printer, cassette, floppy-disk (including one-chip floppy controllers), CRT display, Communications Standard buses S100, FS232, CAMAC IEEE 488 Evolution

ORDER TODAY - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS, INC.
A division of CMP Publications, Inc
333 East Shore Rd., Manhasset, NY 11030

technology trends

Please mail me the courses ○ circled below.

I enclose check or M.O. for $ ____________ N Y State Residents please add sales tax
(include $2 50 per course for postage and handling)

or charge to my ☐ BANKAMERICARD/VISA ☐ MASTERCHARGE

Credit Card # ____________ Exp date ________ Mo Year

☐ or please bill my Company-P O # ____________ (Signature required on all charges)

Ship to ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

○ CIRCLE COURSES DESIRED S1 S2 S3 S10 SB1 SB2 SB3 SB5 SB6 SB7

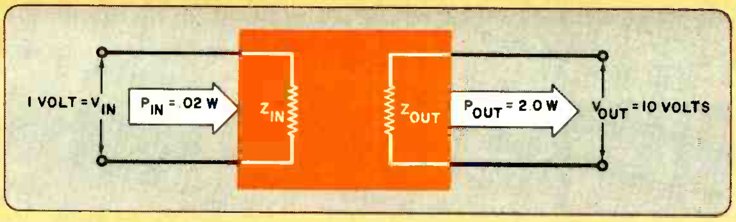


Fig. 3. Simple network illustrates voltage and power relationships.

use these relationships: $P_W = 10^{0.1\ P(dBw)}$; $P_{mw} = (10^3)\ 10^{0.1\ P(dBw)}$; $K = 10^{0.1G}$; where P(dBw) is the power in dBw, P_W is the power in watts, P_{mw} is the power in milliwatts, G the gain in decibels, and K the gain factor or power ratio. Similarly, $P_{mw} = 10^{0.1\ P(dBm)}$ and $P_W = (10^{-3})\ 10^{0.1\ P(dBm)}$ where P(dBm) is the power in dBm.

Moreover, it's also possible to use the tables in reverse. Multiplication of ratios can be accomplished by adding decibels. For example, 80 dB = 40 dB + 40 dB, so $K_{80\ dB} = (K_{40\ dB})\ (K_{40\ dB})$ or 1/100,000,000 = (1/10,000) times (1/10,000). Thus you can always break down a given number of decibels into several components that are listed in the tables. The same technique can be used for power levels in dBm: +80 dBm = +50 dB + 30 dB, and P_W = (100 watts) (1000) = 100,000 watts.

Decibels and Voltage Ratios. Expressing voltage ratios in decibels is also commonly done. The following relationship is used to compute the decibels of power gain of a voltage ratio—providing the network's input and output impedances are equal: $G(dB) = 20 \log_{10} (V_O/V_I)$, where V_O and V_I are the rms output and input voltages, respectively. Keep in mind that the input and output impedances are assumed to be equal. This is often a valid assumption in r-f work because most circuit impedances are standardized at 50 ohms. It's not always true, however, and a disparity between the impedances can lead to incorrect values of decibel gain and confusion on the part of the person doing the calculations. Unless the impedances are known to be equal, it's probably better to stick to power ratios.

Here's a simple problem worked out both ways. What are the input and output power, gain factor, and decibel gain for the network shown in Fig. 3? First, we calculate signal power using the equation $P = E^2/Z$: $P_I = 1^2/50 = 1/50 = 0.02$ watt and $P_O = 10^2/50 = 100/50 = 2.0$ watts. Then $K = P_O/P_I = 2.0/0.02 = 100$ and $G(dB) = 10 \log_{10} (K) = 10 \log_{10} (100) = 10\ (2)$ or 20 dB. In the alternative solution, we use the voltage ratio expression: $G(dB) = 20 \log_{10} (V_O/V_I) = 20 \log_{10} (10/1) = 20 \log_{10} (10) = (20)\ (1) = 20$ dB. Table III lists common voltage ratios and their resulting power gains in decibels—if input and output impedances are equal.

Applications in Communications. As mentioned earlier, an important property of decibels is their additive nature. The following real-life situation will illustrate how decibels simplify the solutions to fairly complex problems.

A radio amateur has a 2-meter trans-

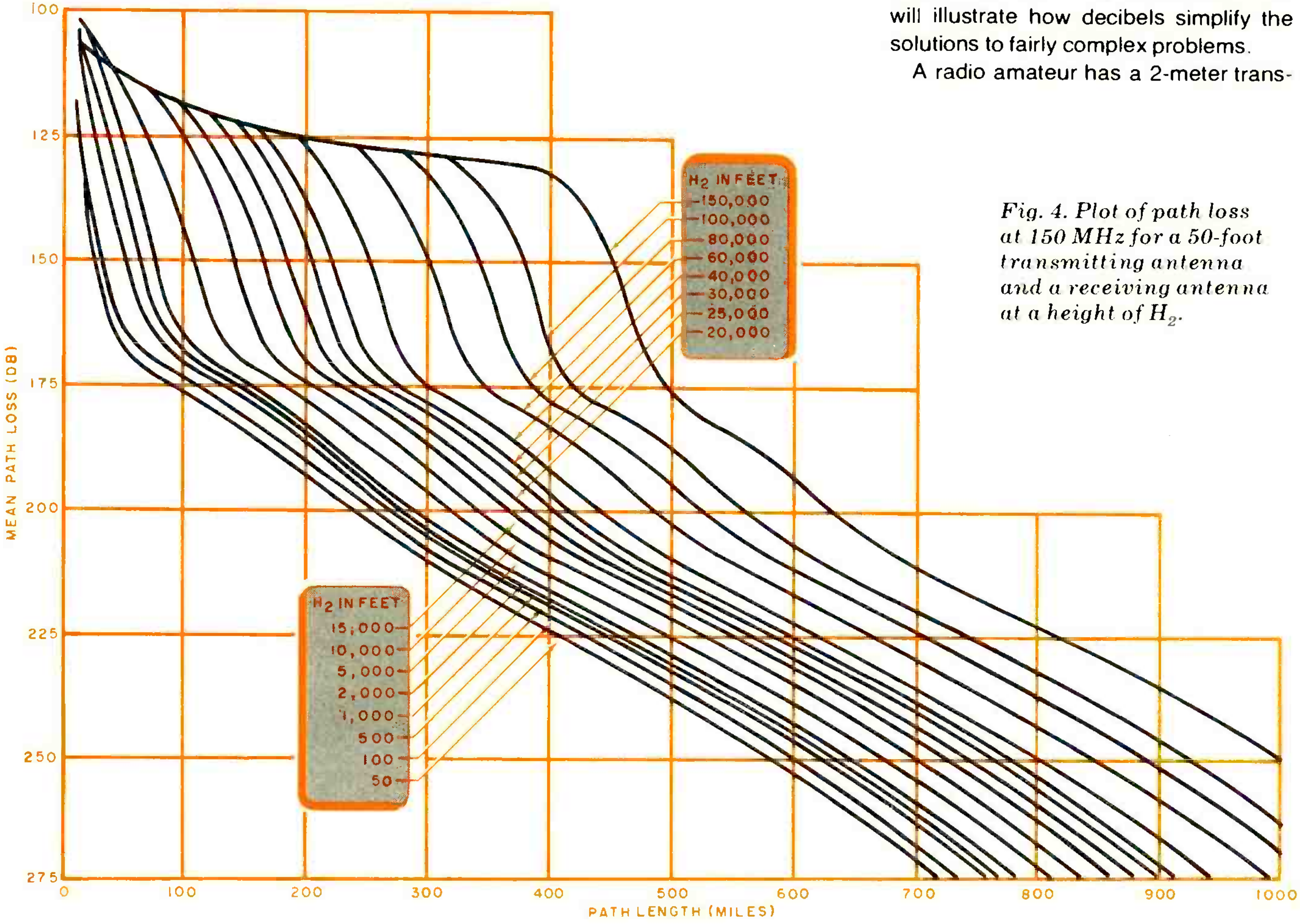


Fig. 4. Plot of path loss at 150 MHz for a 50-foot transmitting antenna and a receiving antenna at a height of H_2.

TABLE I—DECIBELS VS POWER RATIOS

Gain (dB)	Gain (power ratio)
−50	0.00001
−45	0.00003
−40	0.00010
−35	0.00032
−30	0.00100
−25	0.00316
−20	0.01000
−19	0.01259
−18	0.01585
−17	0.01995
−16	0.02512
−15	0.03162
−14	0.03981
−13	0.05012
−12	0.06310
−11	0.07943
−10	0.10000
−9	0.12589
−8	0.15849
−7	0.19953
−6	0.25119
−5	0.31623
−4	0.39811
−3	0.50119
−2	0.63096
−1	0.79433
0	1.00000
1	1.25893
2	1.58489
3	1.99526
4	2.51189
5	3.16228
6	3.98107
7	5.01187
8	6.30957
9	7.94328
10	10.00000
11	12.58925
12	15.84893
13	19.95262
14	25.11886
15	31.62278
16	39.81072
17	50.11872
18	63.09573
19	79.43282
20	100.00000
25	316.22775
30	1000.00000
35	3162.27744
40	10000.00000
45	31622.77222
50	100000.00000

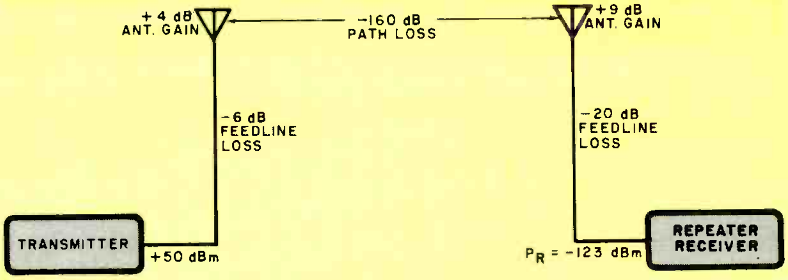


Fig. 5. Diagram showing the various gains and losses encountered in a communications system.

ceiver with 100 watts of r-f output. It is connected to a 5/8-wavelength antenna mounted on a 50-foot (15.2-m) tower via a 100-foot (30.5) length of RG-58A/U coaxial cable. He wants to work a repeater 90 air miles away whose 9-dB gain antenna is mounted on a 2000-foot (610-m) peak. The repeater requires −113 dBm of signal power at the input of its receiver for full quieting. The 2500-foot (762-m) length of low-loss coax interconnecting the repeater's antenna and receiver exhibits 20 dB of attenuation. Will his signal quiet the repeater? If not, what can be done about it?

Figure 4 is a plot of path loss at 150 MHz for a 50-foot (15.2-m) transmitting antenna and a receiving antenna at height H_2. It is taken from the "Transmission Loss Atlas for Select Aeronautical Service Bands from 0.125 to 15.5 GHz," by Gierhart and Johnson, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, for $1.25. This graph tells us that for a 2000-foot high receiving antenna, a path length of 90 miles results in an antenna-to-antenna loss of 160 dB. Of course, this is only a nominal figure. The exact path loss will depend on terrain, ground conductivity, ground moisture, the weather, etc. Also, the quoted 160-dB path loss does not take antenna gain into account.

Referring to Table II, we see that 100 watts is +50 dBm. Also, we see from the ARRL Handbook that losses for RG-58A/U are approximately 6 dB per

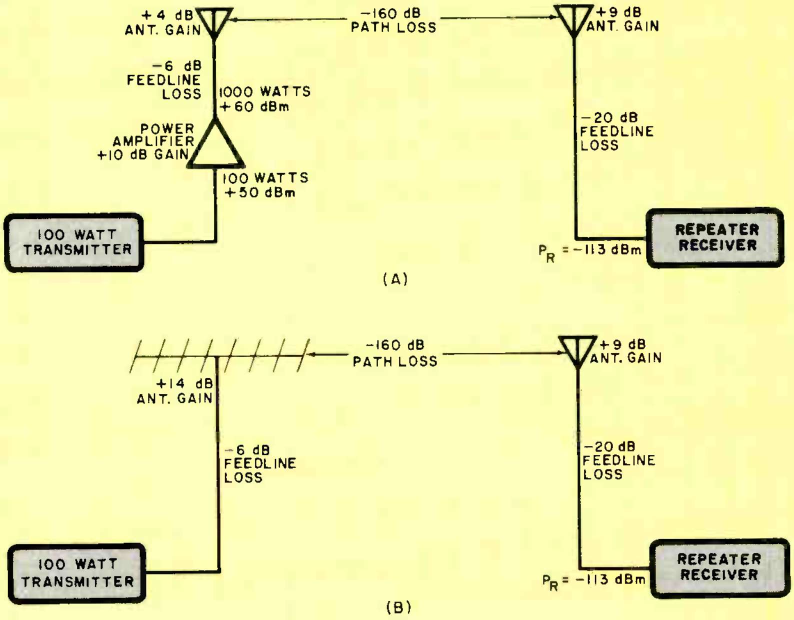


Fig. 6. To achieve full quieting, the transmitted power can be increased (A) or a different type of antenna can be used (B).

TABLE II—POWER IN dBm VS POWER IN WATTS AND MILLIWATTS

Power (dBm)	Power (milliwatts)	Power (watts)
−50	0.00001	0.00000001
−45	0.00003	0.00000003
−40	0.00010	0.00000010
−35	0.00032	0.00000032
−30	0.00100	0.00000100
−25	0.00316	0.00000316
−20	0.01000	0.00001000
−19	0.01259	0.00001259
−18	0.01585	0.00001585
−17	0.01995	0.00001995
−16	0.02512	0.00002512
−15	0.03162	0.00003162
−14	0.03981	0.00003981
−13	0.05012	0.00005012
−12	0.06310	0.00006310
−11	0.07943	0.00007943
−10	0.10000	0.00010000
−9	0.12589	0.00012589
−8	0.15849	0.00015849
−7	0.19953	0.00019953
−6	0.25119	0.00025119
−5	0.31623	0.00031623
−4	0.39811	0.00039811
−3	0.50119	0.00050119
−2	0.63096	0.00063096
−1	0.79433	0.00079433
0	1.00000	0.00100000
1	1.25893	0.00125893
2	1.58489	0.00158489
3	1.99526	0.00199526
4	2.51189	0.00251189
5	3.16228	0.00316228
6	3.98107	0.00398107
7	5.01187	0.00501187
8	6.30957	0.00630957
9	7.94328	0.00794328
10	10.00000	0.01000000
11	12.58925	0.01258925
12	15.84893	0.01584893
13	19.95262	0.01995262
14	25.11886	0.02511886
15	31.62278	0.03162278
16	39.81072	0.03981072
17	50.11872	0.05011872
18	63.09573	0.06309573
19	79.43282	0.07943282
20	100.00000	0.10000000
25	316.22775	0.31622775
30	999.99993	0.99999993
35	3162.27744	3.16227743
40	10000.00000	10.00000000
45	31622.77222	31.62277222
50	100000.00000	100.00000000

100 feet (30.5 m). Because signal losses and gains are additive (see Fig. 5), we can quickly compute P_R, the received signal power: $P_R = +50$ dBm − 6 dB + 4 dB − 160 dB + 9 dB −20 dB or −123 dBm. The repeater requires a signal strength of −113 dBm, so we see that we are 10 dB too low. Hence, the signal at the output of the repeater will be somewhat noisy.

Figure 6 illustrates two possible solutions to the problem. The first and most obvious is to increase the transmitted signal power. Because the signal power at the receiver is 10 dB too low, this means that the transmitter output must be increased from 100 to 1000 watts. Adding a kilowatt amplifier to the transmitting station, as shown in Fig. 6A, will raise the signal power at the repeater's receiver to −113 dBm.

The second solution to the problem involves replacing the 5/8-wavelength antenna with a directional yagi beam (Fig. 6B). A 12-element beam with a 3.5-wavelength boom will give about 14 dB of gain. The additional 10 dB over the 5/8-wavelength antenna will result in −113 dBm of signal power, and hence full quieting of the repeater's receiver.

Decibels in Audio. Anyone who wants to be conversant in the field of audio must be well versed in decibels. This is so because many of the key operating characteristics of the circuits and electromechanical transducers employed in high-fidelity applications are expressed in part or in whole using decibels. For example, the frequency response of a cartridge, speaker, or amplifier is specified as +*X*, −*Y* dB from (typically) 20 to 20,000 Hz. In the case of the cartridge, the reference employed is a certain output level in millivolts. For a speaker, the reference is the sound pressure level corresponding to the threshold of audibility (0 dB = 2×10^{-4} dynes/cm^2, 2×10^{-4} microbars, or 10^{-16} watts/cm^2.)

The power output of an amplifier is commonly specified in dBw, where 1 dBw equals 1 watt. For example, an amplifier which can provide 100 watts of continuous output power per channel can be rated as having an output of 20 dBw. Program source components such as turntables, tape decks and tuners have several decibel-related specifications. Of prime interest to any prospective purchaser is the signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) at the output of the program source. This is typically rated by driving the source to a reference output level, removing the input signal, and measuring the residual noise at the output. The decibel relationship between the reference output voltage and the residual noise is the component's S/N. For a program source to be considered one of high fidelity, it should have an S/N of 55 dB or more.

The relatively new IHF FM tuner standard specifies that signal strength in sensitivity ratings is to be expressed in dBf, where the reference is the *femtowatt* or 10^{-15} watt (0 dBf = 1 femtowatt). This was done to base sensitivity measurements on signal power, thus resolving the ambiguity caused by varying source impedances. For example, the same tuner could have an "old" IHF usable sensitivity of 2.0 µV into its 300-ohm antenna input *or* 1.0 µV into its 75-ohm input jack. Under the updated system, the tuner has a sensitivity of 11.2 dBf no matter which input and source impedance is used.

Decibels are so pervasive in the field of audio that a full appreciation of them is one mark of the true audio buff. Tape recordists especially must be comfortable with decibels. For example, when choosing a microphone, he must consider its sensitivity—its relative efficiency of converting acoustic energy into electrical energy. There are several methods of determining a microphone's sensitivity, which is usually expressed in dB below a specified reference level. The two types of ratings commonly used are the open-circuit voltage rating and the maximum power rating.

The open-circuit voltage technique measures the unloaded output of the microphone when driven by a reference SPL (for example, 1 microbar), compares it to a reference voltage (1 volt), and extracts the decibel relationship between the two. If an SPL of 1 microbar causes a microphone to develop 1 volt of output signal, its sensitivity is 0 dB. Practical microphones deliver much smaller output levels, with typical open-circuit voltage sensitivities varying from about −70 dB for dynamic moving-coil microphones to −37 dB for capacitive microphones with built-in preamplifiers.

The maximum power method involves connecting the microphone to a load equal to its internal (source) impedance, driving it with a reference SPL, and measuring the output power delivered to the load. The reference output power level is 1 milliwatt and the reference SPL is usually 10 microbars. Therefore, if a microphone driven by 10 microbars delivers 0.001 microwatt (10^{-6} milliwatt) into its optimum load, its sensitivity would be −60 dB referenced to 1 milliwatt or −60 dBm.

TABLE III DECIBELS VS VOLTAGE RATIOS

Gain (dB)	Voltage Ratio
−50	0.00316
−45	0.00562
−40	0.01000
−35	0.01778
−30	0.03162
−25	0.05623
−20	0.10000
−19	0.11220
−18	0.12589
−17	0.14125
−16	0.15849
−15	0.17783
−14	0.19953
−13	0.22387
−12	0.25119
−11	0.28184
−10	0.31623
−9	0.35481
−8	0.39811
−7	0.44668
−6	0.50119
−5	0.56234
−4	0.63096
−3	0.70795
−2	0.79433
−1	0.89125
0	1.00000
1	1.12202
2	1.25893
3	1.41254
4	1.58489
5	1.77828
6	1.99526
7	2.23872
8	2.51189
9	2.81838
10	3.16228
11	3.54813
12	3.98107
13	4.46684
14	5.01187
15	5.62341
16	6.30957
17	7.07946
18	7.94328
19	8.91251
20	10.00000
25	17.78279
30	31.62278
35	56.23413
40	100.00000
45	177.82793
50	316.22775

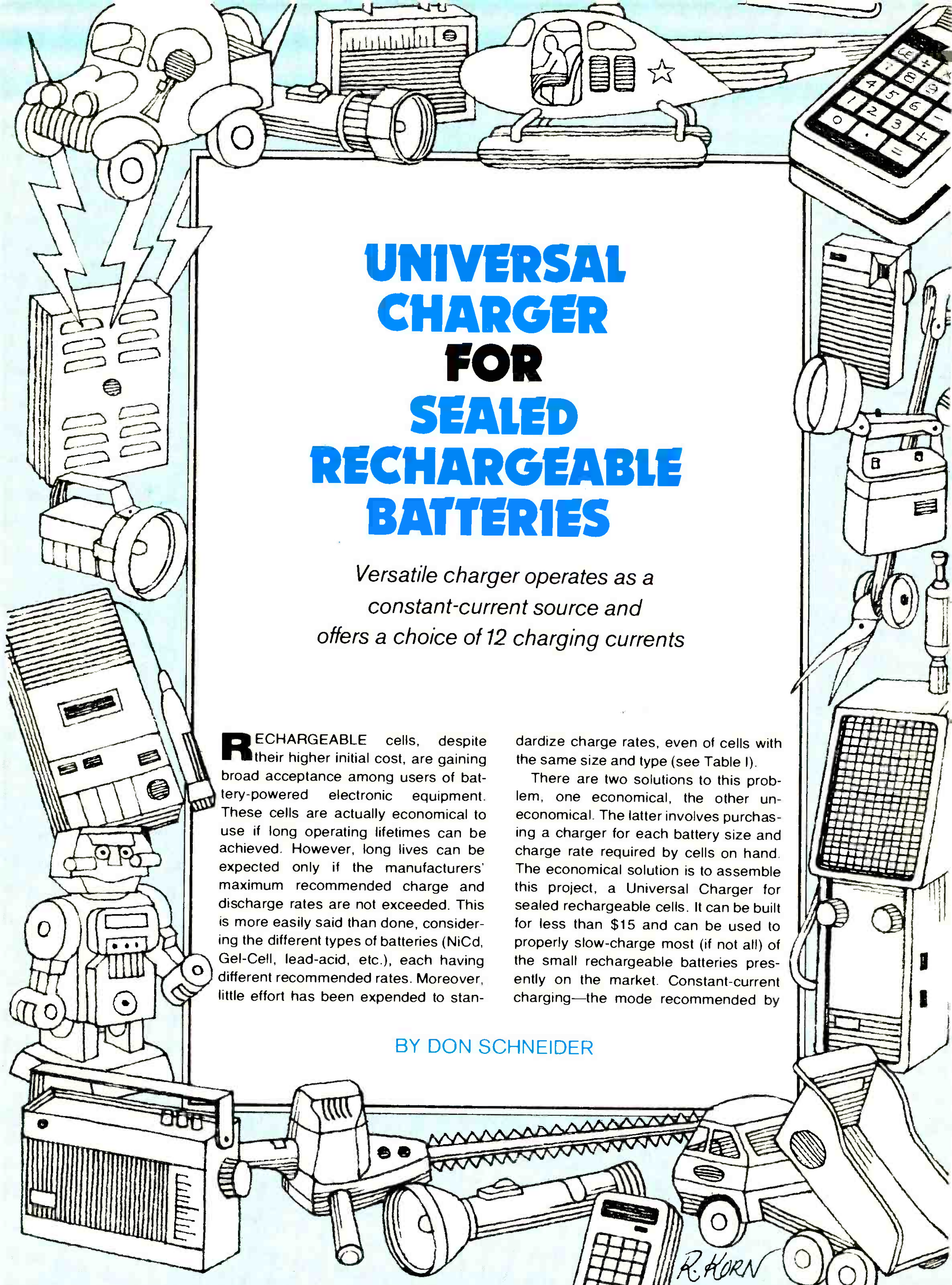
Volume Units. Many tape decks' record level meters are calibrated in "VU" as opposed to dB. Others have meters calibrated in dB. This may lead some to conclude that VUs are different from dBs. That, however, is untrue. Electrically speaking, a change in signal level of 1 VU is equivalent to a level change of 1 decibel.

A VU *meter*, however, has carefully controlled ballistic characteristics governing how the meter deflects upward from −20 to 0 VU and how much momentary overshoot will occur. It also has a specified input impedance (3900 ohms), is to be used with a 3600-ohm series resistor, has a defined scale (−20 to +3 VU), employs a particular type of rectifier, and is an average-responding meter. All of these characteristics have been chosen so that every true VU meter will respond to complex speech and musical waveforms in a consistent manner.

Few of the level meters found in consumer tape decks are true VU meters, even though most are average-responding level indicators and have a scale calibrated in "VU." As Julian Hirsch's Audio Reports usually indicate, these meters do not have the ballistic response of a true VU meter. Even so, they are useful level indicators.

A dB meter, on the other hand, need not have true VU dynamic characteristics. In fact, it is customary to mark the scale in decibels if the meter is a peak-responding indicator. The German standards organization, DIN, has established equally well-defined characteristics for peak-reading meters, but in consumer decks these, too, are often ignored by manufacturers.

Summary. Decibels are used to express power ratios. Voltage ratios can be related to power ratios if input and output impedances are known. Therefore, it's possible to express voltage ratios in decibels based on their equivalent voltage ratios. Power levels are commonly specified in decibels relative to a standard reference—usually one milliwatt, resulting in the unit dBm, or one watt, resulting in the unit dBw. Because decibels are the logarithms of ratios, they can be added to determine the cumulative effect of series connections of gain or loss blocks. In short, decibels are indispensible tools in electronic circuit and system analysis. ◇



UNIVERSAL CHARGER FOR SEALED RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Versatile charger operates as a constant-current source and offers a choice of 12 charging currents

RECHARGEABLE cells, despite their higher initial cost, are gaining broad acceptance among users of battery-powered electronic equipment. These cells are actually economical to use if long operating lifetimes can be achieved. However, long lives can be expected only if the manufacturers' maximum recommended charge and discharge rates are not exceeded. This is more easily said than done, considering the different types of batteries (NiCd, Gel-Cell, lead-acid, etc.), each having different recommended rates. Moreover, little effort has been expended to standardize charge rates, even of cells with the same size and type (see Table I).

There are two solutions to this problem, one economical, the other uneconomical. The latter involves purchasing a charger for each battery size and charge rate required by cells on hand. The economical solution is to assemble this project, a Universal Charger for sealed rechargeable cells. It can be built for less than $15 and can be used to properly slow-charge most (if not all) of the small rechargeable batteries presently on the market. Constant-current charging—the mode recommended by

BY DON SCHNEIDER

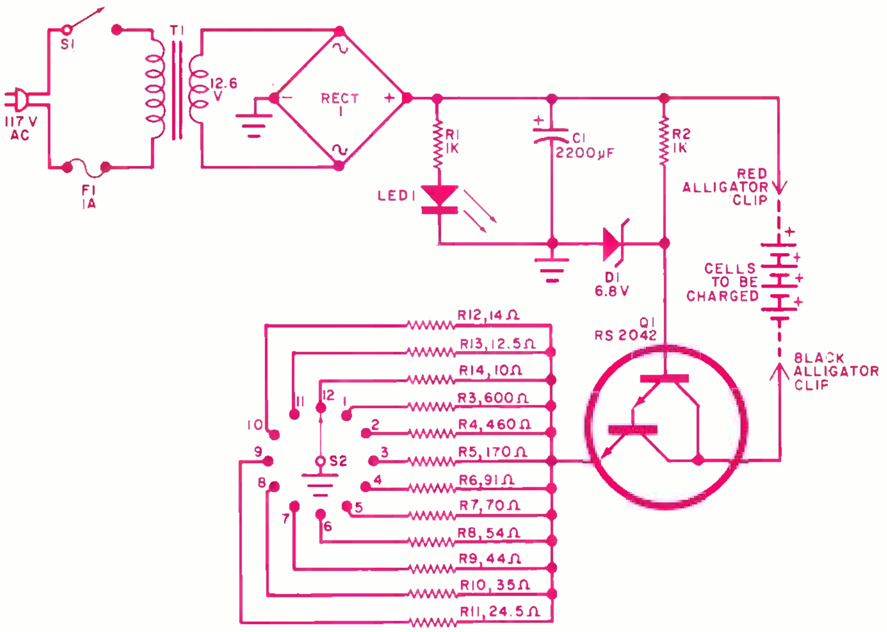


Fig. 1. Schematic shows how zener D1, Darlington Q1, and resistors R3 through R14 form constant-current source which regulates battery charging.

PARTS LIST

C1—2200-µF, 35-volt electrolytic
D1—6.8-volt, 1-watt (or greater) zener diode (see text)
F1—1-ampere fast-blow fuse
LED1—Light-emitting diode
Q1—120-watt (or greater) npn Darlington transistor (Radio Shack RS-2042 276-2042—see text)
The following are ½-watt, 5% tolerance fixed resistors unless otherwise noted. Also, see text with reference to *R3* through *R14*.
R1, R2—1000 ohms
R3—600 ohms
R4—460 ohms
R5—170 ohms
R6—91 ohms
R7—70 ohms
R8—54 ohms
R9—44 ohms
R10—35 ohms
R11—24.5 ohms, 1 watt
R12—14 ohms, 2 watts
R13—12.5 ohms, 2 watts
R14—10 ohms, 3 watts
RECT1—1.4-ampere, 50-PIV modular bridge rectifier
S1—Spst toggle switch
S2—1-pole, 12-position rotary switch
T1—12.6-volt, 1.2-ampere stepdown transformer
Misc.—Suitable enclosure, terminal strips, color-coded alligator clips, knob for *S2*, heat sink, mica washer, shoulder washers, silicone thermal compound, hook-up wire, line cord, strain relief, fuseholder, machine hardware, solder, etc.

many battery manufacturers—is employed, and up to twelve 1.2-volt cells can be charged in series at any one time.

About the Circuit. The Universal Charger is shown schematically in Fig. 1. When power switch *S1* is closed, transformer *T1* steps down ac voltage from the power line. Modular bridge rectifier *RECT1* converts the ac into pulsating dc which is filtered by *C1*. Light-emitting diode *LED1* acts as a pilot light for the project. Zener diode *D1*, Darlington transistor *Q1*, and resistors *R2* through *R14* form a constant-current source which charges the depleted cells.

Most manufacturers recommend that their cells be slowly recharged at a rate equal to one-tenth of the maximum discharge rate. To accommodate a wide variety of cells, rotary switch *S2* offers a choice of 12 values of charging current. The switch grounds the emitter of *Q1* by way of one of 12 fixed resistors (*R3* through *R14*) whose resistance determines the magnitude of the charging current. Table II lists the current values selected by the author and the corresponding resistances of fixed resistors *R3* through *R14*. These resistances were determined experimentally, and are dependent on the zener voltage of *D1* and the dc beta of the Darlington.

Construction. The circuit of the Universal Charger is relatively simple, so point-to-point wiring techniques are recommended. Be sure to observe the polarities of all semiconductors and that of *C1*. Assemble the project in a utility box, mounting *Q1* either on a heat sink attached to the outside of the box or on the box's outer surface itself if it can dissipate the heat generated by *Q1* without the aid of a heat sink. Use an insulating mica washer, shoulder washers, and silicone thermal compound when mounting *Q1*. Be consistent when wiring *S2*, taking care to avoid inadvertent shorts.

Some variation from the values given for *R3* through *R14* will probably be required if the currents listed in Table II are to be obtained. (Of course, you can choose different charging currents to suit your own particular applications.) This variation will be due to the exact dc beta of the Darlington transistor and the zener voltage of the zener diode used.

Although the parts list specifies a particular Darlington and diode, substitutions can be freely made. The zener voltage can be as low as three volts or as high as 12 volts. (A lower zener voltage will allow a greater number of cells to be charged in series than is possible with a higher-voltage diode.) Parameters of the Darlington transistor are not critical, but it is recommended that the device used have a power dissipation equal to or greater than that of the component in the parts list (120 watts).

The best way to determine the values required for fixed resistors *R3* through *R14* is to temporarily ground the emitter of *Q1* through a 1000-ohm potentiometer before connecting any components to the emitter or to *S2*. The potentiometer should be connected to the emitter of

TABLE I

Manufacturer's Type Number	Battery Size	Recommended Maximum Charge Rate (mA)
CH1.2/D	D	120
N3500D, GC3	D	350
CD10	D	400
CH1.2/C	C	120
GC2	C	150
N1650C	C	165
CD4	AA	22.5
N450AA	AA	45
CH500, GC1	AA	50
N88	8.4-V transistor	9
CD100	8.4-V transistor	15

AS A RULE, YOU CAN'T MIX BUSINESS WITH PLEASURE.

ENGINEER FRANK HOFFMAN IS ONE EXCEPTION.

For Frank Hoffman electronics is one of the "great pleasures" in life. Even when it's strictly business.

Frank is a Telecommunications Engineer from Haddonfield, New Jersey. He designs peripherals for 8080 microprocessor controlled equipment. Supervises the making of prototypes; the drafting. Everything from start to finish.

But his enthusiasm for electronics hardly ends there.

Frank operates a ham radio. Spends time listening to good music (a new stereo octave band equalizer has piqued his interest in audio). And just recently he bought a digital computer that has videographics capabilities and monitors an impressive home security system.

"I decided on the personal computer after reading an article on the Cosmac 1802 in Popular Electronics," he relates. "That and a very analytical series written by Forrest Mims for PE's Experimenter's Corner."

Popular Electronics is a tradition in the Hoffman family. Frank was introduced to it by his father, a Marine Engineer. And has been a subscriber since 1960 because "the magazine is geared to people who have a real understanding of electronics."

He's typical of today's PE readers: young, well-educated, highly skilled. In the forefront of this age of micro-computers and advanced audio and laser communications. Electronics activists who make things happen in the marketplace.

THE PE READER.
THE ELECTRONICS ACTIVIST.

Popular Electronics

World's largest-selling electronics magazine for 25 years.
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

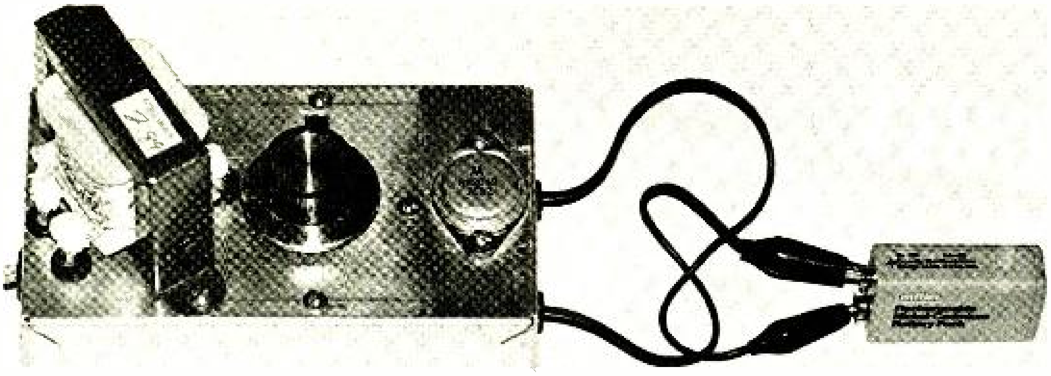


Photo of author's prototype shows components mounted on top of enclosure with clip leads used to connect battery to charger.

Q1 and to ground via leads terminated with alligator clips. Adjust the potentiometer for maximum resistance between the emitter of *Q1* and ground.

Next, connect a milliammeter between the collector of *Q1* (negative meter terminal) and the positive side of *C1* (positive meter terminal). Adjust the potentiometer so that the milliammeter indicates the lowest charging current desired. Then remove the potentiometer from the circuit and measure its resistance with an ohmmeter. Make a notation of the milliammeter and ohmmeter readings.

Insert the potentiometer back into the circuit and adjust it for the second desired (next largest) charging current. As before, disconnect the potentiometer, measure its resistance, and make a notation of the two meter readings. Repeat this procedure ten times until a total of 12 charging currents and resistance values have been determined. The required power rating for each resistor can be calculated using the familiar expression $P = I^2R$, where I^2 is the square of the charging current in amperes (pay close attention to decimal points!) and R is the measured potentiometer resistance in ohms.

Once the required resistance values have been determined, you can connect appropriate fixed resistors between the emitter of *Q1* and the lugs of *S2*. It's very possible that you will not be able to find resistors with the exact values that are needed. If you don't want to synthesize the required resistances by series or parallel (or both) combinations of standard resistor values, you can use trimmer potentiometers in place of fixed resistors. Be sure to choose trimmer potentiometers with adequate heat dissipation ratings if this approach is taken. A very definite advantage of using trimmers is that charge rates can be easily changed at some future time to accommodate newly acquired cells calling for charging currents different from those of the batteries presently on hand.

Interconnection between the charger and depleted cells is largely a matter of personal preference. The schematic suggests the use of color-coded alligator clips. This is perhaps the most convenient method when battery packs are to be charged. There are many other ways to do this, however. For example, the charger output points can be color-coded binding posts or banana jacks. If standard-package (AA, C, D, etc.) cells are to be recharged, suitable battery holders which connect the cells in series can be soldered to leads terminated with color-coded banana plugs. These plugs can then be inserted in the corresponding jacks when cells of that type are to be charged.

Use. After the batteries have been connected to the charger and *S2* placed in the appropriate position, apply line power by closing *S1*. The cells will now receive charging current. Most manufacturers recommend that NiCd cells be charged at one-tenth the maximum discharge rate for 14 hours. This is so because 40 percent more energy must be put into the cell than can be taken out. Similar recommendations are often made for Gel-Cell batteries. Once fully charged, some cells can withstand further application of charging current at the same rate and can be left connected to the charger indefinitely. Others must be disconnected from the charger circuit after they have been fully charged.

In any event, follow the manufacturer's instructions with respect to charging current and duration of charge. The flexibility inherent in the Universal Charger makes it certain that the project can be used with practically any battery that an electronics hobbyist would have occasion to use. Charging currents up to the rating of the power transformer can be obtained without overheating *Q1* because the transistor can dissipate 120 watts of heat. Also, a short circuit at the charger output will not damage the project because the transistor limits the short-circuit current to the value selected by switch *S2*. ◇

TABLE II

Position of S2	Selected Resistance	Charging Current (mA)
1	R3, 600 ohms	9
2	R4, 460 ohms	12.5
3	R5, 170 ohms	28
4	R6, 91 ohms	50
5	R7, 70 ohms	64
6	R8, 54 ohms	80
7	R9, 44 ohms	90
8	R10, 35 ohms	118
9	R11, 24.5 ohms	167
10	R12, 14 ohms	350
11	R13, 12.5 ohms	400
12	R14, 10 ohms	550

BUILD AN IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER FOR $10

By Jules Gilder

Indicates transistor
quality and type
without unsoldering
from a circuit

LOCATING a bad transistor on a circuit board crowded with components all soldered in place can be a vexing problem. With an in-circuit transistor tester, however, you can determine the component's general quality and also avoid damaging components and/or the foil pattern due to excessive soldering-iron heat.

The simple, low-cost (under $10) tester described here will indicate when a suspect transistor is good or bad and, as a bonus, tell you the component's type (pnp or npn). Indication is through a pair of flashing LEDs. One LED flashes if the device is a good pnp transistor, while the other LED flashes if the device is a good npn type. If it is not good, either both LEDs will flash or neither will flash, depending on the type of transistor failure.

Circuit Operation. The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, is based on a 555 (*IC1*) timer operating as a 12-Hz multivibrator. The output at pin 3 drives one flip-flop of *IC2*. This flip-flop divides the input frequency by two, but more important, delivers complementary voltage outputs at pins 15 (Q) and 14 (not-Q).

These complementary outputs are connected to indicators *LED1* and *LED2* via current-limiting resistor *R3*. The LED's are arranged so that when the polarity across the circuit is one way, only one LED will glow, and when the polarity reverses, the other LED glows. Thus, with no transistor being tested, the LED's flash alternately.

The *IC2* complementary outputs are also connected to resistor network *R4* and *R5*, with the junction of these two resistors connected to the base of the transistor under test.

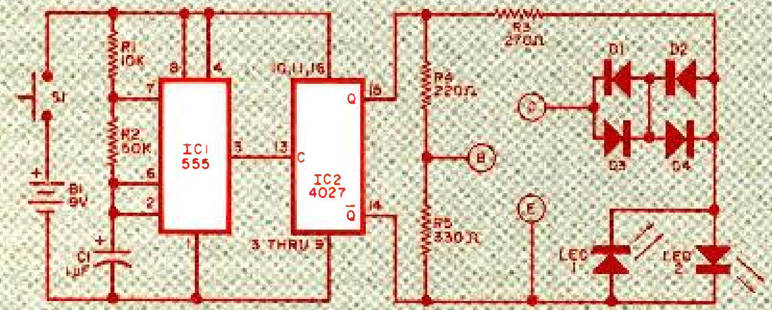


Fig. 1. As shown above, circuit is based on 555 timer operating as a 12-Hz multivibrator.

PARTS LIST

B1—9-volt battery with holder
C1—1-µF, 16-volt electrolytic
D1 through D4—1N4148 or similar
IC1—555 timer
IC2—4027 dual flip-flop
LED1, LED2—Light emitting diode
R1—10,000-ohms, ½-watt, 10% resistor
R2—50,000-ohms, ½-watt, 10% resistor
R3—270-ohms, ½-watt, 10% resistor
R4—220 ohms, ½-watt, 10% resistor
R5—330-ohms, ½-watt, 10% resistor
S1—Normally open spst pushbutton switch
Misc.—Suitable enclosure, mounting hardware, et al.

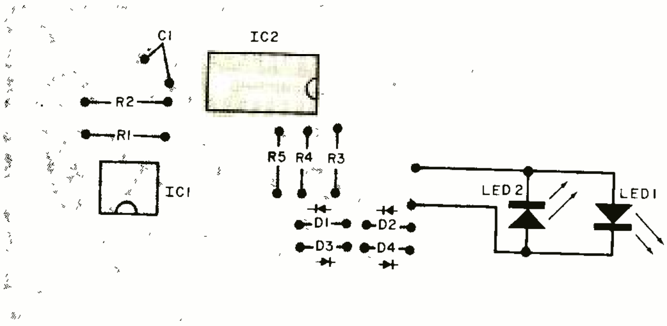
Note: The following is available from J.H. Gilder, 2022-79 St., Brooklyn, NY 11214: kit of parts (no battery or case), for $10 including postage. NY residents please add 8% sales tax.

With a good transistor connected to the B, C and E terminations, when the correct voltage is applied to the three connectors, the transistor will turn on. This produces a short circuit across the LED pair. For example, when a pnp transistor is under test, during the interval when the Q output is low and the not-Q output is high, the pnp device will turn on. In this mode, *LED1* is shorted, *LED2* is reverse biased and, for that half cycle, neither LED will glow. On the next half cycle, the conditions of Q and not-Q are reversed with Q high and not-Q low. Under these conditions, *LED1* is off because it is reverse biased, and since the pnp transistor is cut off, it does not prevent *LED2* from glowing. Thus, when testing a good pnp device, *LED2* will flash, and when testing a good npn type, *LED1* will flash.

If the transistor under test is open, both LEDs will flash. If the transistor has an internal collector-to-emitter short, neither LED will flash.

To compensate for low-valued resistors that may be present in the circuit being tested, *R4* was selected to supply a large amount of base current to the transistor under test. This makes it possible to overcome in-circuit resistances across the collector-base or base-emitter junctions of as little as 40 ohms.

Diodes *D1* through *D4* become important if the transistor being tested has an internal short between its collector-base or base-emitter junctions. In such a case, half of the transistor acts like a diode and would normally conduct and indicate a good transistor. To overcome the possibility of this type of problem's occurring, diodes *D1* through *D4* are added in series with the collector.



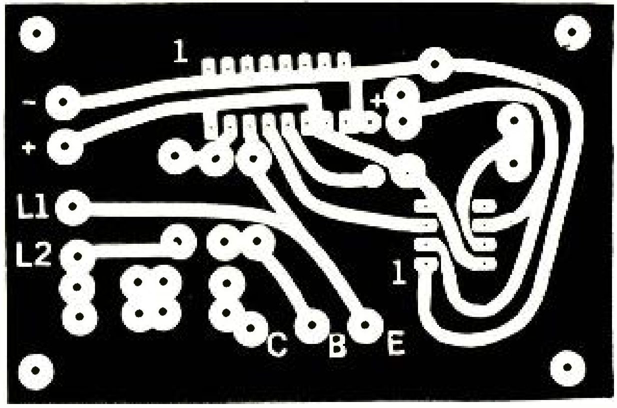


Fig. 2. Component placement guide (above) and actual-size foil pattern (at right).

When *D1* and *D2* or *D3* and *D4* are conducting, they create a voltage drop of about 1.2 volts across the operating pair. This voltage adds to the drop across the transistor being tested, and if the transistor is good, the drop across it will be about 0.1-volt, and the total drop across the LED's will be 1.3 volt for the half cycle that the transistor is turned on. This is not enough voltage to turn on the appropriate LED. If, on the other hand, the transistor has a base-emitter or base-collector short, the 1.2 volts of diode drop is added to another 0.6-volt drop to produce a total drop of 1.8 volts— enough to turn on the LED. Therefore, internal shorts will cause both LED's to flash alternately.

Construction. The circuit is not critical with regard to parts placement and can be built up on a small piece of perforated board or the pc board whose foil pattern is shown in Fig. 2. Sockets for the ICs are optional, and be sure to observe the polarity of *D1* through *D4* and *C1*. The three leads to be connected to the transistor under test can be terminated at a transistor socket, or used as three color-coded leads terminated with small alligator clips or some form of needle tip to make in-circuit transistor pad connections.

The completed pc board can be mounted within a small enclosure that will also support the battery (and holder) and on/off switch *S1*. The two LEDs can be mounted on the cover using rubber grommets. To check the tester, depress *S1* and note that the two LEDs alternately flash. If they flash together, one of them is improperly connected. ◇

LOW-COST ADDITION FOR MUSIC BOX PERIPHERAL

By Robert Briggs

Produces randomly generated music without a computer

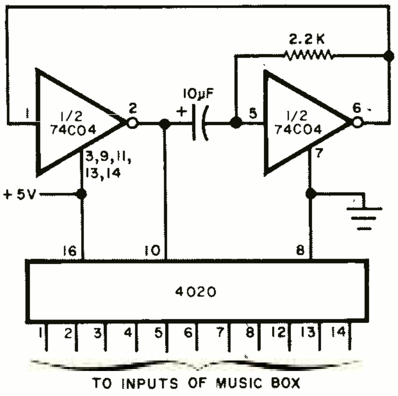
IF YOU HAVE built or are planning to build the "Computer Music Box Peripheral"(POPULAR ELECTRONICS, April 1978), here is a low-cost (under $2) addition that allows it to be used without a computer. The combination permits experimentation with electronic music at low cost.

The complete circuit is shown in the schematic diagram. The oscillator is essentially the same as that shown on page 84 of the same April 1978 issue in the "Experimenter's Corner." Output leads are randomly connected to the input leads of the Music Box.

The audio output is a variety of notes, chords and strange sequences. Some sound like a harpischord, while others sound like an instrument playing in an echo chamber. To change the effects, simply interconnect the leads in a different way.

In the original Music Box, make sure that +5-volts is connected to pin 4 of both flip-flops and the ground circuit to both pins 11. ◇

Schematic diagram at right shows how simple oscillator circuit is connected to a 4020 integrated circuit whose output is fed to the Music Box Peripheral.



POT QUIZ

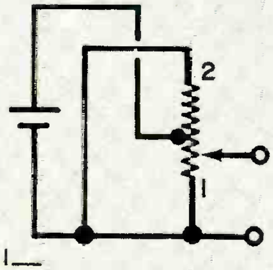
BY ROBERT P. BALIN

THE taper of a potentiometer can be easily changed to suit a particular application by the simple addition of one or more resistors. The new curve is easily predictable if you carefully observe the locations of the output terminals and which parts of a centertapped potentiometers are shunted by fixed resistors.

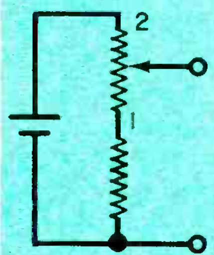
See if you can match the pot circuits (1-10) with their corresponding output voltage curves (A-J) produced when the wiper arm is moved from point 1 to point 2 in the circuit in each case.

Assume that all resistors and linear pots, some of which are center-tapped, have the same total resistance values.

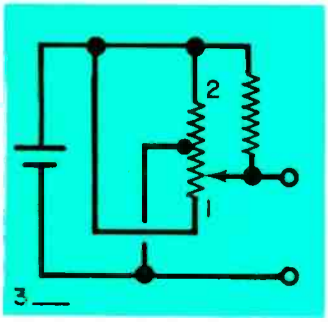
(Answers on page 85)



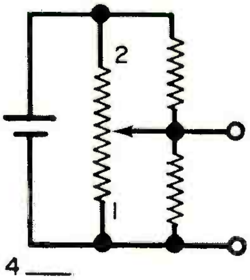
1 ___



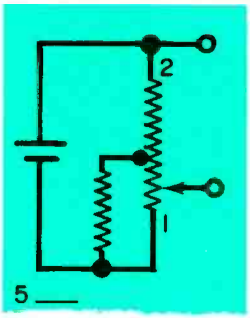
2 ___



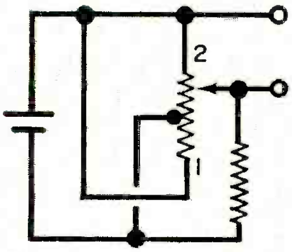
3 ___



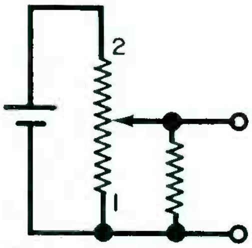
4 ___



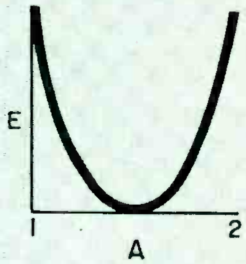
5 ___



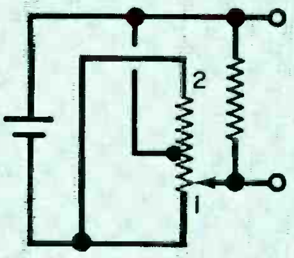
6 ___



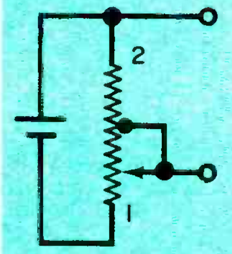
7 ___



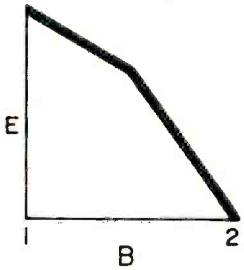
A



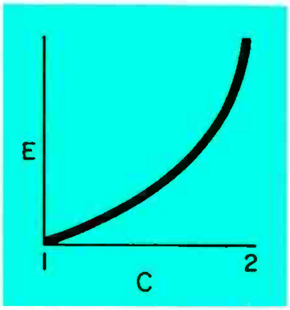
8 ___



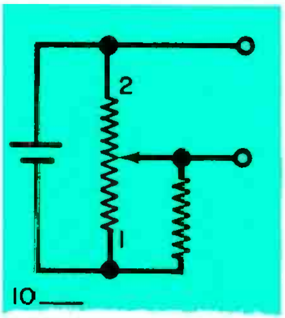
9 ___



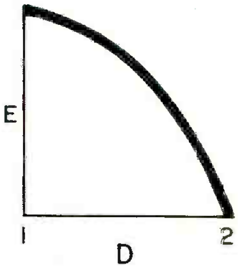
B



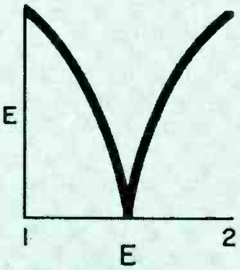
C



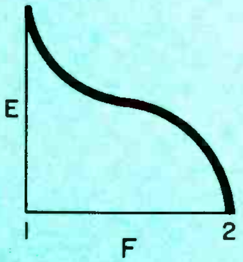
10 ___



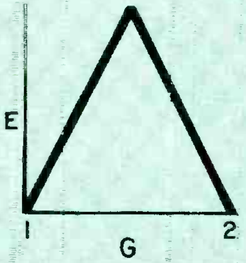
D



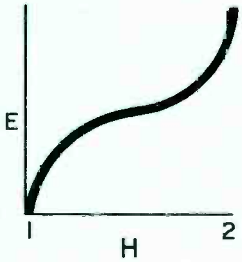
E



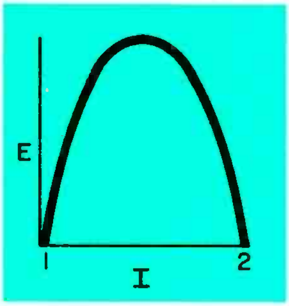
F



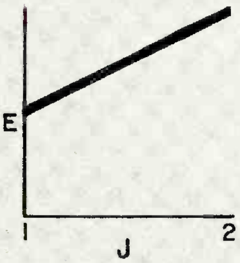
G



H



I



J

BY DOUG FARRAR

CMOS logic allows more effective control of time and prevents track-change interruptions

8-Track Timer Simplifies Recording

THE 8-Track Timer (8TT) described here is the perfect companion to an 8-track tape deck. Its primary feature is a digital elapsed-time indicator that eliminates guesswork—and track changes in the middle of a song. In essence, the 8TT provides a visual indication of the amount of time used to record on one track and then tells you how much of that time you have used as you continue to record on each succeeding track. Thus, you'll always know exactly how much time remains before an end-of-track or end-of-tape occurs, and will be able to plan your recording sessions accordingly.

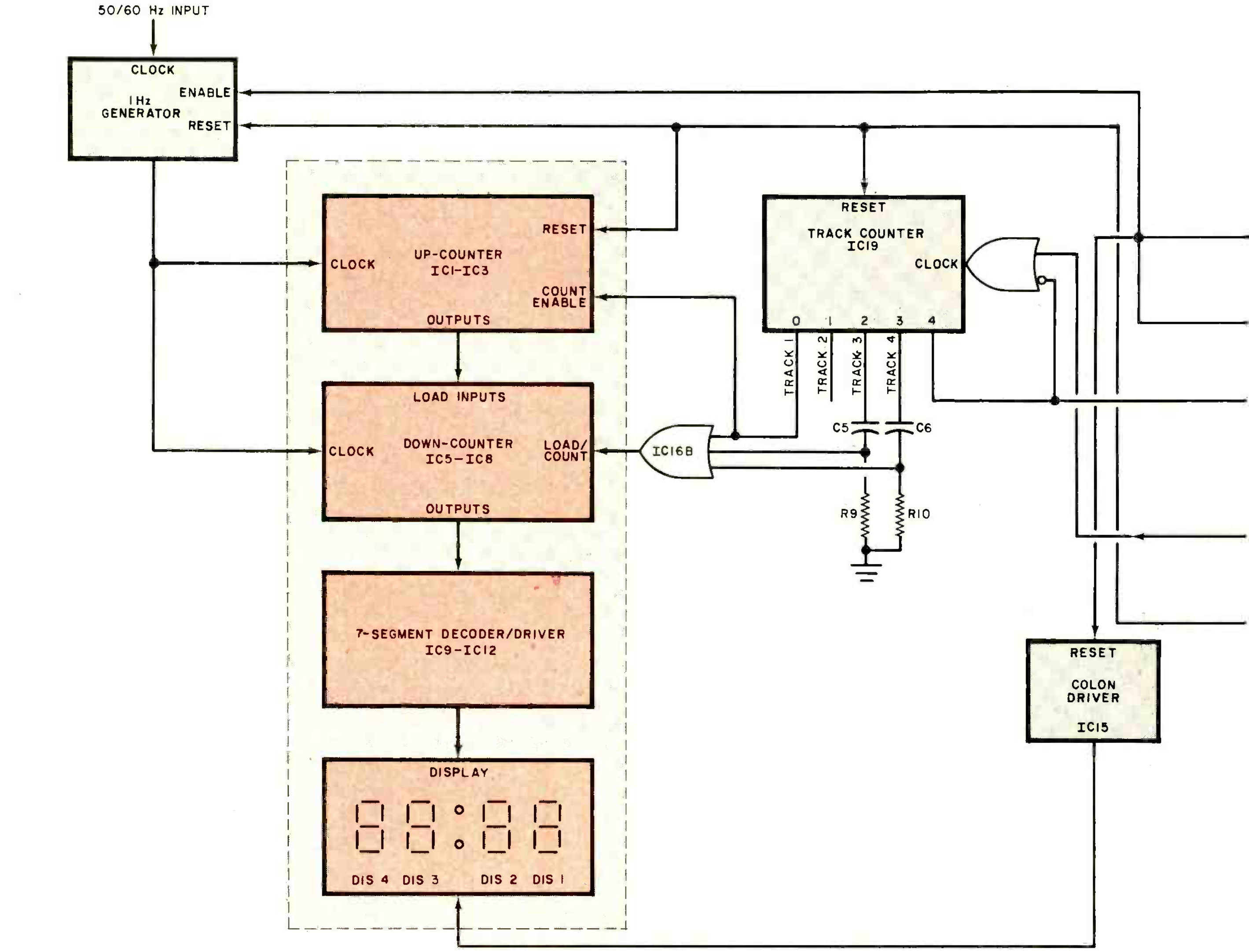
The project also offers the following:

- a PAUSE control
- automatic shutoff after four "tracks" (that is, track pairs) have played;
- a CLEAR TAPE function that shuts the deck off after any change-of-track.

The last-mentioned function prepares the cartridge inserted in the deck for a recording session. If you don't want the 8TT to control the tape deck, simply remove line power from the project. Normal operation can then be resumed.

About the Circuit. The block diagram of the 8TT is shown in Fig. 1 and its schematic diagram in Fig. 2. A glance at the block diagram reveals five major functional sections: a 1-Hz pulse-train generator; an elapsed-time counter and display; a track counter; a motor flip-flop and controller; and a "logic" circuit.

The 1-Hz generator accepts a low-level signal derived from the ac power line and divides its frequency by either 50 or 60. The position of a jumper on the project's main printed circuit board determines which divisor is selected. This choice is of course governed by the line frequency of the commercial power source (50 or 60 Hz). The resulting train of 1-Hz pulses is employed as a time-



base for the elapsed-time counter.

CMOS up- and down-counter IC's perform the actual timing of the 8-track cartridge. The up-counter is enabled during the interval that track 1 is being used. It serves double-duty by counting the tape cartridge's start-of-track to end-of-track playing (or recording) time and by acting as a latch, storing this information for the rest of the recording session.

The outputs of the up-counter are connected to the parallel-load inputs of the down-counter. When the down-counter is placed in its asynchronous, parallel-load mode, its outputs follow the information presented to its parallel inputs. Removing the parallel-load command causes the counter to commence counting down from the last binary number to which the outputs followed the parallel inputs. The down-counter can thus be ordered to either pass the binary number generated by the up-counter directly to the display decoder/driver or

PARTS LIST

C1 through C12—0.1-µF disc ceramic
C13—500-µF, 25-volt electrolytic
D1 through D5—1N4001
F1—1-ampere fast-blow fuse
DIS1 through DIS4—FND70 or similar common-cathode LED display
IC1,IC3,IC14—4518 dual decade counter
IC2—4019 quad 2-input multiplexer
IC4,IC13,IC18—4001 quad 2-input NOR gate
IC5 through IC8—4510 decade counter
IC9 through IC12—4511 BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver
IC15—555 timer
IC16—4072 dual 4-input OR gate
IC17—4002 dual 4-input NOR gate
IC19—4017 decade counter/divider with 10 decoded outputs
IC20—7805 5-volt regulator
K1—12-volt relay with 250-ohm coil and 3-ampere spdt contacts
LED1,LED2—Light emitting diode
OC1—MCT-2 optoelectronic coupler
Q1—MPSA13 npn Darlington
The following are ¼-watt, 5% tolerance carbon-composition fixed resistors.
R1,R2,R3—1000 ohms
R4 through R7, R9 through R12, R48—10,000 ohms
R8,R13,R14,R15—100,000 ohms
R16—1 megohm
R17—330,000 ohms
R18—3.3 megohms
R19 through R46—220 ohms
R47—150 ohms
S1—1-pole, 5-position nonshorting rotary switch
S2—Spst toggle switch
T1—12.6-volt, 1-ampere transformer.
Misc.—Suitable enclosure, display bezel, 4-conductor chassis-mount female connectors, 4-conductor male connectors, printed circuit board, standoffs, line cord, etc.

Note—An etched, drilled and silk-screened printed circuit board is available for $15 postpaid (in U.S.) from Noveltronics, Box 4044, Mountain View, CA 94022. California residents add sales tax. Foreign orders: write for prices. Allow 2 weeks for checks to clear.

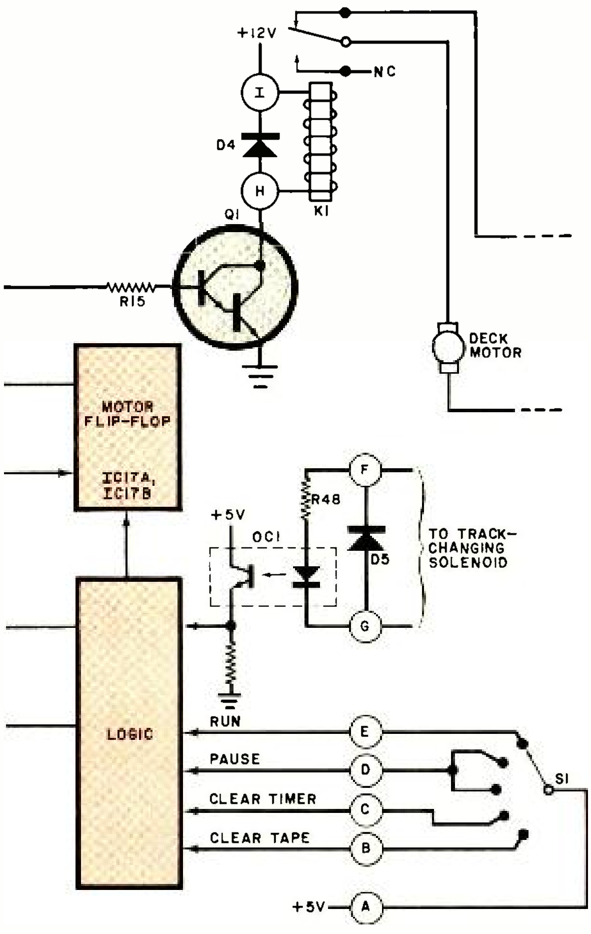


Fig. 1. Five major functional sections of the 8TT are shown in block diagram. The motor flip-flop is actually two cross-coupled NOR gates.

briefly sample the up-converter's output lines and then count down.

The first operation is performed during the time track 1 is being used and the second during the intervals associated with tracks 2, 3, and 4. The binary information present at the output of the down-counter is applied to a BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver network for the common-cathode LED displays.

The display's colon driver is a 555 astable multivibrator (*IC15*) that oscillates at a 2-Hz rate. The astable can be gated off by grounding its RESET input (pin 4). This happens whenever the deck is running normally and causes the display's colon to glow steadily. When the motor is shut off, the 555 indicates that fact by pulsing the display colon.

Every 8-track cartridge contains a short section of metallic tape. This tape trips a solenoid to move the deck's tape head through its four track positions. The voltage pulse generated when the solenoid is activated is sensed via optoisolator *OC1* and applied to the track counter's CLOCK input. In this way, the deck's mechanical track position is sensed by the 8TT.

Track counter *IC19* controls the operation of the up- and down-counters. During the track 1 interval, *IC19* enables the up-counter and places the down-counter in its parallel-load mode by way of OR gate *IC16B*. At the end of track 1, the track counter prevents the up-counter from incrementing further and enables the down-counter. At the start of tracks 3 and 4, a pulse generated by either *R9C5* or *R10C6*, respectively, is applied to the down-counter by way of *IC16B*. This loads the up-counter's latched value into the down-counter which then decrements toward zero.

Because each track should take an equal amount of playing time, the display will read 0:00 (or close to it) at the ends of tracks 2, 3, and 4. At the end of track 4, the track counter inhibits further timing and sets the motor flip-flop, stopping the deck motor.

The motor flip-flop is controlled by the logic section. Setting the flip-flop disables the 1-Hz generator, allows the display colon driver to oscillate, and energizes relay *K1*, which is mounted inside the tape deck. The relay's normally closed contacts are wired in series with one of the deck motor's power leads, so that setting the flip-flop removes power from the deck's motor.

The position of rotary switch *S1* determines the 8TT's operating mode. Setting it to its CLEAR TIMER position resets the up-counter and the track counter, and sets the motor flip-flop. This readies the 8TT for the start of a recording session. Placing *S1* in the PAUSE position sets the motor flip-flop, but switching it to the RUN position resets the motor flip-flop. With the switch in the RUN position, recording proceeds as previously described. Placing *S1* in its CLEAR TAPE position initially resets the motor flip-flop and allows the tape to run. At the first change of tracks, the 8TT sets the flip-flop. This stops the deck, leaving the cartridge "cleared" for recording.

Readily available CMOS IC's comprise almost all of the 8TT circuit. A regulated 5-volt and unregulated 12-volt supply is used as the power source. The 12-volt ac waveform developed across the transformer secondary is conditioned to a level compatible with the CMOS logic circuit before being applied to the input of the 1-Hz generator.

Construction. Almost all of the 8TT circuit fits on a single pc board whose etching and drilling and parts placement guides are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. An unusual feature of the board is the "wireless" connection between the logic and display sections. After the board has been fabricated as a single unit, it is cut along the indicated line. The two sections are then soldered together along the cut line to form a right angle. The resulting structure is rigid. The logic board is mounted parallel to the bottom of the project enclosure using spacers as shown in Fig. 5. This automatically positions the display board vertically.

Before soldering the two boards together at a right angle, mount and solder all components and jumpers on each board. Note that *C13*, the elec-

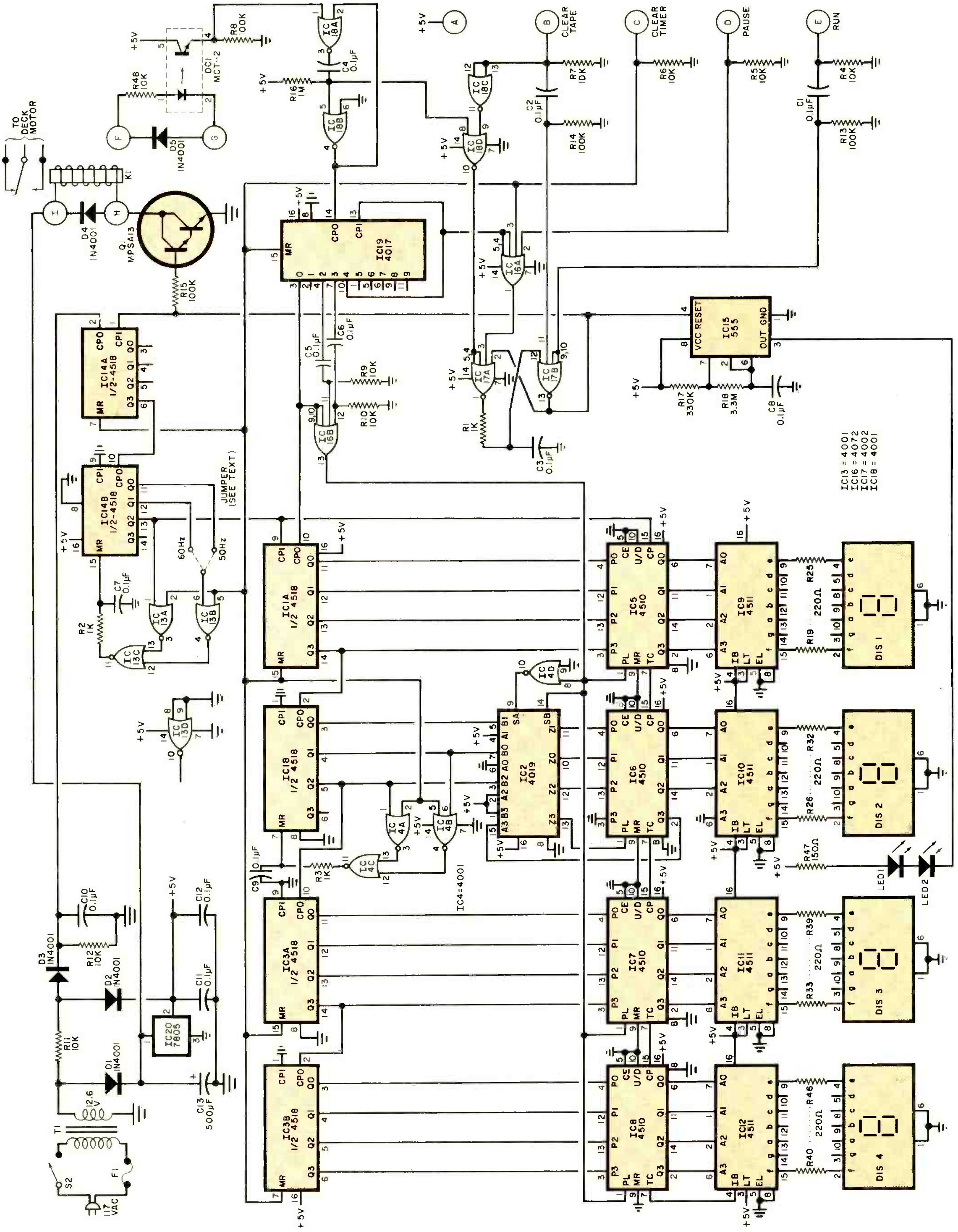


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of 8TT. CMOS logic is used throughout.

trolytic filter capacitor in the power supply, is located on the display board, but is mounted on the foil side. This allows the vertical display board to fit flush with the front panel of the project enclosure. If the line frequency of the available power source is 60 Hz, use a jumper to connect pin 12 of *IC14B* to pin 6 of *IC13B*. If a 50-Hz ac source is used, the jumper should interconnect pin 11 of *IC14B* and pin 6 of *IC13B*.

Mount the logic board on spacers at least 2″ high so that power transformer *T1* can be mounted directly beneath it. The regulator IC (*IC20*) should be mounted directly to the project enclosure to provide heat sinking. Be sure to add a thin layer of silicone heat-sink compound to improve thermal transfer between the IC package and project enclosure. A 1″ × 2½″ (2.5- × 6.4-cm) rectangular hole should be cut into the project enclosure's front panel for the digital display. To increase the legibility of the display, affix a red filter to the back side of the front panel using epoxy or similar adhesive.

The tape deck to be controlled must be slightly altered (see Fig. 6). Mount relay *K1* inside the deck enclosure at a convenient location. Cut one of the power leads running to the motor. Connect one end of the severed lead to the normally closed contacts of the relay and connect the other end to the relay's pole. The coil leads will be connected to a jack to be described shortly.

Now locate the track-changing solenoid. When a track change occurs, dc voltage will be momentarily applied across the solenoid. The polarity of this applied voltage must be determined. This is most easily accomplished by means of an oscilloscope or voltmeter. With the meter or scope probes connected across the solenoid, depress the deck's program or track change pushbutton and note the meter's (or scope trace's) deflection. Compare this with the polarity of the probes and determine which side of the solenoid becomes positive with respect to the other. Mark this lead with a small flag of vinyl tape.

Make a hole on the tape deck's rear apron large enough to accommodate a chassis-mount, 4-conductor female connector. Install this connector and solder the leads from the track-changing solenoid and relay coil to the connector lugs. An identical connector should be in-

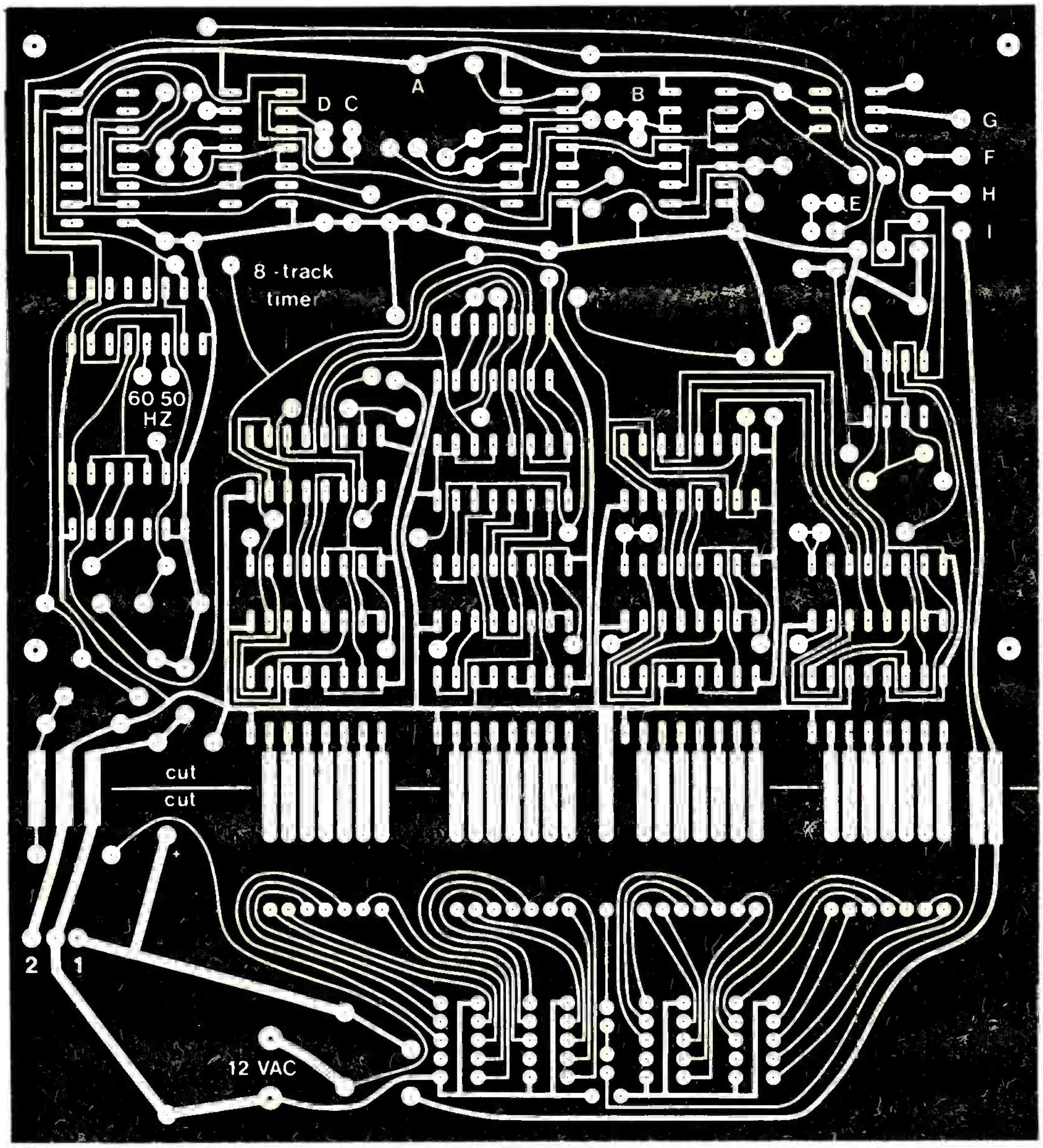


Fig. 3. Actual-size foil pattern for the 8TT's single pc board.

stalled on the rear apron of the 8TT enclosure and appropriate leads from the pc board soldered to it. Be sure that the connections to this second jack match those made to the first. The circled-letter markers on the schematic correspond to the designated foil pads on the project's printed circuit board.

For convenience, protective diodes *D4* and *D5* can be soldered to the lugs of one of the female connectors—either the one mounted on the rear apron of the project enclosure or that installed on the rear apron of the 8-track tape deck. Prepare a 4-conductor cable of a length sufficient to interconnect the project and tape deck. Solder the cable conductors to the lugs of male connectors compatible with the rear-apron female connectors. Take care to solder each conductor to the identically corresponding lug on each connector.

Flexible hook-up wire should be used to interconnect the main circuit board and rotary switch *S1*, the rear-apron connector, and the off-board power supply components. Rotary switch *S1* should be wired so that there are two adjacent PAUSE positions between the RUN and CLEAR TIMER positions. This minimizes the possibility of inadvertently entering the CLEAR TIMER mode (which would erase the information stored in the 8TT latch) when a switch to the RUN position was actually intended.

Testing and Use. Interconnect the 8TT and tape deck with the 4-conductor cable that you have prepared. Insert a tape cartridge into the deck and apply power to both the 8TT and the deck. Then place rotary switch *S1* in its CLEAR TIMER position. If all is well, the deck motor will stop turning, the display will read 0:00 and the display colon will blink on and off at a 2-Hz rate. Switching to the PAUSE position will cause no change. Placing the 8TT in its RUN mode, however, will cause the deck motor to start running and the display to function as an elapsed-time indicator. The display colon will glow steadily.

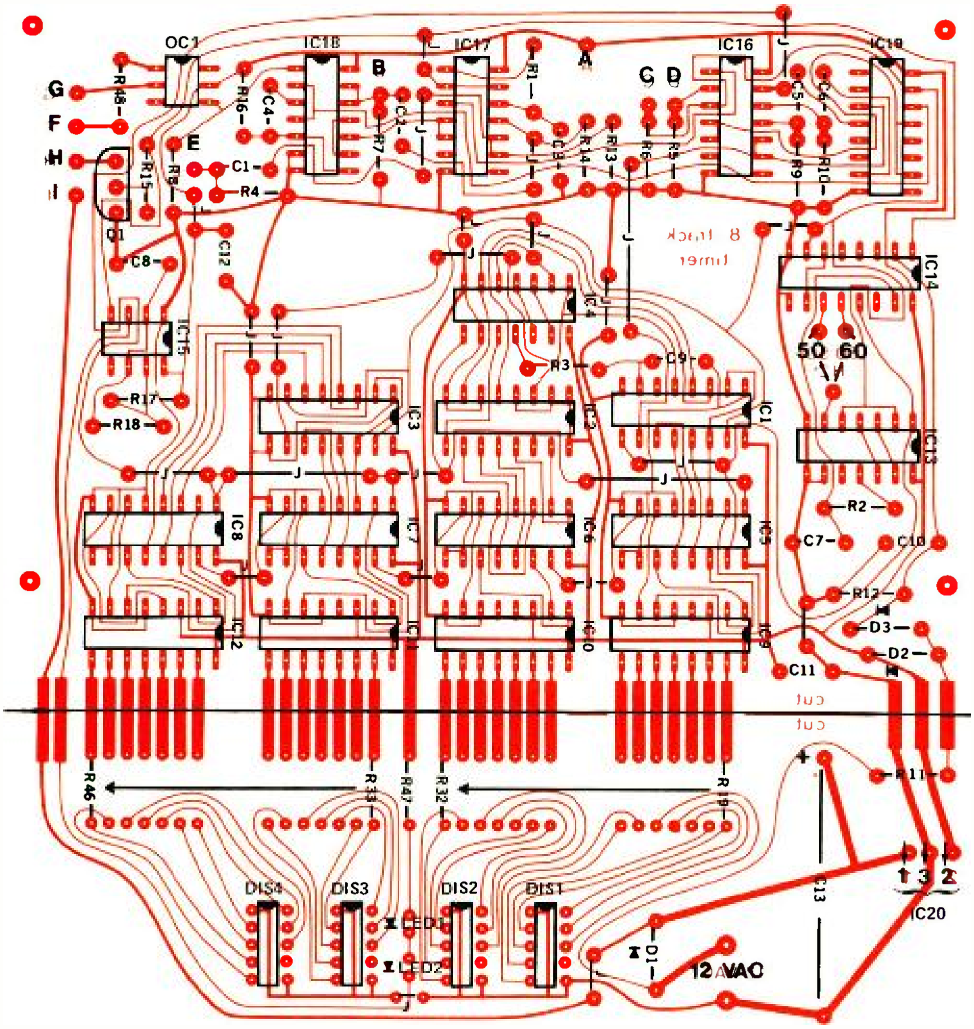


Fig. 4. Component placement guide for the 8-Track Timer.

After approximately one minute of running time, make a mental note of the interval indicated by the display and depress the tape deck's track change pushbutton switch. The elapsed time indicated by the display will begin to decrement toward 0:00. Depressing the track-change pushbutton twice more will initiate the same count-down sequence, starting each time at the first track's running interval.

If you find that track counter *IC19* has trouble following the track state, decrease the value of *R48*. This will allow more current to flow through the LED in optoelectronic coupler *OC1* and provide stronger pulsing of the internal phototransistor. If the problem persists, doublecheck the wiring associated with the optocoupler and the solenoid to ensure that the voltage applied across the LED is of the correct polarity.

Depress the track-change pushbutton switch one more time. The 8TT will interpret this to mean that the tape has ended and will turn off the deck motor, cease timing, and cause the display colon to blink on and off. Any further depression of the track-change pushbutton will be ignored by the 8TT.

Once these operations have been verified, place rotary switch *S1* in its CLEAR TAPE position. The deck motor will then begin to run but will be shut off at the first change of tracks. Place *S1* in its CLEAR TIMER position and then in its PAUSE position. Prepare the cartridge for recording as required by your deck and you're ready to go.

Employ the 8TT's PAUSE mode when you want to stop recording momentarily. By keeping an eye on the 8TT's display, you will be able to interleave the program material neatly between the track-change interruptions.

If you want to use your tape deck without the assistance of the 8TT, simply remove power from the project by opening toggle switch *S2*. Although the deck has been modified in that the 4-conductor female connector and relay *K1* have been installed inside it, the deck is unaltered electrically. This means that the deck will function normally with the 4-conductor umbilical cable disconnected. Practically speaking, you can even leave the

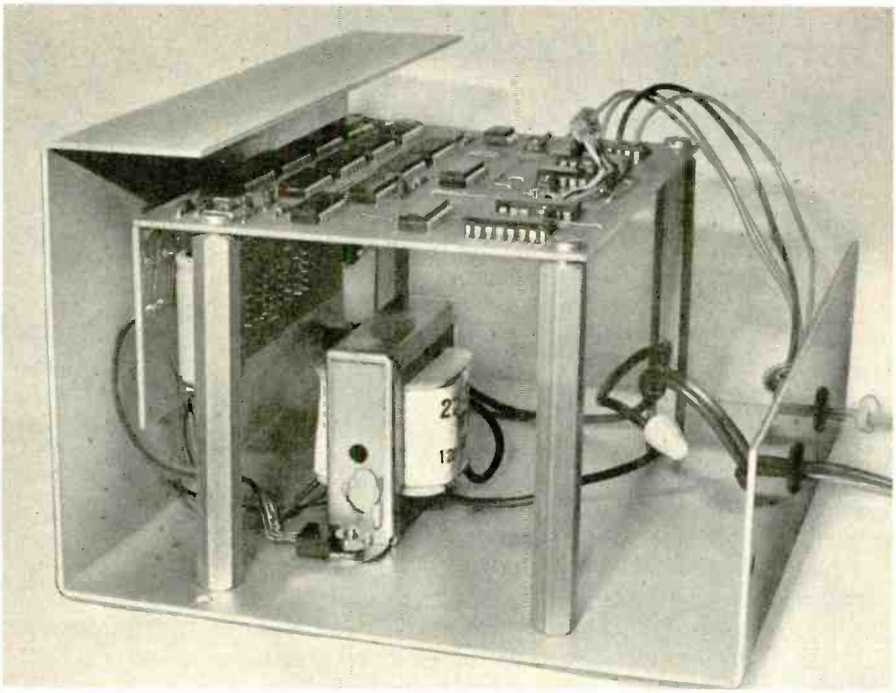
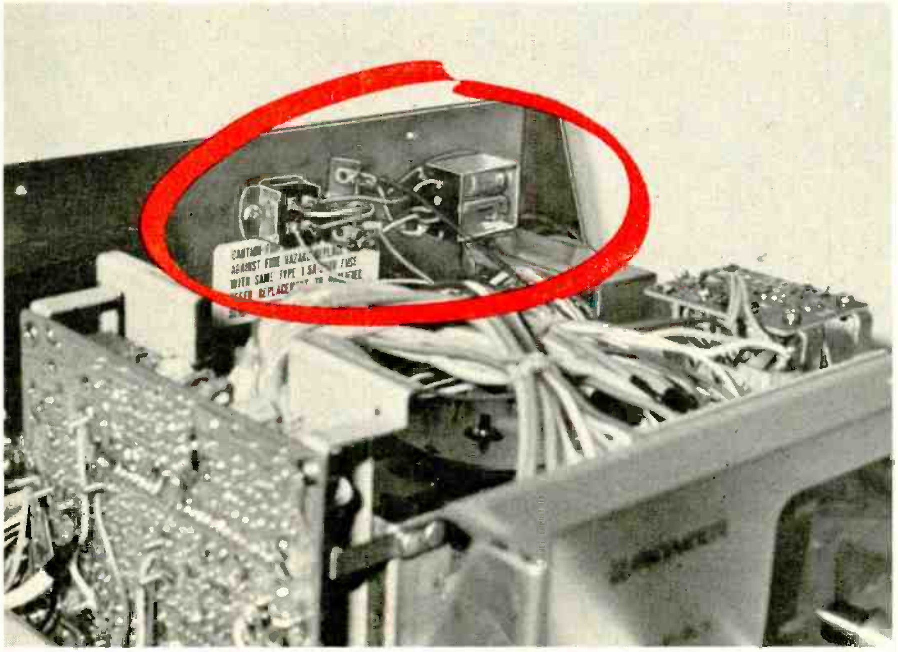


Fig. 5. Interior view of author's prototype reveals printed circuit board mounting details.

Fig. 6. View of tape deck shows how relay and connector were mounted on deck's rear apron.



cable connected to both units. As long as the 8TT's power switch is in its OFF position, the deck will behave as if the 8TT were not connected to it. Also, because the interface between the deck and timer consists of a relay and optoelectronic coupler, there is no possibility that hum will be introduced into the deck by the 8TT.

One word of warning: fluctuations in tape speed, caused either by worn components in the deck's transport or by a binding tape cartridge will make the indications given by the 8TT misleading (if not useless). For best results, make sure your tape deck is in good working order and that the cartridges you use are in good condition. ◇

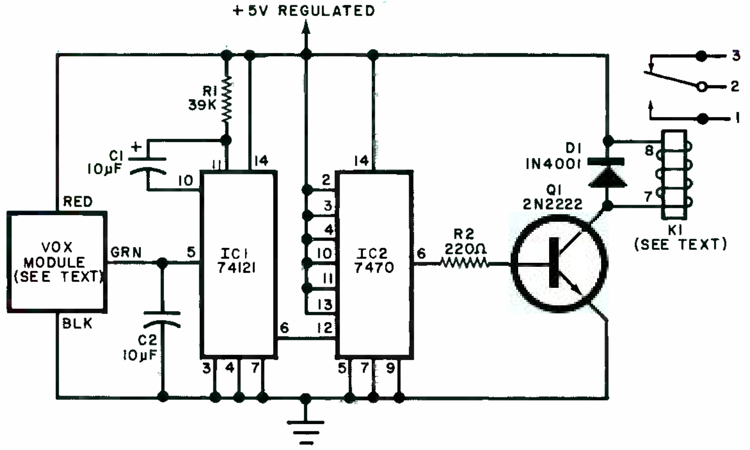
Build the Poor Man's Servant

BY HAL LEFKOWITZ, WB2DEX

An inexpensive project which activates or deactivates appliances at the clap of your hands.

DID YOU know that with the expenditure of just a few dollars and about an hour's work, you can have a servant for your home that will turn electrical appliances on and off at just the clap of your hands? The "Poor Man's Servant" does just that—allowing you, among other things, to turn your television or radio on and off without moving from your chair or bed.

As shown in the schematic, the heart of the circuit is a small, preassembled, sound-activated switch module that can be purchased for as little as 88 cents from dealers who advertise in the Electronics Market Place section of this magazine. The module contains a small ceramic microphone element which provides gate drive for an SCR. It also has a sensitivity adjustment so that the user can set the sound level at which the SCR will begin to conduct.



Schematic diagram of the Poor Man's Servant. Module responds to sound and toggles flip-flop which keys relay K1 via driver transistor Q1.

PARTS LIST

C1—10-μF, 16-volt electrolytic
D1—1N4001 rectifier
IC1—74121 monostable multivibrator
IC2—7470 J-K flip-flop
K1—6-volt relay with dpdt, 5-A contacts
Q1—2N2222 npn switching transistor
R1—39,000-ohm, ¼-W 10% resistor
R2—220-ohm, ¼-W 10% resistor
Misc.— Vox module, 5-volt regulated power supply, printed circuit or perforated board, IC sockets or Molex Soldercons, hookup wire, suitable enclosure, hardware, etc.

Note: The following are available from EDI, 4900 Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60630: Vox module, Part No. S-45, for $0.88; 6-volt relay with 5-ampere dpdt contacts, Part No. G-296, for $0.99. Illinois residents, add sales tax.

To call the module a true VOX (voice-operated switch) is somewhat misleading. It will respond to a voice, but only if the speaker is close by and talking directly at the module in a loud voice. However, it is much more sensitive to certain sounds. For example, the SCR can be triggered by a clap of the hands from as far away as 20 feet (6.1 m), even though a television or radio is playing in the same room.

There are three leads on the module. The red lead is connected to the positive side of the power supply. The black lead is grounded, and the remaining (green) lead is used to trigger *IC1*, a 74121 monostable multivibrator. Clapping your hands causes the module to trigger the one-shot, which in turn toggles flip-flop *IC2*. The $\bar{Q}$ output of the flip-flop then goes high, providing gate current for relay driver *Q1*. This transistor turns on and energizes the coil of relay *K1*, whose contacts can be used to apply line power to an appliance. Another clap of the hands causes the flip-flop to toggle again, forcing its $\bar{Q}$ output low and depriving *Q1* of base drive. The relay then deenergizes and removes power from the appliance.

The relay specified in the parts list has a 6-volt coil and dpdt contacts rated at 5 amperes. However, a different relay with more sets of contacts can be substituted for it if more complex switching functions are required. No matter what relay is used, be sure to connect diode *D1* across its coil as shown in the schematic. This diode protects relay driver *Q1* from inductive spikes generated when the relay is keyed.

Construction. The Poor Man's Servant is a relatively simple circuit and can be duplicated using printed circuit, wrapped wire, or point-to-point wiring techniques. It requires +5 volts at approximately 100 mA. Any suitable power supply can be used, and both the project and the supply can be housed in a small enclosure.

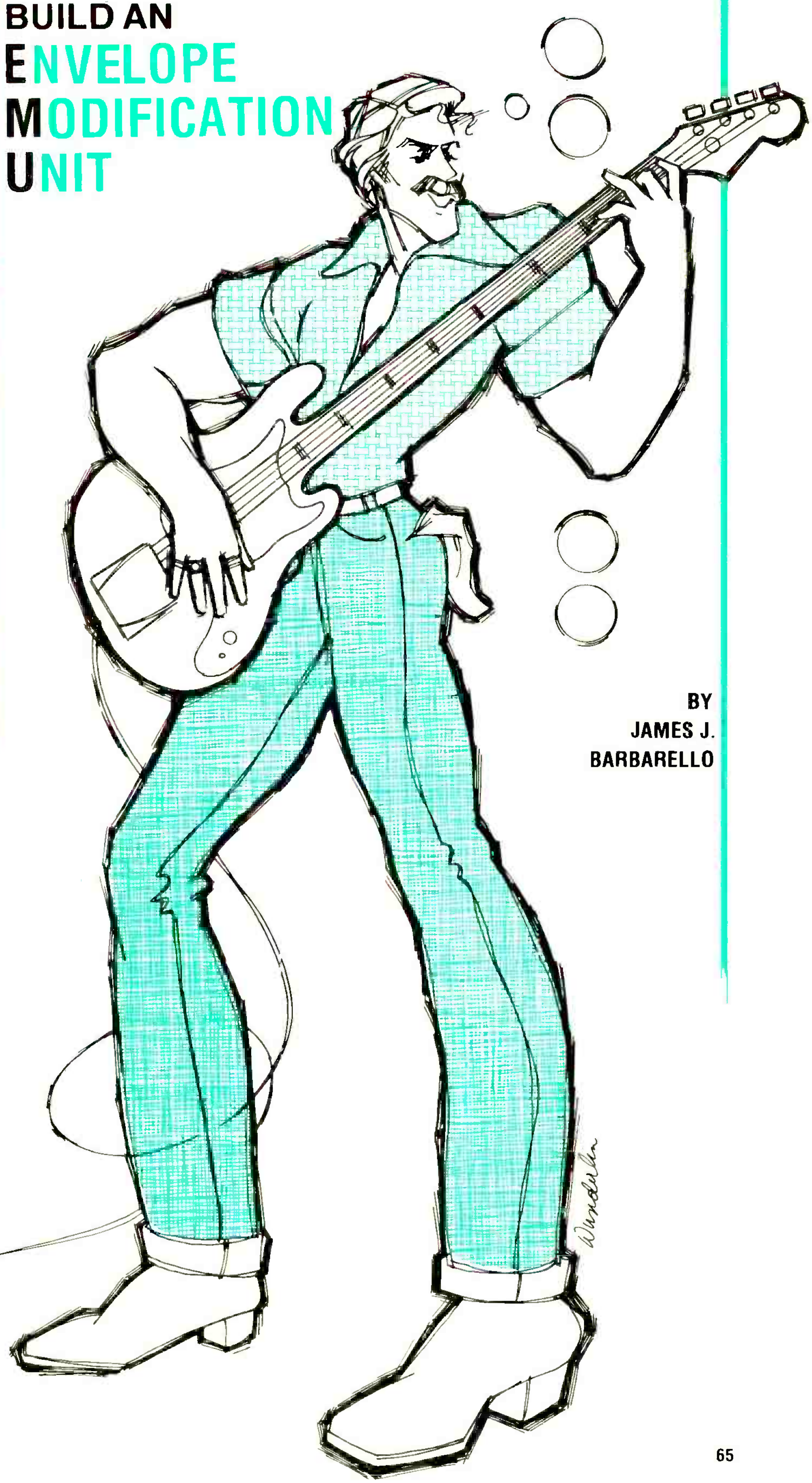
Be sure to observe the polarities of electrolytic capacitors and diodes as well as the pin basing of IC's and transistors. Use the minimum amount of heat and solder consistent with the formation of good connections and, if desired, employ IC sockets or Molex Soldercons to simplify assembly.

Use. The Poor Man's Servant can be placed in a convenient spot and powered continuously. It will then be your faithful attendant, ready at all times to obey your command. Just clap your hands and it will perform the task assigned to it. Clap your hands again and it will instantaneously retire. ◇

Can be used to vary attack, sustain, and decay of any electronic instrument

BUILD AN ENVELOPE MODIFICATION UNIT

BY
JAMES J.
BARBARELLO



PERHAPS the most important sound characteristic a musical instrument produces is its amplitude envelope. A percussion or a stringed instrument, for example, has a sound with a steep attack and a slow decay time. A wind instrument, on the other hand, has longer attack and shorter decay times. While electronic music synthesizers generally permit the player to exercise full control over the attack, decay, and (usually) sustain of every note played, electric instruments (guitars, pianos, etc.) do not offer this flexibility. The Envelope Modification Unit, or EMU, described here can give the electric musical instrument much the same flexibility.

The EMU interfaces with most electrified instruments and can be used to modify the attack, sustain, and decay times to produce many interesting sound effects. It does not lengthen the intrinsic amplitude envelope, but it can shorten the envelope to produce the sound of a guitar being played while a hand damps the strings—without eliminating the harmonics, as would occur if a hand were actually used. It can also be used to alter the envelope to produce the "whooping" effect one hears when a magnetic tape is played backwards.

The electrical demands of the EMU are so low that a pair of 9-volt batteries can be used to power it. Of course, if you prefer, you can use an appropriate line-operated power supply. Also, if you wish, you can add a foot switch to permit you to bypass the EMU to obtain an unmodified sound envelope.

About the Circuit. As shown in Fig. 1, the audio signal from the musical instrument is applied to the EMU via *J1*. It is then coupled to the inverting inputs of *IC1A* and *IC1B*. The *IC1A* circuit is operated as a unity-gain inverting amplifier that buffers the input signal to drive transconductance amplifier *IC2*.

The output from *IC2* is generated across *R4* and buffered by *IC3A*. From here, it is delivered to output jack *J2*. Buffering of both the input and the output of *IC2* eliminates any possible loading and overloading problems usually encountered when using a transconductance amplifier.

The input signal is amplified by *IC1B* and then rectified and filtered by *D1*, *R7*, and *C1*. The amplitude of the negative-going signal generated across *R7* is proportional to the amplitude of the input signal. This signal voltage is then used to toggle Schmitt trigger *IC3B*, whose reference at pin 2 is set to −0.8 volt by divider network *R8/R9*. With no input, the output of the trigger is high and applies about +0.8 volt to noninverting input pin 3 of *IC3B*.

When the detected potential goes below the −0.8-volt reference, the output of *IC3B* goes low. Resistors *R7* and *R10* set the quiescent input level of *IC3B* and provide some hysteresis. The negative-going step voltage produced when the output potential goes low is differentiated and level shifted by *C2*, *R11*, and *R12* to trigger conventional timer *IC4*, which is operated as a one-shot monostable multivibrator.

When the detected potential drops to zero, the output of *IC3B* returns to high. The resulting positive pulse has no effect on *IC4*. (This IC is not wired in the conventional manner. Instead, it is arranged to operate between −9 volts and ground, to provide signal compatibility for transconductance amplifier *IC2*.) When *IC4* is triggered, its output at pin 3 rises from its negative voltage toward ground. This allows *C3* to charge through *D2* and *R14*. The rise time is determined by the values of *C3* and *R14*. Capacitor *C5* eliminates the turn-on spike that could be transmitted through the circuit and be heard as a "pop."

When the timing cycle of *IC4* is completed, pin 3 returns to −9 volts and the potential across *C3* decays through *R15*, *D3*, and pin 3 of *IC4*. The time constant here is determined by the values of *C3* and *R15*. The voltage across *C3* provides the programming current for *IC2* via *R13*, whose value determines the maximum gain.

When the ground connection to *R16* and *R17* is broken via *J3*, *C4* cannot charge. This keeps *IC4* on indefinitely and results in a constant gain through the system. When the ground is restored, normal operation resumes.

Construction. Although any method of construction can be used to assemble the EMU, a printed-circuit board is recommended. The actual-size etching and drilling and the components-placement guides for such a board are shown in Fig. 2. When completed, the pc assem-

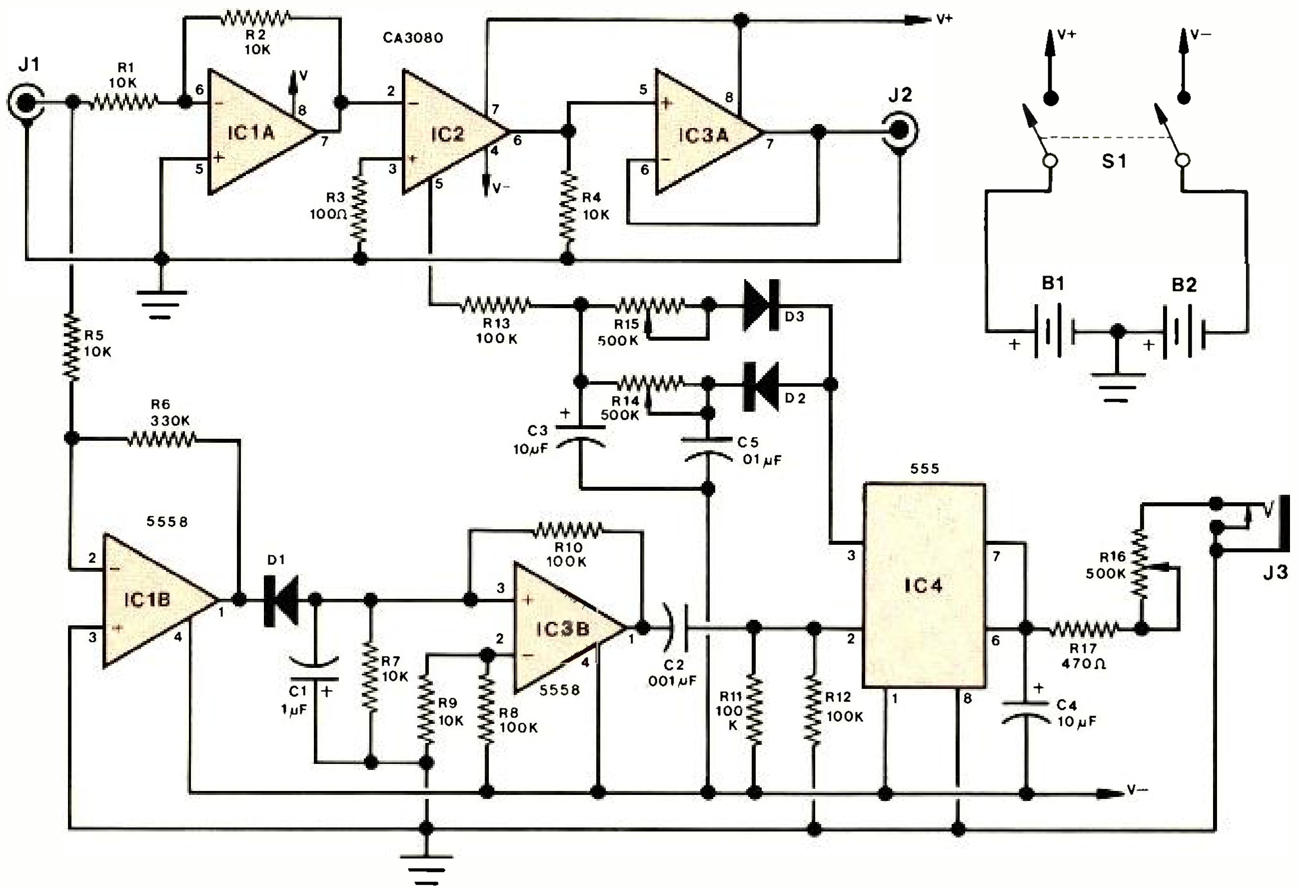


Fig. 1. Transconductance amplifier IC2 has its input and output buffered by IC1A and IC3A respectively. Gain of IC2 is varied by circuit containing IC4, which is triggered by IC3B and IC1B.

PARTS LIST

B1, B2—9-volt battery
C1—1-µF, 25-volt electrolytic
C2—0.001-µF disc capacitor
C3, C4—10-µF, 25-volt electrolytic
C5—0.01-µF disc capacitor
D1,D2,D3—1N914 or similar switching diode
IC1,IC3—5558 or MC1458 dual op amp
IC2—CA3080 transconductance amplifier
IC4—555 timer
The following are ¼-watt, 10% tolerance:
R1,R2,R4,R5,R7,R9—10,000 ohms
R3—100 ohms
R6—330,000 ohms
R8,R10,R11,R12,R13—100,000 ohms
R10—100 ohms
R17—470 ohms
R14,R15,R16—500,000-ohm linear-taper potentiometer
J1,J2—Phono jack
J3—Closed-circuit jack
Misc.—Suitable enclosure; battery holders (2); control knobs (3); machine hardware; hookup wire; solder; etc.
Note: The following items are available from BNB Kits, RD#1, Box 241H, Tennent Rd., Englishtown, NJ 07726: Complete kit of parts, not including case, No. EMU-E for $21.50; printed-circuit board No. EMU-PC for $6.50. Postage and handling included for U.S. and Canada only. New Jersey residents, please add 5% sales tax.

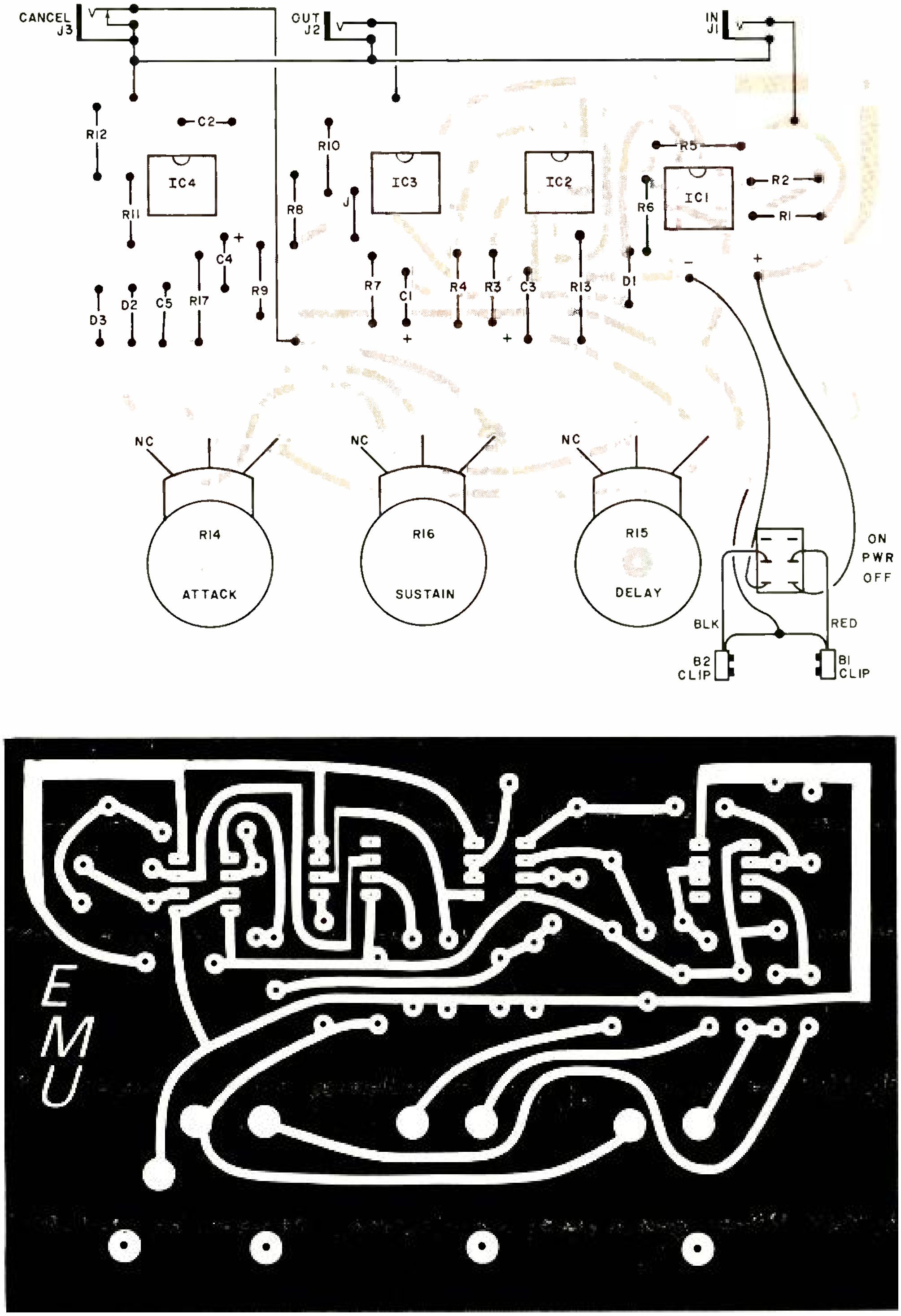


Fig. 2. The actual-size etching and drilling guide for a suitable pc board is shown at left below. Component placement guide is at top.

bly can be mounted inside any convenient case that can accommodate it, the batteries and their holders, and the jacks and controls.

Using the EMU. The proper attack, sustain, and decay settings for each different sound effect must be arrived at by experimenting with the EMU.

The SUSTAIN control sets the time from the onset of the attack to the onset of the decay. Accordingly, if the sustain time is set too short, it will override the ATTACK setting. For example, when setting a short stacatto envelope, the sustain may be shorter than the attack. This would result in no output from the EMU because *IC4* will not be on long enough to allow *C3* to charge. If this occurs, increase the SUSTAIN setting enough to obtain an output.

In another situation, if the controls are set for a short-duration envelope, a high-level input may cause multiple triggering. If this occurs, decrease the input signal level until the multiple triggering just ceases.

If at any time distortion appears in the output, decrease the level of the input signal until it disappears.

Jack *J3* (see Fig. 1) is provided for plugging in an optional footswitch. When the footswitch is open, the EMU is effectively cancelled and the input signal passes through *IC1A*, *IC2*, and *IC3A* pass through without modification. (These three stages operate as a simple unity-gain amplifier in this case.) Closing the footswitch completes the circuit from *R16* and ground to allow timer *IC4* to operate, placing the sound-modifier circuits into the system. ◇

Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

LED BARGRAPH DISPLAY CHIPS

THE HEART of many LED bargraph circuits is the quad comparator, a chip that contains four independent comparators. Connecting two or three such chips to a voltage divider comprising a string of series-connected resistors (Fig. 1) results in a straightforward but complex bargraph readout. Recently, however, semiconductor manufacturers in the United States, England, and Japan have announced new ICs that combine on a single chip the voltage divider and comparators required for a multiple-level bargraph LED display. The new chips have many fascinating applications and are very easy to use. This month, we'll take a close look at three of these chips: Texas Instruments' TL490C/TL491C and National Semiconductor's LM3914.

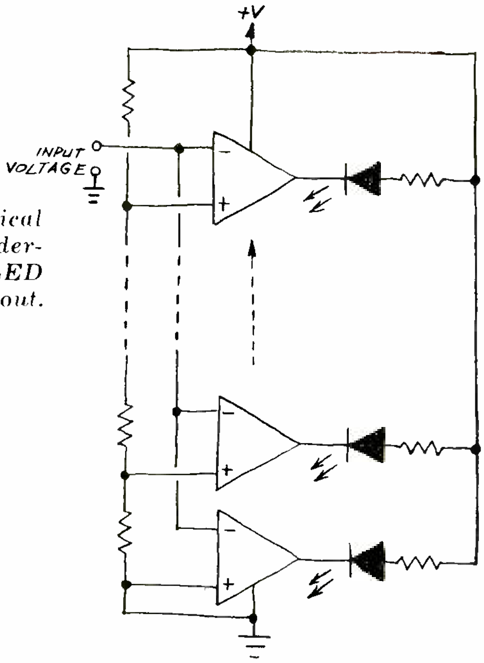


Fig. 1 Typical voltage divider-comparator LED bargraph readout.

TL490C/TL491C Bargraph ICs. With the exception of their outputs, these two 10-step analog level detectors are functionally identical. Each contains a resistor voltage divider and ten comparators. They will light a 10-element row of LEDs in adjustable increments of 50 to 200 millivolts per LED.

Both chips incorporate output transistors that allow direct drive of the LEDs. The TL490C has open-collector outputs capable of sinking as much as 40 mA at 32 volts max. The TL491C, on the other hand, has open-emitter outputs capable of sourcing a maximum of 25 mA at up to 55 volts. Figure 2 shows how LEDs are connected to both a current source and a current sink.

These new devices are very easy to use. Figure 3, for example, is a simple 10-element readout. I assembled it on a solderless breadboard using a Texas Instruments data sheet as a guide. Potentiometer *R1* provides a variable voltage to the circuit for demonstration purposes. Varying the setting of *R1* lengthens or shortens the bar of glowing LEDs as the input voltage increases or decreases.

Note that the circuit requires a supply of 10 to 18 volts for proper operation. The chip *can* be powered by a 9-volt bat-

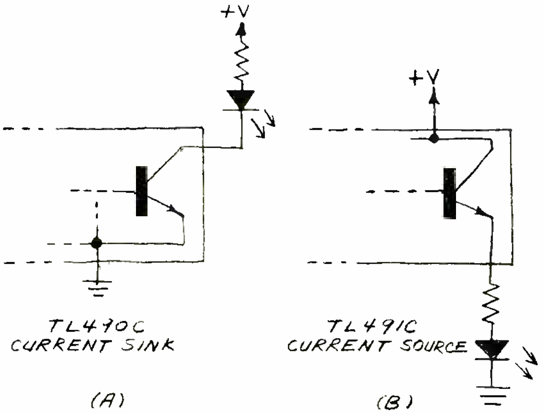


Fig. 2. LEDs connected to current sink (A) and current source (B).

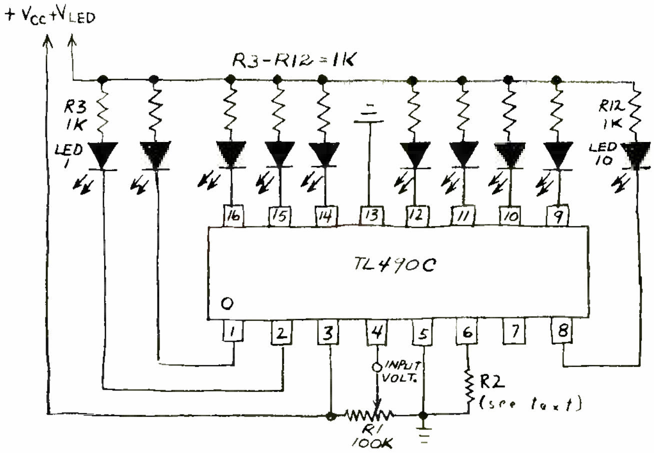


Fig. 3. Basic 10-element bargraph readout using TL490C.

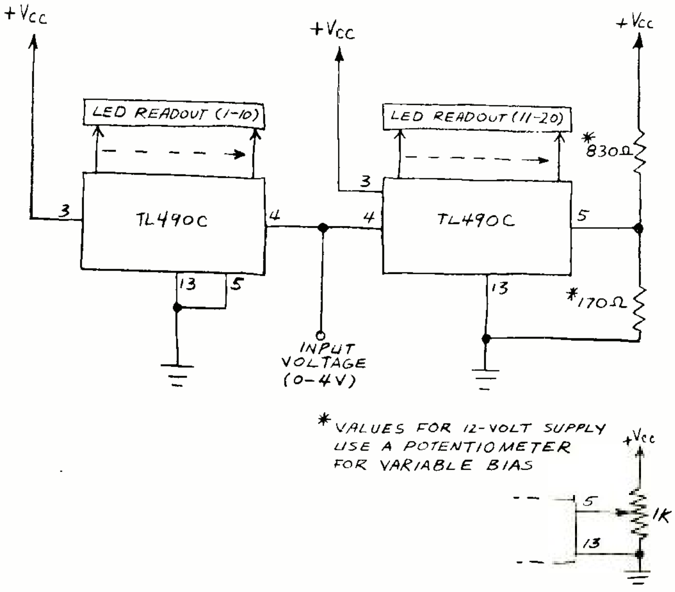


Fig. 4. How to cascade two TL490C chips. A voltage divider provides bias for cascade input of second chip.

tery; but, if that is done, the highest-order LED will fail to glow. A pair of 9-volt batteries connected in series makes an excellent power supply for portable operation. Be sure to use alkaline batteries for best results.

Both the TL490C and TL491C incorporate a THRESHOLD input that allows the sensitivity of the bargraph readout to be varied from 200 millivolts per LED to 50 mV/LED. This is accomplished by connecting pin 6 to ground via a series resistor. TI provides an elaborate formula for calculating the input voltage required to activate the first LED: $0.84/V_{IN} = 1 + (R2 + 700)\ (2240)/(700R2)$ where V_{IN} is the threshold voltage and $R2$ is the resistance between pin 6 and ground.

If this formula seems a little cumbersome, connect a 1000-ohm potentiometer between pin 6 and ground and adjust $R1$ so that the first LED just begins to glow. The input threshold voltage can then be measured by placing the probes of a multimeter between the wiper of $R1$ and ground. Of course, if you prefer to work with figures, you can algebraically manipulate and simplify the given equation, solving it for V_{IN}.

Considering the number of comparators within each IC package, the total current drain of one of these chips is moderate when no LEDs are on. However, with even a fairly high-value current-limiting resistor connected in series with each LED, current consumption is substantial when all the LEDs are glowing. (Each output pin can sink up to 60 mA of current.) Here are representative values I measured when a TL490C was connected as shown in Fig. 3.

Total Current Demand

V_{CC}	+10 V	+12 V
No LEDs on	11 mA	11 mA
5 LEDs on	54 mA	64 mA
10 LEDs on	93 mA	114 mA

The basic circuit in Fig. 3 has many interesting applications. With $R1$ removed and a CdS photocell connected from the positive supply to the input of the IC (pin 4), the circuit functions as a light meter. As the light level at the sensitive surface of the photocell is increased, more LEDs will glow. The photocell may respond to light from the LEDs so be sure to point its sensitive surface away from the rest of the circuit.

You can even measure resistance with the circuit by connecting a resistor between V_{CC} and pin 4. Moisten your index fingers and touch these two points if you want to see the LEDs respond to your body resistance.

For practical, "ballpark" resistance measurements, you'll need to calibrate the circuit with some resistors of known values. If my preliminary results are valid, the circuit will not necessarily respond in a linear fashion to resistance changes.

Connecting a capacitor between pin 4 and ground provides an interesting demonstration of the effects of capacitance. Assuming the capacitor is discharged initially, all the LEDs will glow when the capacitor is first connected to the circuit. They will then wink off in sequence as the capacitor charges. For best results, use a component with a large amount of capacitance (at least 1000 microfarads). Smaller capacitors charge too quickly to allow you to follow the flashing LEDs.

Both the TL490C and TL491C include a CASCADE input that permits the user to cascade up to ten chips to form a 100-element bargraph. Figure 4 shows two TL490C chips connected in cascade. Note how a two-resistor voltage divider provides a 2-volt bias for the CASCADE input of the second of two TL490Cs. The second chip subtracts this reference voltage from the input voltage at pin 4 to automatically arrive at the correct threshold.

LM3914 Dot/Bar Display Driver. This new National IC does everything the TI chips do and more! Like them, it has a self-contained voltage divider and ten comparators, the nucleus of a 10-element bargraph readout. Of more importance, however, is its self-contained decoding network that converts the chip from a straightforward bargraph driver into a more sophisticated moving-dot driver. A single MODE CONTROL input (pin 9) allows easy selection of either mode.

The National Semiconductor data sheet doesn't explain how the LM3914 achieves moving-dot operation. The moving-dot circuits I've described in previous columns required a fair amount of logic to convert a bargraph output into a moving-dot readout. It would be interesting to discover which approach National has selected.

Why is the moving-dot mode so important? One application that comes immediately to mind is a simplified solid-state oscilloscope with a LED screen. More about this later. Another advantage of the moving-dot readout is that one of ten outputs can be selected by a variable voltage. Think of the possibilities! You can connect one or more outputs to relays, drive transistors, optoisolators, or SCRs. In this way, you can make motors, alarms, and many other devices responsive to such variables as changing temperature, humidity, wind speed, weight, pressure, light, or any other analog function that can be converted into a continuously variable voltage by a suitable low-cost transducer.

Figure 5 shows how to use the LM3914 as a basic bargraph driver. Compare this circuit with the TL490C version in Fig. 3. You'll note the circuits are very similar. One major difference, however, is the use of a fixed resistor ($R1$) to control the brightness of the LEDs. This single resistor effectively programs the current available to each LED, thereby eliminating the need for individual current-limiting resistors.

The operation of $R1$ as the LED-brightness control is dependent upon an internal reference voltage available at pin 7.

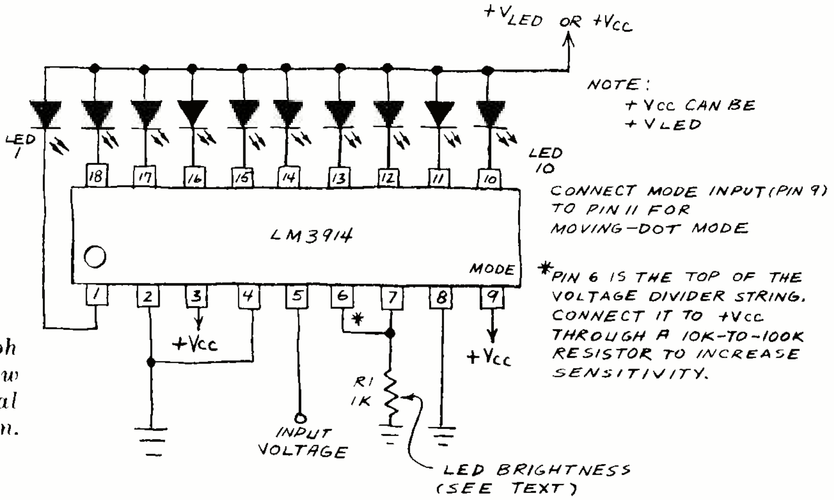


Fig. 5. A 10-LED bargraph readout employing the new LM3914 IC from the National Semiconductor Corporation.

The current passing from pin 7 through *R1* to ground is approximately one-tenth of the current passing through each illuminated LED. Since the voltage reference output is typically 1.3 volts, the LEDs will receive 13 mA of current when the resistance of *R1* is 1000 ohms. (Why? Ohm's law says that the current flowing through a resistor equals the voltage across it divided by its resistance. In this case, the current is 1.3/1000 or 0.0013 A. The LED current is ten times greater or 13 mA.)

To use the LM3914 in the moving-dot mode, mode control pin 9 should be disconnected from the positive supply voltage and connected to pin 11. This modification is easily made to the circuit in Fig. 5.

The LM3914 can be cascaded to form a moving-dot readout having 200 or more elements by connecting pin 9 of the first chip in the series to pin 1 of the next higher chip. This connection pattern is continued for each chip except the last. Pins 9 and 11 of the last IC are tied together. The only other requirement is a 20,000-ohm resistor in parallel with *LED9* of each chip (between $+V_{CC}$ or $+V_{LED}$ and pin 11) except for the first one. For details, see the National data sheet.

Figure 6 shows an interesting circuit from the National data sheet that causes the bargraph readout to flash. This circuit can be programmed to flash when the input voltage reaches a specified level by connecting the junction of *R1* and *C1* to any of the ten LED outputs. (The LEDs flash when the input voltage is sufficient to activate the selected LED output.) This flashing mode is very noticeable and makes for an eye-catching warning indicator.

A Unique Moving-Dot Application. Several readers have found interesting applications for the moving-dot readout described in the Experimenter's Corner of October 1978. Perhaps the most intriguing was developed by Leonard J. Lynch of Dekalb, IL. He had previously constructed a wind-powered generator capable of charging up to 48 2-volt storage cells. Unfortunately, the output of the wind charger is rarely constant. This means the number of cells being charged must be automatically altered to maintain a constant charge rate.

Leonard solved this problem by replacing the LEDs in the moving-dot indicator circuit with optoisolators connected to pass transistors that automatically switch additional banks of storage cells on line as the voltage from the wind charger increases. When the highest voltage level is exceeded, an overrange circuit composed of an optoisolator and a relay changes the pitch of the generator's propeller.

The LM3914 can be used in Leonard's circuit with few modifications and a lot less soldering. It can also be used in an ultra-simple solid-state oscilloscope that, less the 9-volt battery required for power, fits in an empty match box! I'll describe this pocket scope and another, larger LED scope in a forthcoming Project of the Month. ◇

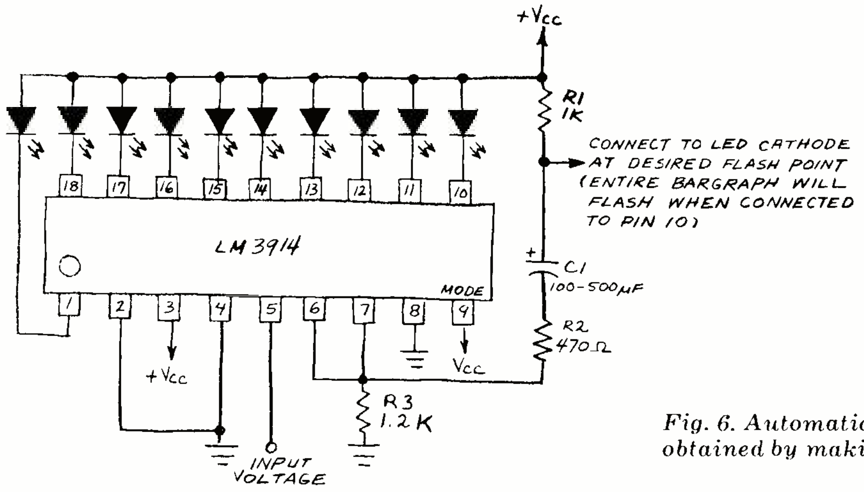


Fig. 6. Automatic bargraph flashing can be obtained by making connection suggested.

Hobby Scene Q&A

By John McVeigh
Technical Editor

IMPROVING FM RECEPTION

***Q.** I'm trying to receive a distant (80 air miles) FM station transmitting on approximately 100 MHz, but am troubled by "splash over" from a local station transmitting on approximately 102 MHz. How can I reduce the local station's signal into my tuner so that I can listen to the distant station undisturbed? —Larrie Christianson, Wausau, WI.*

A. If signals from the two transmitters are arriving at your home from two different directions, you can try installing a highly directional antenna aimed to favor the distant station at the expense of the local one. Of course, a rotator can be installed to aim the antenna for best reception of the station to which you are listening at the moment. If for one reason or another an outdoor antenna is not feasible (or the transmitters lie in the same direction), you could install a tuneable trap at the tuner's antenna input.

Jerrold Electronics manufactures two such traps. The Model RFT-300 is a relatively simple and inexpensive trap designed for use with 300-ohm lines. It will provide, according to the manufacturer, 18 dB of attenuation over a tuneable notch 0.25 MHz wide. The Model TFM-2, with input and output impedances of 75 ohms, is a more sophisticated trap comprising two tuneable LC circuits in a modified bridged-T configuration. When both circuits are tuned to the same frequency, the manufacturer claims that signal rejection will be 40 dB minimum, with an insertion loss 1.5 MHz above or below the notch frequency of only 3 dB. The Model TFM-2 trap can be used with 300-ohm systems if balun/matching transformers are used at its input and output.

Have a problem or question in circuitry, components, parts availability, etc? Send it to the Hobby Scene Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Though all letters can't be answered individually, those with wide interest will be published.

CRYSTAL SET COMPONENTS

***Q.** I am having a very hard time trying to locate a germanium crystal detector as used in early broadcast receivers. Please tell me where I can obtain one and, if possible, the "catwhisker" assembly associated with it. —Bill Jackson, Wrightsville, GA.*

A. The early broadcast receivers did not employ germanium detectors. Rather, various mineral and man-made crystals were used, including galena, silicon, perikon (copper pyrites and zincite), molybdenite and Carborundum. Galena, which is actually lead sulphide (PbS), is the principal ore of lead. It was the most popular detector because it was the most sensitive. *Steel galena* resembles a piece of broken steel rod, contains a small amount of silver, and is not as sensitive. It became popular, however, because it is somewhat easier to adjust. The crystals used as detectors were mounted in clips, in tin-foil cups, floated in mercury or more commonly mounted in a small "pill" of an alloy with a low melting temperature. (Some experimenters who tried to mold their own holders used a mixture of lead with too high a melting point, only to discover that the heat had destroyed the galena's sensitivity.)

The "catwhisker" is a length of fine, stiff wire which is used to probe the crystal until an "active" spot is found. (This metal-to-semiconductor interface is similar to today's point-contact diodes.) Different crystals require different catwhiskers. Galena calls for a clean, stiff wire (plated copper, brass or platinum, preferred in that order) with very little pressure. For steel galena, a German-silver catwhisker is best. Tungsten catwhiskers are preferred for use with silicon crystals, but molybdenum is sometimes used. Chromium or steel are recommended for Carborundum detectors (which also require a bias battery), and many different metals have been used successfully with molybdenite.

Those who want more information on diode detectors (including more recent designs) should refer to Hank Olson's very interesting article in the January 1976 issue of *ham radio* magazine. Readers who want to procure crystal set components should send 25¢ for a catalog to Modern Radio Laboratories, Box 1477, Garden Grove, CA 92642. The catalog includes a variety of crystal set kits, mounted galena crystals, crystal stands and catwhisker assemblies, as well as hard-to-find Carborundum detectors and coil sliders.

If you want to use contemporary components to build a crystal set, a readily available 1N34A or similar germanium diode makes an effective detector. *Don't* use a silicon diode!

MOBILE CB NOISE

***Q.** I recently purchased a Royce 40-channel CB transceiver for my truck and was very happy with it. About one month after installation, however, I started to get high-frequency noise through it. The noise gets louder as the truck goes faster. The volume control has no effect on the noise, but the squelch does. How can I eliminate the interference? —Oliver Vallee, Belmont, CA.*

A. If the noise you are hearing is a high-pitched whistle or whine, the source of the interference is the alternator. The fact that the volume control has no effect on the noise implies that it is reaching the audio stages after the control. This is consistent with the alternator being the source of the noise if it is travelling along the positive supply lead into the transceiver and hence to the base of an audio transistor.

Clean the slip rings of the alternator and make sure the brushes are making good contact. If not, replace them. (Brush or slip-ring deterioration occurring *after* you installed the rig would explain why the noise appeared a month later.) Install a 0.5-μF coaxial capacitor or an LC noise suppressor at the OUTPUT terminal of the alternator. (Both are available from most electronics and automotive supply stores.) Be sure the capacitor or noise suppressor can handle the maximum output current of the alternator. Do *not* install a capacitor at the alternator FIELD terminal. Finally, make sure that the engine block, chassis, and negative battery terminal are connected together with grounding straps or *clean* metal-to-metal bonds. (Make sure the battery's positive terminal is making good contact to its cable, too.)

BEST IN NEW ELECTRONICS BOOKS!

☐ Design, Bld & Pgrm Yr Own Wkng Computer Sys. 308 p. $7.95
☐ Master Hdbk of 1001 MORE Practical Elect. Ckts 700 p. $12 95
☐ Handbook of Electrical Noise Msmnt & Technology 280 p $6 95
☐ Microprocessor Cookbook 266 p., 124 il. $5.95
☐ How To Build Your Own Working Robot Pet 238 p., 86 il. $6 95
☐ Practical Electrical-Installation, Repr & Rewiring 406 p $7.95
☐ Radio Control Handbook—4th Edition 420 p, 315 il $9.95
☐ The Giant Book of Amatuer Radio Antennas 462 p., 255 il. $8.95
☐ How to Build Your Own Working 16-Bit Microcomputer 96 p. $3 95
☐ Electronic Designer's Handbook—3rd Edition 350 p, 278 il. $9 95
☐ Electrical Hdbk for RVs, Campers, Vans, Boats & Trailers $3 95
☐ Making and Using Electricity From the Sun 144 p, 85 il. $5.95
☐ Lasers, the Light Fantastic 294 p., 158 il $6 95
☐ The Power Supply Handbook 420 p, 292 il $7.95
☐ The Complete Handbook of Robotics 364 p., 137 il $7.95
☐ Artificial Intelligence 252 p., 118 il. $7.95
☐ Hdbk of Remote Control & Automation Tech. 294 p, 250 il $7.95
☐ Install Your Own Home or Mobile Electric Power Plant 252 p $5 95
☐ Design & Build Your Own Custom TV Games 546 p, 244 il. $9 95
☐ Computerist's Handy Manual 64 p, 39 il $2.25
☐ Digital Interfacing With an Analog World 406 p, 277 il $8 95
☐ How to Select & Install Your Own Speakers 238 p, 131 il. $5 95
☐ All About Telephones 192 p., 140 il $4 95
☐ Understanding Electronics 182 p., 265 il $4 95
☐ 24 Tested, Ready-To-Run Game Programs in BASIC 266 p. $5.95
☐ Amateur Radio License Study Gde For Novice, Tech, & Gen Class $6 95
☐ Direct Current Motors—Characteris & App 252 p., 170 il. $14.95
☐ Design, Build, & Test Complete Speaker Sys 336 p, 189 il. $7.95
☐ Color TV Trouble Factbook—Prob & Sol-4th Ed 434 p., 617 il $7 95
☐ Radio Control Manual—Sys. Circ. Constr-3rd Ed 256 p., 197 il. $5 95
☐ First Class Commercial FCC License Study Guide 392 p. $7.95
☐ How to Build & Use Low-Cost Hydrophones 140 p., 37 il $4.95
☐ Programs in BASIC for Electronic Eng. Tech. & Experim $4 95
☐ Illus Dictionary of Microcomputer Terminology 322 p., 150 il. $7 95
☐ Computerist's Handy Databook Dictionary 96 p., 42 il $3.95
☐ 303 Dynamic Electronic Circuits 308 p., 303 il $6.95
☐ Install E'thing Electronic in Cars, Boats, Planes, Trucks & RV's $7 95
☐ The BASIC Cookbook 140 p, 49 il $4.95
☐ Antenna Construction Hdbk for Ham, CB & SWL 238 p., 132 il. $5 95
☐ Radar Detector Handy Manual 80 p., 63 il. $2.25
☐ How to Repair Video Games 270 p., 182 il. $7.95
☐ How to Cast Small Metal and Rubber Parts 144 p., 132 il. $5.95
☐ TV Field & Bench Servicer's Handbook 208 p, 165 il. $6 95
☐ Cut Your Elect Bill & Install Your Own Emerg Power System $2 95
☐ Instrument & Control Sys Engineering Hdbk 434 p., 184 il. $19 95
☐ Beginner's Guide to Designing/Building Transistor Radios $4 95
☐ Automotive Air Conditioning Hdbk—Install., Maint/Repair $6.95
☐ The Master Handbook of Electrical Wiring 406 p., 289 il $6.95
☐ Understand Sound, Video, & Film Recording 140 p., 74 il. $5 95
☐ Towers' International FET Selector 140 p., 97 il. $4.95
☐ Beginner's Gde to Computers/Microprocessors—with proj $6 95
☐ Design & Build Electronic Instrumentation 420 p, 210 il. $9 95
☐ How to Repair Movie & Slide Projectors 304 p., 270 il. $7 95
☐ Towers' International Transistor Selector—2nd Ed 200 p $6 95
☐ Closed-Circuit TV Installation, Maint., & Repair 294 p, 220 il $8 95
☐ Build-It Book of Solar Heating Projects 196 p., 111 il. $4.95
☐ Solar Flare Monitor & Propagation Forecast Hdbk 196 p. $6.95
☐ 57 Practical Programs and Games in BASIC 210 p., 64 il $7 95
☐ Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors 182 p, 106 il. $5 95
☐ Modern Electronics Math 686 p., 424 il. $11.95
☐ Ham Radio Incentive Licensing Gde—2nd Ed 154 p., 70 il $4.95
☐ Hearing Aid Handbook 336 p, 224 il. $8 95
☐ Programming Microprocessors 280 p, 105 il $6 95
☐ Build Your Own Working Robot 238 p., 117 il $5.95
☐ The "Compulator" Book 322 p., 224 il. $7.95
☐ Miniprocessors. From Calculators to Computers 192 p., 67 il. $5.95
☐ Master Transistor/IC Substitution Handbook 518 p., 165 il $7.95
☐ CBer's Handy Manual of Base Stations 96 p., 55 il. $2.50
☐ Complete Hdbk of Public Address Sound Sys 272 p., 148 il. $7 95
☐ Modern Transistor Radios 64 p, 112 il. $2 50
☐ Modern Crystal Radios (Make and Use Series) 64 p, 101 il $2.50
☐ Home-Brew HF/VHF Antenna Handbook 210 p., 143 il $5 95
☐ Microwave Oven Service & Repair 420 p, 210 il $9 95
☐ IC Function Locator 224 p, 2B il. $5.95
☐ CBer's Handy Manual of SSB 80 p., 42 il. $2.25
☐ Beginner's Guide to Making Electronic Gadgets $4.95
☐ Fire & Theft Security Systems—2nd Edition 192 p, 114 il. $5.95
☐ Modern Digital Communications 308 p., 122 il. $6.95
☐ Practical CB Radio T'shooting/Repair 2nd Ed. 406 p, 169 il. $7.95
☐ Microprocessor Program. for Computer Hobbyists $8 95
☐ Illus Dict of Broadcast-CATV-Telecommunications 420 p $8.95
☐ Hdbk of Marine Electronic & Electrical Sys 546 p, 338 il $9 95
☐ Linear IC Applications Handbook 280 p, 184 il. $6.95
☐ Build-It Book of Optoelectronic Projects 238 p, 175 il. $5.95
☐ Photo Guide to AM/FM Stereo Repair 288 p., 281 il $7.95
☐ Servicing Medical & Bioelectronic Equipment 350 p., 165 il. $8.95
☐ Solid-State Motor Controls 322 p., 162 il. $8.95
☐ How to Use AF & RF Signal Generators 238 p., 162 il. $5 95
☐ Model Railroad Electronics 308 p., 224 il. $5.95
☐ The ABC Book of Hi-Fi/Audio Projects 182 p., 131 il $4.95
☐ Repair Small Gasoline Engines, 2nd Ed 392 p, 251 il $6.95
☐ 88 Practical Op Amp Circuits You Can Build 140 p., 120 il. $4.95
☐ Restoring and Collecting Antique Reed Organs 320 p., 124 il. $8.95
☐ How to Build Metal/Treasure Locators 140 p., 58 il. $3 95
☐ Build-It Book of Digital Electronic Timepieces 294 p, 209 il. $6.95
☐ C.E.T. License Handbook, 2nd Edition 448 p., 381 il. $9.95
☐ Third Class FCC License Study Guide 322 p, 88 il $6.95
☐ Practical Solid-State DC Power Supplies 196 p., 151 il $6 95
☐ 106 Easy Electronics Proj Beyond the Transistor 244 p. $5.95
☐ How To Repair Home Kitchen Appliances 294 p, 205 il $5.95
☐ Transistor Ignition Systems 252 p. 162 il. $5 95
☐ Understanding & Using Modern Signal Generators 294 p $6.95
☐ Color TV Case Histories Illustrated—Vol. 2, 352 p., 243 il. $7.95
☐ Microphones-How They Work & How To Use Them 224 p. $5.95
☐ Master Handbook of Digital Logic Applications 392 p., 308 il $7.95
☐ Amateur Radio Nov Class Lic Stdy Gd—2nd Ed 192 p, 25 il. $5.95
☐ CBer's Handybook of Simple Hobby Projects 168 p., 114 il. $3.95
☐ Display Electronics 252 p, 195 il $5.95
☐ Complete Handbook of Slow-Scan TV 305 p, 169 il. $9.95
☐ CMOS Databook 280 p., 270 il $6 95
☐ Broadcast Engineering & Maintenance Hdbk 532 p. $19.95
☐ Amateur Radio General Class License Study Gde—2nd Ed $7.95
☐ Optoelectronics Guidebook 196 p., 120 il. $5 95
☐ Impedance 196 p., 90 il. $5.95
☐ Switching Regulators & Power Supplies 252 p., 128 il. $6.95

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on **10-DAY FREE TRIAL**. Clip entire ad to order. 100% guaranteed or your money refunded

TAB BOOKS DEPT PE-79
BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT PA 17214

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Product Test Reports

Nakamichi Model T-100 Audio Analyzer

Compact and portable, the T-100 combines measurement functions of many hi-fi test instruments

THE NAKAMICHI Model T-100 Audio Analyzer is a compact portable audio test instrument whose functions include those of a number of separate pieces of test equipment. Among these are an ac voltmeter, an A-weighted microvoltmeter, audio oscillator, harmonic distortion analyzer, frequency meter, wow/flutter meter, and peak voltmeter. Although it does not provide all the potential capabilities of these instruments, it can replace them in the specific limited areas of testing normally required for the adjustment and performance verification of tape recorders, record players, and audio amplifiers.

The Model T-100 is being offered to advanced audiophiles and tape-recording enthusiasts who wish to be able to measure the performance of their systems and components. However, its greatest appeal is likely to be to servicing organizations, because of its versatility and portability, and to dealers who wish to be able to demonstrate the performance of their hi-fi equipment.

The analyzer measures 13½"W × 9½" D × 3" H (34.3 × 24 × 7.5 cm); weighs 9.5 lb (4.3 kg). It is ac-line powered and comes in a portable carrying case to which is attached a shoulder strap. Suggested retail price is $800.

General Description. Half of the instrument's front panel is devoted to its display, a solid-state equivalent of the analog meters generally found on test instruments. It consists of a two-channel horizontal bar graph, with each bar made up of a large number of tiny individual plasma cells (neon lamps). As individual cells become ionized, a horizontal orange bar is formed, the length of which is proportional to the magnitude of the parameter being measured.

For audio level measurements, the two bars indicate the left and right channel signals against a common scale located between them, calibrated over a 30-dB range. The analyzer contains a logarithmic converter that is used in most of its modes and allows accurate measurements to be made over a very wide range of amplitudes without changing ranges. Many other measurements require only a single scale, with the channel selection made with a front-panel-control, so that the upper bar graph is also labelled for SPEED (±3% range) and the lower scale is labelled for THD and WOW/FLUTTER (0.1% to 3%). A separate snap-in scale, also furnished, has each channel calibrated directly in volts from 0 to 30, with a WATTAGE scale between them that indicates from 0.1 to 100 watts at 8 ohms.

At the far right of the front panel is a switch for selecting any of 21 discrete audio OSCILLATOR frequencies in the 20- to 20,000-Hz range, as well as a pink-noise output. A knurled control shaft below the OSCILLATOR selector switch is provided for adjusting the output level of the oscillator signal over a range from 0 to a maximum of 1.2 volts.

To the left of the OSCILLATOR switch are two lever switches for adjusting the sensitivity of the metering and measuring circuits. The INPUT LEVEL switch has positions for 0.1, 1, and 10 volts, which

www.americanradiohistory.com

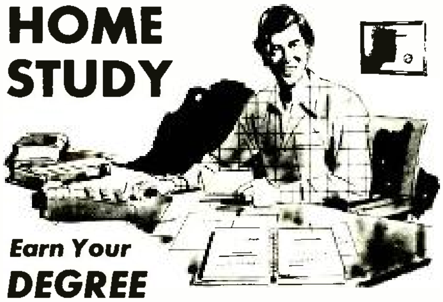
correspond to a point about 70% of the way up-scale on the bar displays, not to full-scale indications. The INPUT LEVEL switch has +20-, 0-, and −20-dB ranges, and the METER RANGE switch has 1% and 0.1% positions. Two small controls labelled INPUT LEVEL L and R, with CAL at their clockwise limits function only in the PEAK meter mode, where they are used to adjust the input sensitivity of the instrument.

The FUNCTION switch in the center of the panel places the instrument into each of its specialized functions. Logic circuitry and dc-controlled FET switches allow a single switch of reasonable complexity to perform a great many functions that are often unrelated without risk of stray coupling and unreliable switch contacts.

At the counterclockwise end of the FUNCTION switch are three positions for speed and flutter measurements. The SPEED CAL position is used with a small similarly labelled knob below it to tune the flutter meter circuits to 3000 Hz, as shown on the SPEED (upper) scale as a center-0 indication. Then, if one plays a standard flutter test tape into the Model T-100, the upper bar display indicates the frequency error between its output and the 3000-Hz calibration frequency. This is the tape speed error (over a ±3% range in 0.1% steps). Simultaneously, the lower WOW/FLUTTER bar display indicates the DIN peak flutter, either weighted or unweighted, according to the switch position. The flutter display's range is from 0.1% to 3% when the METER RANGE switch is set to 1% and from 0.01% to 0.3% when it is set to 0.1%. In the flutter modes, the output terminals from the analyzer carry a precise 3000-Hz frequency signal that can be recorded on tape for a combined record/playback flutter measurement if a standard flutter tape is not available.

The next two FUNCTION switch positions are for measuring total harmonic distortion at a 400-Hz frequency. In this mode, the oscillator supplies a low-distortion 400-Hz signal, regardless of the setting of the OSCILLATOR switch. The distortion measurement is made by nulling out the 400-Hz fundamental in the signal entering the instrument from the tape recorder or other equipment and reading the residual signal (from 800 to 10,000 Hz). Nulling is automatic, as is the setting of the full level signal reference for the measurement. As long as the upper bar display indicates between −10 and +10 dB, the lower bar indicates directly and continuously in THD,

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through
HOME STUDY



Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our *free* bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. (We are located at 2500 S. LaCienega Bl., Los Angeles, Calif.) Write to our mailing address shown below for *Bulletin E-79.*

Grantham College of Engineering
P. O. Box 35499
Los Angeles, California 90035

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study
CIRCLE NO. 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7-PE

name

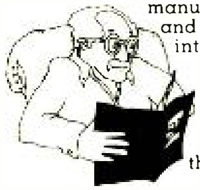
address

city state

zip

MAIL THIS COUPON AND WE'LL SEND YOU THE BEST SPEAKER CATALOG YOU EVER READ!

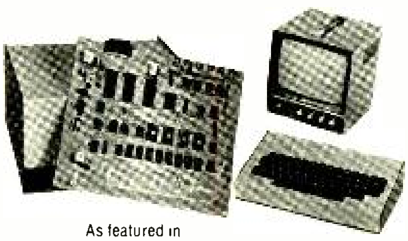
No kidding. Speakerlab's catalog took longer to write than some of our competitors have been in business. In fact, we created an industry by "building great kits so you can afford great speakers." Our catalog is an invaluable manual of speaker function and design. And, it will introduce you to the finest speaker kits made anywhere...with the strongest money-back guarantee. Find out for yourself...FREE. FREE. that is. Mail the coupon now.



Speakerlab®

Dept 7-PE 735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, WA 98103

Build The World's Most Powerful 8-Bit Computer
Featuring The Famous Intel 8085!
Explorer/85™



As featured in
POPULAR ELECTRONICS
EXPLORER/85 shown with Video Monitor and Keyboard/Video Terminal

Starting for just $129.95 you can now build yourself a sophisticated, state-of-the-art computer that can be expanded to a level suitable for industrial, business and commercial use. You learn as you go. . . in small, easy-to-understand, inexpensive levels!

- ***Features Intel 8085 cpu/100% compatible with 8080A software!***
- ***Onboard S-100 bus (up to 6 slots)!***
- ***Onboard RAM and ROM expansion!***
- ***Built-in deluxe 2K Monitor/Operating ROM!***
- ***Cassette/RS 232 or 20 maJ4-1/2 8-bit parallel I/O and timer all on beginner's Level "A" system!***

EXPLORER/85 gives you big computer ' features immediately, without turning you into an appliance operator doomed to run pre-developed software for life Simply connect EXPLORER to a terminal video monitor or tv set and 8 volt power supply and start running programs, the very first night' Level A teaches you machine language and computer fundamentals It lets you run exercise programs including programs to examine the cpu registers, examine memory, fill memory move memory and make up games You can load and play back these programs on an ordinary tape cassette—and display your efforts on any tv screen, video monitor or printer ($8 95 RF modulator required for tv use) The simplified architecture of the Intel 8085 makes EXPLORER far easier to understand than computers using the older, more complex but less powerful 8080A Then when you're ready, EXPLORER can be expanded—by you—to rival the power of any 8-bit computer on earth Or you can customize it to perform a dedicated task, thanks to onboard prototyping, RAM and ROM expansion capabilities

LEVEL "A" SPECIFICATIONS
EXPLORER's Level "A" system features an advanced Intel 8085 cpu, which is 50% faster than its 8080A predecessor, yet 100% compatible with 8080A software which, you'll discover, exists by the ton "Big computer" features include an 8355 ROM with 2K deluxe monitor/operating system which has two programmable 8-bit bi-directional parallel I/O ports, built-in cassette interface with tape control circuitry to allow labeling cassette files, and commands which include "display contents of memory," "run at user location (go to)," insert data," "move contents of memory," "examine registers individually or all," fill command (to fill the contents of memory with any variable), automatic baud rate selection, programmable characters per line display output format, and more! An 8155 RAM—I/O chip contains 256 bytes of RAM, two programmable 8-bit bi-directional and one programmable 6-bit bi-directional I/O ports plus programmable 14-bit binary counter/timer, user interrupt and reset switches Onboard expansion provisions exist for up to six S-100 boards, 4K of RAM and 8K of ROM, PROM or EPROM

CHOICE OF HEX KEYPAD OR TERMINAL INPUT
If you plan to customize EXPLORER for dedicated use we recommend that you order hex keypad input But if you are planning to go whole hog and blow EXPLORER up into a full size state-of-the-art system with 8K or extended basic (coming soon) up to 64K of memory, floppy disks, telephone interface, printers, and all sorts of S-100 plug-ins—you'll be better off with the Keyboard/Video Terminal input The $149 95 EXPLORER Keyboard/Video Terminal includes full ASCII decoding with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulators and selectable display formats—32x16 for tv set or 64x16 for video monitor (not included)

EXPAND EXPLORER, LEVEL-BY-LEVEL
Level "B", at $49 95 adds S-100 signals plus onboard RAM/ROM decoding Includes all parts necessary to generate the signals for S-100 bus accessories Just add two S-100 bus connectors and you have a complete S 100 compatible computer with a world of add ons at your fingertips Choose from hundreds of products to satisfy your individual needs Level B kit also includes the address decoders for onboard RAM and ROM expansion which are addressable anywhere in the 65K field

Level "C" expansion, at $39 95 expands the S-100 bus to allow a total of six S-100 cards to be plugged into EXPLORER s motherboard and contained in EXPLORER s steel cabinet Includes all hardware mounting brackets board guides etc Just add the number of S-100 bus connectors you need

Level "D" expansion, at $69 95 gives you 4K of onboard static RAM utilizing 2114 IC's. Your board will also accept four 2716 EPROM s which can be purchased separately You now have an advanced mainframe that can be customized with the peripherals of your choice to fit any (or all) specific requirements Each level of EXPLORER is separately regulated for the ultimate in stability Factory service is available from Netronics **Order your EXPLORER today!**

ORDER FROM THIS COUPON TODAY!
Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept PE 7, 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06676

- ☐ Level "A" EXPLORER/85 kit (specify ☐ terminal or ☐ hex keypad input) $129 95 plus $3 p&h
- ☐ Power Supply kit, 5 amp. ±8 volt $34 95 plus $2 p&h
- ☐ Intel 8085 User s Manual $7 50 ppd
- ☐ ASCII Keyboard/Video Terminal kit, $149 95 plus $3 p&h
- ☐ Hex Keypad kit for hex version, $69 95 plus $2 p&h
- ☐ Level B" S-100/Onboard RAM/ROM Decoder kit (less S-100 connectors), $49 95 plus $2 p&h
- ☐ Level "C" S-100 5-Card Expander kit (less connectors), $39 95 plus $2 p&h
- ☐ S-100 Bus Connectors (gold), $4 85 each
- ☐ Level "D" 4K Onboard RAM kit, $69 95 plus $2 p&h
- ☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for EXPLORER/85 $39 95 plus $3 p&h
- ☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for Keyboard/Video Terminal $19 95 plus $2 50 p&h
- ☐ RF Modulator kit, $8 95 ppd
- ☐ Total Enclosed (Conn res add tax) $______

☐ **VISA** ☐ **Master Charge** **Exp. Date**

Account # ______

PHONE ORDERS CALL (203) 354-9375

Print Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Product Focus

The Nakamichi Model T-100 Audio Analyzer is replete with circuit features that make it difficult to single out any specific area in which it differs from similar products. (The fact that there are no similar products is a further complication!) However, we feel that the logarithmic voltage converter which gives this tiny instrument so much of its versatility is worthy of special mention.

In any of the analyzer's operating modes, except SPEED, the final readout on the bar displays is logarithmic, covering a 30-dB range with uniform scale intervals. The signal to be displayed is available as a voltage with dc and infrasonic ac components and an amplitude that is linearly proportional to the function being measured. To compress these widely different signal amplitudes into a 30-dB logarithmic scale, they are fed to one input of a voltage comparator. The other input receives a signal whose amplitude varies exponentially with time.

The exponential signal is derived from a square-wave reference oscillator, whose output charges a capacitor through a resistance. The voltage appearing across the capacitor increases exponentially with time. When it is less in amplitude than the signal voltage going into the comparator, the output of the comparator is a logic 1. When the reference voltage exceeds the signal voltage, the comparator switches to a logic 0. Thus, the comparator's output is a train of pulses at a frequency determined by the clock oscillator, whose duty cycle (the width of the logic 1 state) is proportional to the logarithm of the input signal voltage. The pulse train is integrated, and the resulting voltage, after additional processing, controls the length of the bar graph indication.

over the same scale ranges used in the flutter measurement, from 0.01% to 3% in two ranges. The two switch positions are for measuring the left and right channels separately.

The next two FUNCTION switch positions are for LEVEL measurements. They are used with the OSCILLATOR switch. The OSC OUTPUT and recorder's level controls are adjusted to give a 0-dB or other reference level indication on the recorder's meter. The oscillator's signal amplitude is constant over its full frequency range. When the FUNCTION switch is set to LEVEL −20 dB, the oscillator's output drops by exactly 20 dB, which is the usual test condition for record/playback frequency response.

In the LEVEL mode, the displays have a standard VU-meter ballistic response. In the PEAK LEVEL mode, the display can respond to transients as short as 10 ms with full accuracy and have a 2-second decay time to make transients more visible. The NOISE-A (−40-dB) switch setting is used for measuring the output noise from a tape deck or amplifier. The meter sensitivity is automatically increased by 40 dB in this mode and a standard A-weighting network is inserted in the metering circuit. At full sensitivity settings of the INPUT LEVEL switches, noise levels as low as $10\mu V$ (−100 dB, referred to 1 volt) can be measured.

The ac receptacle for the plug-in line cord and a POWER switch are recessed into the right side of the instrument. In a similar recess on the left side are the two INPUT and two OUTPUT jacks (the latter in parallel, since all signal outputs from the analyzer go in common to both channels on the item being tested). Another pair of jacks, labelled SCOPE, carries the

Performance Specifications

General

Input impedance: 50,000 ohms
Scope out: low impedance

Oscillator

Spot frequencies: 20, 40, 63, 100, 160, 250, 400, 630, 1k, 1.5k, 2k, 3k, 4k, 5k, 6.3k, 8k, 10k, 12k, 15k, 18k, 20k Hz.
Output voltage: 1.2 volts maximum (variable)
Level deviation: ±0.2 dB (20 to 20,000 Hz)
Output distortion: Less than 0.3% (20 to 20,000 Hz)
Less than 0.01% @ 400 Hz (THD measurement)
Frequency accuracy: ±2%
Output impedance: 600 ohms

Level Measurement

Range: −80 to +30 dB (0 dB = 1 volt)
Frequency response: 20 to 20,000 Hz ±0.3 dB
Ballistics: Average (rms): 0.3 s (VU)
Peak: 10 ms rise time, 2 s fall time (DIN PEAK)

Wow & Flutter

Center frequency: 3000 Hz
Input level range: 3 mV to 30 V
Indication: DIN peak (weighted and unweighted)
Frequency range: 0.2 to 200 Hz.
Tape speed range: ±3%

Distortion Meter

Measurement frequency: 400 Hz
Input voltage range: 100 mV to 30 V
Distortion range: 0.01% to 0.3%; 0.1% to 3%.
Automatic input control range: 20dB (−10 to +10 dB)
Frequency characteristics: 800 to 10,000 Hz (−0.3 dB)
Residual noise: −90dB (input range 0 dB)
−85 dB (input range −20 dB)
Fundamental frequency rejection: 400 Hz ±3%: −100 dB (0.001%)
400 Hz ±5%: −70 dB (0.03%)

Noise Level

Frequency characteristics: IHF-A curve
Range: 100 to −10 dB (0 dB = 1 volt)
Indication: Average value
Power requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 volts, 50 to 60 Hz
Power consumption: 15 VA

Note: All specifications were met or exceeded except for meter ballistics (average), where there was a 40% low reading on 0.3-second bursts.

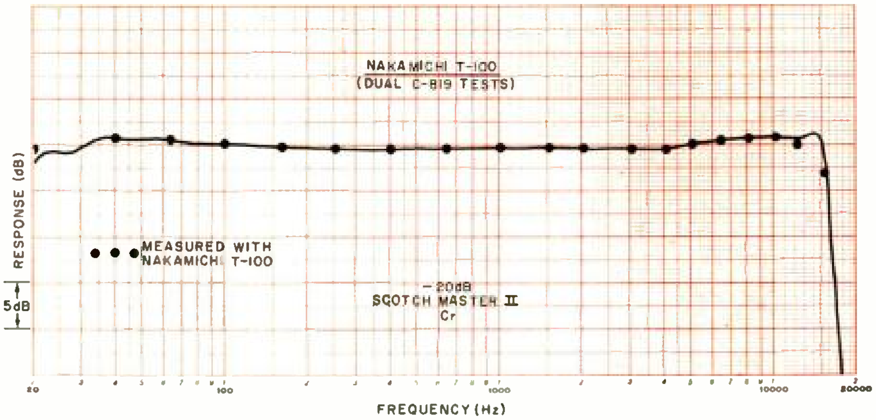


Chart shows use of the T-100 in making record/playback response tests of a Dual tape deck. Continuous line was made with General Radio plotter.

processed signal before it is passed through the display's logarithmic converter for viewing on an oscilloscope.

The analyzer's circuitry is contained on seven small plug-in circuit modules. Two folding feet under the instrument tilt it upward for easier viewing. (The display is best viewed head-on.)

The Model T-100 is supplied with a comprehensive operating manual and a technical supplement that describes some of its novel features. There is also a page of charts that show the relationships between the control settings and the analyzer's display, as well as a block diagram permanently affixed to the top of the instrument itself.

Laboratory Measurements. For almost all tape-deck measurements, the Model T-100 is simply patched to the deck's input and output jacks with the supplied cables. Our first measurement was the record/playback response at a −20-dB level. Our test data (circled points on the graph) is shown superimposed on the swept response curve measured with our General Radio response plotter. At only two points was there a measurable difference between the two sets of data. At 20 Hz, the initial transient of the chart recorder's pen response to the beginning of the swept signal caused it to read slightly low. The fixed reading from the analyzer was correct. At 12,000 Hz, we noted that the analyzer gave about a 0.5-dB lower reading than the swept measurement—a negligible error. It is apparent, though, that the discrete frequency measurement cannot show the precise shape of the curve as it "breaks" beyond 14,000 Hz.

We measured the record/playback THD at 400 Hz with the Model T-100 and our Hewlett-Packard Model 3580A spectrum analyzer (on which we measured only the third-harmonic component). In general, the two distortion readings agreed within about 10%.

The S/N, referred to the level that gave 3% playback distortion, was 62 dB with the Model T-100 and improved to 68 dB with the recorder's Dolby circuit switched in. We measured 61.5 and 65 dB through our external A-weighted filter and meter, respectively. In this case, we suspect that the Model T-100's reading was more accurate, because of the reduced likelihood of stray hum and noise pickup in the interconnecting wiring.

Speed and flutter were measured with a TDK test tape on playback only, using our Meguro flutter meter as a check on the Model T-100. Both instruments gave identical speed readings of +0.25%, as well as identical weighted peak flutter readings of 0.05%. The Model T-100's unweighted peak test condition, which gave a 0.15% reading, is not duplicated on the Meguro meter, and the latter's JIS (wrms) mode, which gave a very low 0.03% reading, is not provided on the Model T-100.

The ballistics of the bar displays are supposed to correspond to VU-meter standards, which require a reading of 99% to 100% of the steady-state reading when driven by 1000-Hz tone bursts of 0.3-second duration at a 1-Hz repetition rate. The Model T-100's response was considerably slow, giving 40% low readings (−4.5 dB). In the PEAK LEVEL mode, however, the display was identical on steady-state and burst signals.

As a voltmeter, the Model T-100 was as accurate as it could be interpreted. The number of lighted segments in each bar gives a resolution of about 0.3 dB. It was accurate within these limits from 5 to 60,000 Hz. The response dropped to −3 dB at 115 kHz and to −10 dB at 200 kHz. The distortion of the built-in oscillator was 0.13% at 20 Hz, 0.018% at 1000 Hz, and 0.16% at 20,000 Hz. When the oscillator is automatically set to 400 Hz for THD measurements, its distortion was less than 0.01%. We examined the PINK NOISE output on our spectrum analyzer and determined that it had the required −3-dB/octave slope with increasing frequency.

User Comment. The Model T-100 does its primary task, the testing of tape recorders, with an ease and accuracy that seem almost deceptive. It is also useful, though somewhat less convenient, for many other high-fidelity system and component tests, such as phono-cartridge frequency-response measurements, turntable flutter and rumble measurements, amplifier S/N measurements, and frequency response measurements on amplifiers, filters, microphones, etc. Although its inherent performance limitations are well beyond those of most ordinary components, it is ironic that it cannot make definitive measurements on Nakamichi's own amplifiers or others with "state-of-the-art" noise and distortion levels.

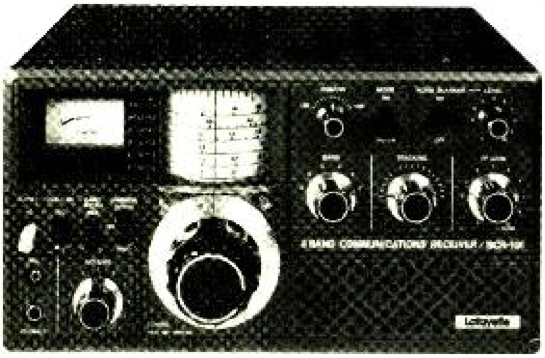
One thing we learned about the Model T-100 is that it takes a considerable period of time to become a familiar tool to the user. We doubt that it could be used successfully without careful study of the manual. Much of the manual's "cookbook" approach to measurements presupposes little or no knowledge of the instrument or even of basic measuring processes. However, it entirely omits certain fundamental steps, such as establishing a reference level before making a noise measurement.

There will undoubtedly be some audiophiles who will invest in the Model T-100 as an adjunct to their high-fidelity systems, since connecting it across the speaker outputs of their systems makes the analyzer an excellent peak-power indicator. It's limited, however, to 100 watts. Again, the major markets for this instrument will almost certainly be the hi-fi equipment service shop, where it can save a lot of time and pay for itself quickly, and the showroom, where it can be used to demonstrate to the prospective buyer the capabilities of the equipment that interests him.

CIRCLE NO. 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(More Test Reports Overleaf)

Lafayette BCR-101 AM/CW/SSB Receiver



A very satisfactory receiver for the SWL... and adequate for the novice ham.

The Lafayette Model BCR-101 is a moderately priced, general-coverage AM/CW/SSB communication receiver. It has a tuning range from 170 to 400 kHz and from 530 kHz to 30 MHz in six bands. On the three lower bands, up to 4.0 MHz, it employs single conversion in a superheterodyne circuit, with a 455-kHz i-f. On the three higher bands, from 3.5 to 30 MHz, dual conversion is used, with a tunable first i-f from 1650 to 2150 kHz. The tunable second-conversion oscillator, operated by the bandspread dial, covers 1195 to 1695 kHz and converts the incoming signals to 455 kHz.

A switch-defeatable variable-threshold noise blanker is built-in. There is also a front-end tracking control for peaking the tuning of the r-f stage. Another worthwhile feature is an input socket for operating the receiver from a 13.8-volt dc source (such as a vehicle or boat electrical system).

The receiver measures 12"W × 9½"D × 7"H (30.1 × 24.1 × 17.8 cm) and weighs 13.5 lb (6.1 kg). Price is $249.95.

General Description. The drum-type main tuning dial of the receiver has separate scales for each band and for logging. Concentric with the tuning knob is a bandspread tuning knob and dial, the latter calibrated from 0 to 500 kHz in 5-kHz intervals. Front-panel jacks permit the receiver's audio to be routed to an external tape recorder and to headphones. (When phones are plugged in, the receiver's built-in 5" × 1" speaker is defeated.)

On the rear apron are phono jacks for connecting an external audio signal and for taking an output from the receiver's first oscillator to drive an external frequency counter. Although the oscillator output is meant as an aid to alignment, it can also be used to obtain a highly accurate frequency display from the receiver. Also on the rear apron are antenna and ground terminals for a 50-to-75-ohm antenna and a hinged ferrite-rod antenna for reception on AM.

The receiver's tuned r-f amplifier and first mixer employ dual-gate MOSFETs. The first oscillator is isolated by an amplifier and emitter-follower from the output jacks; hence, a cable connecting to a frequency counter will not affect tuning.

From the first mixer, the signal is directed by diode switches to one of two i-f selectivity sections. On the three lower bands, the signal goes directly to a 455-kHz i-f transformer. On the higher bands, it first passes through a tunable 2.15-MHz i-f section, whose two tuned circuits track with the second local oscillator. The signals from the first i-f and second oscillator are combined in a second mixer, whose 455-kHz output (or the output of the single 455-kHz transformer on the low bands) is routed through diode switches to the noise blanker and from there to the two 455-kHz i-f selectivity sections.

There are separate WIDE and NARROW bandwidth selectivity modes. The WIDE mode employs three tuned circuits and the NARROW mode has two and a ceramic filter. The 455-kHz output of the selected circuit is routed through two amplification stages to either of two detectors, the latter determined by the MODE switch. A simple half-wave diode detector is used for AM reception. For CW and SSB, it is replaced by a two-diode product detector in which the signal is heterodyned with the 455-kHz signal from the bfo. The bfo is tunable over a range of a few kilohertz.

A single rectifier, operated from the final i-f stage, is used to drive the S meter through a two-stage amplifier. Its output is also combined with an adjustable dc voltage from the r-f gain control to supply agc to one gate of the r-f stage and to the first stage of second i-f amplification.

The audio signal from the detectors goes to an i-f amplifier that supplies a nominal 2 watts to the built-in 8-ohm speaker. The marker oscillator contains a 500-kHz crystal and an IC divider that generates harmonics at 500- and 50-kHz intervals. When the markers are used to set the main tuning dial to a multiple of 500 kHz, the bandspread dial must be set to zero.

Laboratory Measurements. Calibration of the main tuning dial was reasonably accurate. Errors were as great as 50 or 100 kHz at the highest frequencies, but were proportionately less on the lower bands.

When using 50-kHz markers, a large number of spurious signals was discovered that made it difficult to identify and count markers as we tuned. Fortunately, the 500-kHz marker could be used to set the main tuning dial close enough to the nearest 500-kHz calibration point so that the bandspread dial could be used for closer readout of the frequency. We found the calibration good enough, however, to set the receiver within 10 kHz of any desired frequency and, if care was exercised, to within 5 kHz.

Sensitivity for a 10-dB (S + N)/N ratio with an AM signal modulated 30% at 1000 Hz was typically about 2 μV at frequencies above 1.4 MHz but somewhat poorer at lower frequencies. CW sensitivity for a 10-dB (S + N)/N was 0.7 to 1.3 μV on the various bands. Image rejection was 63 to 85 dB, depending on the frequency. (We measured sensitivity at the center of each band.)

Wide- and narrow-bandwidth modes were not too different from each other, judging from the audio-frequency response measured at the receiver's output. We varied the modulation frequency applied to the signal generator in the AM mode and plotted the receiver's audio output in both selectivity modes. Response was down 6 dB at 30 Hz in both cases at the low end and down 6 dB at 2000 and 1700 Hz at the high end in the wide and narrow modes, respectively. Audio output at the clipping point measured about 1.5 watts into 8 ohms.

With no antenna connected to the re-

Performance Specifications

Specification	Rating	Measured
Frequency coverage	Band A: 170-400 kHz B: 530-1500 kHz C: 1.4-4.0 MHz D: 3.5-7.5 MHz E: 7.5-15 MHz F: 15-30 MHz	
Antenna input	50 to 75 ohms unbalanced (Ferrite loopstick on band B)	
Sensitivity	Band B: 110 μV/meter Other bands: 1 μV or better (Measurement method not specified)	Not measured on B Band AM CW A 7 μV 1.1 μV C 2.5 μV 1.3 μV D 2.0 μV 1.3 μV E 1.8 μV 0.7 μV F 2.0 μV 1.1 μV (10 db S+N/N)
Selectivity (−6 dB)	8 kHz (wide)	2 kHz (wide)
	3 kHz (narrow)	1.7 kHz (narrow)
Image rejection	Band A: 70 dB	72 dB
	B: 65 dB	NA
	C: 60 dB	63.5 dB
	D: 65 dB	66.5 dB
	E: 60 dB	83 dB
	F: 50 dB	85.5 dB
Intermediate frequencies	First: 2.15 MHz Second: 455 kHz	
Audio output (8 ohms)	2 watts	1.5 watts at clipping
Power requirements	110 V, 50/60 Hz ac at 10 watts max. or 13.8 V dc, less than 500 mA	

ceiver, we searched for "birdies" and spurious responses. One strong S9 birdie appeared at 5.1 MHz. Much weaker responses were observed at 6.8, 8.5, 10.2, 11.9, and 13.6 MHz. None of the birdies was strong enough to interfere with normal reception.

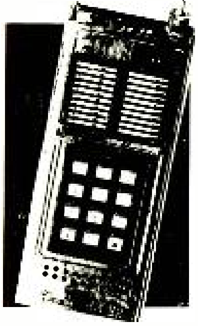
User Comment. Past experience with modestly priced communication receivers has taught us that they rarely perform and "feel" like high-priced equipment. Nevertheless, if they perform properly in the essential areas of stability and tuning ease, they can be perfectly satisfactory for the SWL and novice Amateur. (The latter has a more critical requirement, since a receiver that prevents a new ham from carrying on effective QSOs can discourage him from pursuing his hobby.)

Judged solely on its own merits, the BCR-101 is a very satisfactory receiver for the SWL and is at least adequate for the novice ham. Tuning is a bit "rubbery," with enough backlash to be annoying on SSB, but it is tolerable for CW, and AM listeners will hardly notice it. Accuracy of the tuning dial's calibration was a pleasant surprise. Once it had been zeroed to the nearest multiple of 500 kHz, we found that WWV and CHU appeared "on the nose." Spot checks of intermediate points in the ham bands revealed that the bandspread's dial calibrations were truly meaningful.

On the 1.4-to-4.0-MHz band, our test receiver oscillated at maximum gain, but was stable at reduced settings of the control. There was no sign of instability on the other bands. The noise blanker had no discernible effect on impulse noise. When receiving strong AM broadcast stations, we had to reduce the setting of the r-f gain control to eliminate unpleasant audio distortion. The agc system's time constant was fairly fast. There is no way to disable the agc, but if "pumping" becomes annoying, one need only turn down the r-f gain control.

In spite of some shortcomings, the BCR-101 left us with a distinctly favorable impression of its performance. As stated earlier, a low-cost receiver simply cannot be judged by the rigid standards applicable to an expensive receiver. In its own right, the BCR-101 is quite impressive. With care, it can serve as a most satisfactory receiver for the novice ham or SWL and can even be useful as a standby general-coverage receiver for the experienced ham.

CIRCLE NO. 105 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Software Sources

By Leslie Solomon
Technical Director

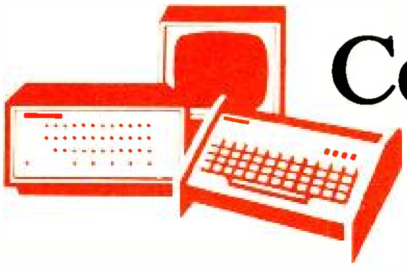
Graphic Games. A number of low-cost software games are now available for the TRS-80, POLY, and PET computers. Among them are WWII Bomber, Lunar Lander 5 and Biorhythm. Requiring only 4K of memory, these come on a cassette for $9.94. Specify computer. Software Industries, 902 Pinecrest, Richardson, TX 75080.

PET Utilities. The Micro-SET I provides five functions to help PET users. These are: CREATE TAPE that makes an ASCII file of a program, subroutine or collection of lines for addition to another program; ADD FROM TAPE that uses an ASCII file tape to add previously stored lines to the program; DELETE that removes lines numbered between your specified limits; PROGRAM INFO that reports the number of lines in a program, identifies the first and last lines and the number of free bytes; and RENUMBER that changes line numbers in a specified range. Micro-SET is used with PET's having at least 8K of RAM. Price is $15 per copy. Micro Software Systems, PO Box 1442, Woodbridge, VA 22193.

Video Software. EVIOS—extended video input/output system, written for the Vector Graphic Flashwriter II video board, can maximize the capabilities of any video terminal and is designed to allow complete control over every facet of software programming. The program includes cursor motion commands, selective screen erasing and five different fields: reverse video, horizontal line, vertical line, graphics and reduced intensity. It also features paging or scrolling, superseding or overlaying screen fields, printing special video characters and a mode that prints control sequences from BASIC as a normal character string. In addition, the input has control sequences to other programs without causing errors, allowing the screen to be cleared while in BASIC. Package includes manual, interfacing and programming examples, a source listing and a 2708 PROM. Price is $75. Vector Graphic Inc., 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91361 (Tel: 213-991-2302).

6800 Language. STRUBAL+ (STRUctured BAsic Language plus), comprised of elements of BASIC, PL/M, COBOL and assembly language is compatible with existing BASIC software, provides structured programming, business-type record structures and file accessing methods, and includes assembly language for low-level system operations. Also available are EDIT68, a line oriented text editor; RA6800ML a two-pass macro assembler that generates relocatable and linkable object code; LNKEDT68 a linkage editor utility designed to work with STRUBAL+ and RA6800ML; XREF68 a utility designed to produce a cross-reference listing of an input cross-reference file; and a Cross Assembler for the specific microcomputer written for use on an M6800. Catalog available from Hemenway Associates, Inc., 151 Tremont St., Suite 8P, Boston, MA 02111.

Games. For the Exidy Sorcerer, there are six games; LEM (Lunar lander), Nuclear Reaction, Pie Lob, Bounce, Checkers (novice level) and Dodgem. Catalog CS-5001 at $7.95 plus 75¢ postage. For the Ohio Scientific Superboard II/Challenger 1P, there are four games; Dodgem, Tank Attack, Free-for-All, and Hidden Maze. Catalog CS-6001 at $7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Creative Computing, Software, Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960 (Tel: 201-540-0445).



Computer Bits

By Hal Chamberlin

AUDIO CASSETTE RECORDING FORMATS

NOWADAYS many hobbyists take the audio-cassette recording format used by their computer systems for granted. However, four years ago this was not at all true since no really good technique was available and users at the time were screaming for something that simply worked. (The first hobbyist cassette data storage system called "Hobbyists Interchange Tape System" or HITS, was introduced in POPULAR ELECTRONICS in the "Computer Bits" column of September, 1975.) Audio and digital engineers were quick to respond and now there are over a dozen widely used formats. Although a standards conference was held in late 1975 to stem the tide, deficiencies in that standard and competitive pressures in the marketplace continue to produce an even wider variety of formats. In this column, we will be looking at some of the more distinctive recording techniques in use mostly as a matter of historical interest rather than critical evaluation of their strengths and weaknesses.

Characteristics of Recorders. Any viable method of recording digital data on an audio cassette recorder must take into account the various signal distortions inherent in the medium. A typical design goal is to be able to use virtually any kind of recorder, including a $30 "cheapie", since two recorders would be needed for any real file-handling application. Recorders in this price range are plagued by limited frequency response (300-3000 Hz), and very poor speed regulation (±10%). Also, most severely distort recorded waveforms because of the limited frequency response and phase shifts through low-quality audio amplifiers. To a lesser extent, all magnetic recording media are subject to sensitivity variations and even complete dropouts, although the use of higher quality and more expensive tape reduces this kind of problem.

Thus it is obvious that a straight digital bit system such as that shown in Fig. 1 cannot be recorded with any degree of success. To overcome waveform distortion and speed variation it is necessary instead to modulate the digital information onto some sort of carrier wave which is then recorded. During playback, the modulation is separated from the carrier to recover the original bit stream intact.

A complete data recording system actually operates at three levels of encoding. The lowest level, which was just discussed, addresses the problem of recording and recovering bits. The second level is concerned with combining these bits into bytes since blindly grouping them by eights is usually not satisfactory. The third level, which is software dependent, handles combined data and identification bytes in complete tape *records*. Even though only a handful of techniques are popular on each level, the number of combinations is almost infinite and each may have a specific advantage. In this discussion we will be concerned with the lowest level of individual bit-encoding techniques.

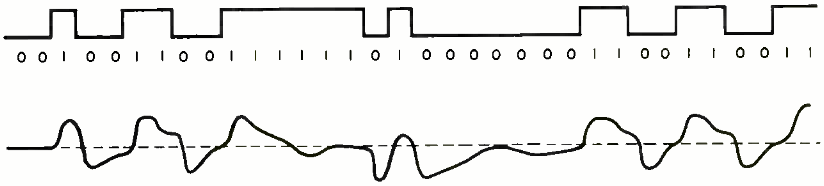


Fig. 1. Lower waveform illustrates typical distortion of a pure digital signal.

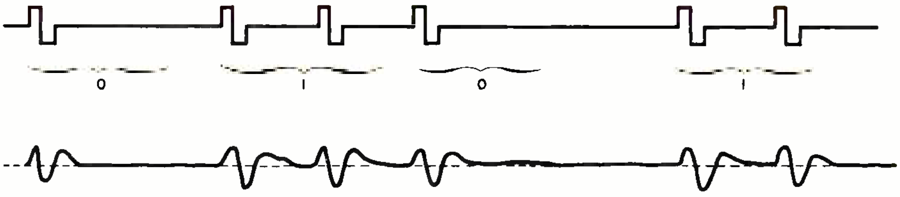


Fig. 2. "Pulse" modulation is actually another form of amplitude modulation.

Modulation. When a steady carrier wave is modulated, something about it must be changed and that change must be recognizable at the receiver. Because of the limited frequency response of the recorder, only sine-wave carriers can be seriously considered. A sine wave has only three properties that can be modulated; amplitude, frequency and phase. Looking again at the recorder, we see that any one of these characteristics can be distorted by the recording process. Thus, no modulation process can be totally immune to recorder deficiencies. The key to acceptable performance is to make the modulation gross enough so that the "noise" due to the recorder is small in comparison.

Frequency Modulation. Frequency modulation is probably the most popular type of modulation. When used to encode binary data, it becomes *frequency shift keying*. Early audio cassette interfaces actually copied the frequency-modulation technique in wide use for communicating data over voice grade telephone lines. Unfortunately, the degree of modulation (binary 0 at 2225 Hz and binary 1 at 2025 Hz) was not sufficient to overcome tape speed variations in low-cost recorders. Another early interface used the international standard radio teletype frequencies (0=2975 Hz and 1=2125 Hz) which, being more widely separated, worked considerably better. A serious shortcoming of both methods was that *timing* information about the bits was not recovered. Thus, if a string of zeroes was encoded there was no way to tell, except by marking time, where one bit stopped and the next began. Marking time was subject to substantial error because tape speed variations distorted the timing.

All later methods provide for measuring time using the data itself. This is called *self clocking* because there is sufficient *redundant* information in the signal to tell where bit boundaries are regardless of speed variations. Because of the redundant information, however, the speed of these techniques is less than that theoretically possible with nonredundant recording. As a practical matter, the greater reliability of self-clocking methods outweighs their slower speed.

One popular self-clocking frequency-modulated encoding technique is called the Kansas City standard because it was designed by a committee that met in Kansas City in November of 1975. With this technique, a binary one was defined as 8 cycles of a 2400-Hz tone and a zero was 4 cycles of 1200 Hz. Bits were therefore timed by *counting cycles* of the carrier frequency. Because of the wide separation of frequencies, a simple single-shot circuit was sufficient to discriminate between them. A nice property of the standard was that it could be easily upgraded. The normal data rate of 300 bps (bits per second) could be increased to 600, 1200, or even 2400 bps by reducing the number of cycles for each bit. The 2400-bps rate is interesting in that a zero is only one-half a cycle of 1200 Hz. The resulting modulation is very similar to the popular "Tarbell" format which is known for its high-speed capability. A problem with these formats is that waveform distortion has to be low enough to allow accurate cycle counting, which is usually by zero-crossing detection.

There does exist a self-clocking frequency modulation technique that does not depend on cycle counting for timing. The trick is to convert each bit into *three* bits which are then recorded with a nonclocking frequency-modulation technique. If a zero is to be recorded, it is converted into 1-0-0 and if a one is to be recorded, it is converted into 1-1-0. Thus, the bit boundaries can be identified by noting the transitions from 0 to 1. The decision between 0 and 1 for the entire bit cell is arrived at by *comparing* the amount of time within the cell that is spent at a 1 level to that spent at a 0 level. Since the decision is based on a comparison rather than absolute timing, the technique is almost totally immune to speed variations! This method is also known as the "⅓–⅔" method or "ratio recording". The limit of speed-variation is reached where the FM detector can no longer accurately distinguish between 0 and 1 levels. However, this could be overcome with an afc (automatic frequency control) circuit similar to that used in FM radio receivers.

This technique was first used on the KIM-1 microcomputer and generally works quite well although it is fairly slow. Unfortunately, the carrier frequencies chosen (3700 Hz for 1 and 2400 Hz for 0) are a little high for reliable use with most low-cost cassette recorders. Like the Kansas City standard, methods are available to upgrade the normal 134 bps by factors of 3 and 6 to a respectable 800 bps without producing any serious loss in reliability.

Amplitude Modulation. Although amplitude modulation is less used than frequency modulation, it has some important technical advantages—and some disadvantages. The main advantage is that speed variations from one recorder to the next have no effect on the data recovery process. The primary disadvantage is that variations in recording level and tape output may require the recorder's volume control to be adjusted for accurate data recovery. Some may see this as an advantage over FM methods since volume controls are standard but speed controls are not.

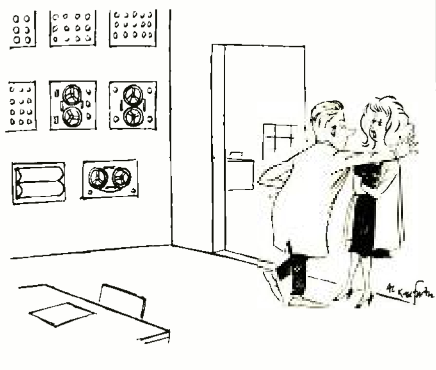
Amplitude modulation with binary data is often called tone-no-tone recording since that is the result of 100% modulation. One potential problem with amplitude modulation is that the automatic level control (alc) feature found in many cassette recorders tries to counteract changes in signal amplitude. To prevent alc problems, the selected format must avoid long periods of silence. With such a format, the alc feature (which only functions during recording) can become an advantage since it ensures that all tapes are recorded at the same volume level.

The basic idea of the HITS format, mentioned above, is the same as the ⅓–⅔ method except that a logic 1 is signified by the presence of a high-frequency tone while a logic-0 level is the absence of any tone. Since silence never lasted longer than ⅔ of a bit time, there was no problem with recorders having alc. Although the 300-bps speed was modest, it was quite adequate for *interchange* purposes. The system was quite insensitive to recorder variations, a requirement for interchange. In particular, since only one tone frequency was used, it tolerated head alignment errors (which severely alter the recorder's frequency response curve) quite well.

Another widely used recording method, although termed *pulse modulation*, is in reality another form of amplitude modulation (Fig. 2). The method was first proposed by the writer in 1975 in The Computer Hobbyist newsletter as a local and interchange standard. Although its initial usage was small, it was quietly adopted by Radio Shack for its TRS-80 computer and now is probably the most widely used format to be found.

In the system, a "pulse" is defined as exactly one cycle of a 4-kHz tone surrounded on both sides by silence. Every bit on the tape begins with a "mark" pulse. A zero bit is detected if the mark pulse is the only pulse seen within a 2-millisecond period which is the bit cell time. A one bit is signified by a second pulse occurring shortly (1 millisecond) after the first. The method has a speed variation tolerance of about ±20% which is limited by the ratio of the bit cell time to the spacing between the mark pulse and the "one" pulse. One interesting property of the method is that the bit rate need not be constant, although too big a gap between bits can cause problems with the alc. The standard speed of 500 bps can be reduced for better reliability (250 bps is used in the Level I TRS-80) and increased (2000 bps has been reported on a good-quality recorder) for faster operation.

Digital Recording. Even the fastest audio cassette interface is painfully slow when searching through files of tens or hundreds of thousands of bytes and even with all kinds of built-in error detection schemes still does not have the reliability needed for extensive business use. Direct *digital recording*, which avoids the distortions in audio circuitry, is the answer for high-speed, highly reliable recording on magnetic media. The recording techniques used in digital cassette systems and floppy disks will be discussed in a future column. ◇



"Sorry Bill, I ran you through the computer last night and you just didn't make it."

ELF II by Netronics

Write and run programs—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before!

You're up and running with video graphics for just $99.95 — then use low cost add-ons to create your own personal system that rivals home computers sold for 5-times ELF II's low price!

Featuring **RCA** 1802 COSMAC CPU

Own a powerful home computer system, starting for just $99.95—a price that gets you up and running the very first night.. with your own TV for a video display. $99.95 ELF II includes RCA 1802 8-bit microprocessor addressable to 64k bytes with DMA, interrupt, 16 registers, ALU, 256 byte RAM, full hex keyboard, two digit hex output display, stable crystal clock for timing purposes, RCA 1861 video IC to display your programs on any video monitor or TV screen *and 5-slot plug-in expansion bus (less connectors) to expand ELF II into a giant!*

ELF II Explodes Into A Giant!

Master ELF II's $99.95 capabilities, then expand with GIANT BOARD . . KLUGE BOARD ..4k RAM BOARDS. TINY BASIC.. ASCII KEYBOARD LIGHT PEN. ELF-BUG MONITOR . COLOR GRAPHICS & MUSIC SYSTEM... TEXT EDITOR...ASSEMBLER. .DISASSEMBLER .VIDEO DISPLAY BOARD *and—*

More Breakthroughs Coming Soon!

Soon to be introduced: ELF II special application kits that give you the hardware and software you need to use ELF II for specialized purposes such as a telephone dialer industrial controller. home photography security system ..police alert . motor controller . station output monitor on a conveyor belt assembly line ..and some new, super-fantastic games!

Also coming soon: PROM Programmer.. A-D, D-A Converter ..Controller Board. and more! Unlike some heavily advertised hobby computers, ELF II doesn't limit you to pre-recorded programs. With ELF II you learn computing from the ground up .from machine language to assembly language to BASIC in quick, clear and easy steps. ELF II is a powerful computing tool, but one that you can master with the same ease you once mastered a slide rule or pocket calculator.

Master This Computer In A Flash!

Regardless of how minimal your computer background is now, you can learn to program an ELF II in almost no time at all. Our *Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming*—written in non-technical language—guides you through each of the RCA COSMAC 1802's capabilities, so you'll understand *everything* ELF II can do. . .*and how to get ELF II to do it!* Don't worry if you've been stumped by computer books before. The *Short Course* represents a major advance in literary clarity in the computer field. You don't have to be a computer engineer in order to understand it. Keyed to ELF II, it's loaded with "hands on" illustrations. When you're finished with the *Short Course*, neither ELF II nor the RCA 1802 will hold any mysteries for you.

In fact, not only will you now be able to use a personal computer creatively, you'll also be able to read magazines such as BYTE INTERFACE AGE.. POPULAR ELECTRONICS and PERSONAL COMPUTING and fully *understand* the articles. And, you'll understand how to expand ELF II to give you the exact capabilities you need!

If you work with large computers, ELF II and the *Short Course* will help you understand what they're doing.

Get Started For Just $99.95, Complete!

$99.95 ELF II includes all the hardware and software you need to start writing and running programs at home, displaying video graphics on your TV screen and designing circuits using a microprocessor-the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before.

ELF II connects directly to the video input of your TV set, without any additional hardware. Or, with an $8.95 RF modulator (see coupon below), you can connect ELF II to your TV's antenna terminals instead.

ELF II has been designed to play all the video games you want, including a fascinating new target/missile gun game that was developed specifically for ELF II. But games are only the icing on the cake. The real value of ELF II is that it gives you a chance to write machine language programs—and machine language is the fundamental language of all computers. Of course, machine language is only a starting point. You can also program ELF II with assembly language and tiny BASIC. But ELF II's machine language capability gives you a chance to develop a working knowledge of computers that you can't get from running only pre-recorded tape cassettes.

ELF II Gives You The Power To Make Things Happen!

Expanded, ELF II can give you more power to make things happen in the real world than heavily advertised home computers that sell for a lot more money. Thanks to an ongoing committment to develop the RCA 1802 for home computer use, the ELF II products—being introduced by Netronics—keep you right on the outer fringe of today's small computer technology. It's a perfect computer for engineering, business, industrial, scientific and personal applications.

Plug in the **GIANT BOARD** to record and play back programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the outside world. Add **Kluge** (prototyping) **Board** and you can use ELF II to solve special problems such as operating a complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. Add **4k RAM Boards** to write longer programs, store more information and solve more sophisticated problems.

ELF II add-ons already include the **ELF II Light Pen** and the amazing **ELF-BUG Monitor**—two extremely recent breakthroughs that have not yet been duplicated by any other manufacturer.

The ELF-BUG Monitor lets you debug programs with lightening speed because the key to debugging is to know what's inside the registers of the microprocessor. And, with the ELF-BUG Monitor, instead of single stepping through your programs, you can now display the entire contents of the registers on your TV screen. You find out immediately what's going on and can make any necessary changes.

The incredible ELF II Light Pen lets you write or draw anything you want on a TV screen with just a wave of the "magic wand." Netronics has also introduced the ELF II Color Graphics & Music System—more breakthroughs that ELF II owners were the first to enjoy!

ELF II Tiny BASIC

Ultimately, ELF II understands only machine language—the fundamental coding required by all computers. But, to simplify your relationship with ELF II, we've introduced an **ELF II Tiny BASIC** that makes communicating with ELF II a breeze.

Tiny BASIC saves you the time of having to code your individual instructions in machine language for ELF II. Instead, you simply type instructions on a keyboard —PRINT, RUN, LOAD, ETC. Your Tiny BASIC program automatically translates them into machine language for ELF II. Then it translates ELF II's output back into simple words and symbols for you.

Now Available! Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler And A New Video Display Board!

The Text Editor gives you word processing ability and the ability to edit programs or text while it is displayed on your video monitor. Lines and characters may be quickly inserted, deleted or changed. Add a printer and ELF II can type letters for you—error free—plus print names and addresses from your mailing list!

ELF II's **Assembler** translates assembly language programs into hexidecimal machine code for ELF II use. The Assembler features mnemonic abbreviations rather than numerics so that the instructions on your programs are easier to read—this is a big help in catching errors.

ELF II's **Disassembler** takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings. This helps you understand the programs you are working with. . and improve them when required.

The new **ELF II Video Display Board** lets you generate a sharp, professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your TV screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded $99.95 ELF II. When you get into longer programs, the Video Display Board is a real blessing!

Ask Not What Your Computer Can Do . . . But WHAT CAN IT DO FOR YOU?

Don't be trapped into buying an expensive dinosaur, simply because you can afford it. ELF II is more advanced and more fun to use than big name computers that cost a lot more money. With ELF II you learn to write and run your own programs. You're not just a keypunch operator. No matter what your interests are, ELF II is the fastest way to get into computers. ***Order from the coupon below!***

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept PE-7
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED!
Call (203) 354-9375

Yes! I want my own computer! Please rush me—

☐ RCA COSMAC ELF II kit at $99 95 plus $3 postage and handling (requires 6 3 to 8 volt AC power supply)

☐ Power Supply (required) $4 95 postpaid

☐ RCA 1802 User s Manual $5 postpaid

☐ Tom Pittman s **Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming** teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer Written in non technical language it s a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike $5 postpaid

☐ Deluxe Metal Cabinet with plexiglas dust cover for ELF II. $29 95 plus $2 50 p&h

☐ I am also enclosing payment (including postage & handling) for the items checked below!

☐ **I want my ELF II wired and tested with power supply, RCA 1802 User's Manual and Short Course—all for just $149.95 plus $3 p&h.**

Total Enclosed $ ________
(Conn res add tax)

CHARGE IT! Exp. Date ______
☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge
(Bank # ____)

Account # ________

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ELF II

☐ **GIANT BOARD™** kit with cassette I/O RS 232 C/TTY I/O 8 bit P I/O decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor **$39.95** plus $2 p&h

☐ **Kluge** (Prototype) **Board** accepts up to 36 IC s **$17 00** plus $1 p&h

☐ **4k Static RAM kit** Addressable to any 4k page to 64k **$89 95** plus $3 p&h

☐ Gold plated **86-pin connectors** (one required for each plug in board) **$5 70** ea postpaid

☐ **Expansion Power Supply** (required when adding 4k RAM) **$34 95** plus $2 p&h

☐ **Professional ASCII Keyboard** kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set 96 printable characters onboard regulator parity logic selection and choice of 4 hand shaking signals to mate with almost any computer **$64 95** plus $2 p&h

☐ **Deluxe metal cabinet for ASCII Keyboard. $19 95** plus $2 50 p&h

☐ **Video Display Board** kit lets you generate a sharp professional 32 or 64 character by 16 line upper and lower case display on your tv screen or video monitor—dramatically improving your unexpanded $99 95 ELF II (Fits inside ASCII Keyboard cabinet) **$89.95** plus $2 p&h

☐ **ELF II Tiny BASIC** on cassette tape Commands include SAVE LOAD ± × ÷ () 26 variables A Z LET IF/THEN INPUT PRINT GO TO GO SUB RETURN END REM. CLEAR LIST RUN PLOT PEEK POKE Comes fully documented and includes alphanumeric generator required to display alphanumeric characters directly on your tv screen without additional hardware Also plays tick-tack-toe plus a drawing game that uses ELF II s hex keyboard as a joystick 4k memory required **$14.95** postpaid

☐ Tom Pittman s **Short Course on Tiny Basic** for ELF II **$5** postpaid

☐ **ELF-BUG™ Deluxe System Monitor** on cassette tape Allows displaying the contents of all registers on your tv at any point in your program Also displays 24 bytes of memory with full addresses blinking cursor and auto scrolling A must for the serious programmer! **$14.95** postpaid

☐ **Text Editor** on cassette tape gives you the ability to insert delete or edit lines and words from your programs while they are displayed on your video monitor (Add printer and you can use ELF II to type error free letters plus insert names and addresses from your mailing list) **$19.95** postpaid

☐ **Assembler** on cassette tape translates assembly language programs into hexidecimal machine code for ELF II use Mnemonic abbreviations for instructions (rather than numerics) make programs easier to read and help prevent errors **$19.95** postpaid

☐ **Disassembler** on cassette tape takes machine code programs and produces assembly language source listings to help you understand and improve your programs **$19.95** on cassette tape

SAVE $9.90—Text Editor Assembler & Disassembler purchased together only **$49.95**! (Require Video Display Board plus 4k memory)

☐ **ELF II Light Pen**, assembled & tested **$7.95** plus $1 p&h

☐ **ELF II Color Graphics & Music System Board** kit **$49 95** plus $2 p&h

☐ ELF II connects directly to the video input of your tv set without additional hardware To connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead order **RF Modulator**, **$8.95** postpaid

Coming Soon: A-D D-A Converter Controller Board and more!

Print Name ________

Address ________

City ________

State ________ Zip ________

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Amateur Radio

By Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX

SETTING UP YOUR STATION

THE TRANSMITTER and receiver (or transceiver) and the station accessories are all just so much electronic equipment until they are arranged in a fashion that results in efficient, convenient operation. A well-planned station is a joy to operate; a poorly arranged one causes unnecessary operator fatigue and frustration.

Many considerations shape a good station arrangement besides the required interconnections between the equipment. Personal operating preferences play a large role. The point to keep in mind is that it's worth taking the time to set up your station properly. No other decisions apart from the selection of your equipment will determine how much enjoyment you derive from your new hobby.

The Operating Position. A comfortable chair and a sturdy desk are imperative. The author has for years used two double-decker file cabinets supporting a heavy-duty wooden door. Together they form an oversized operating console larger than an "executive" desk.

The location of the receiver or transceiver should be determined first, because all the other equipment will be grouped around it. Place the receiver so that it is within easy reach and is conveniently tuned. A right-handed operator should place the receiver to the left. This allows tuning the receiver with the left hand while writing down call letters, etc., with the right. Similarly, a left-handed operator should place the receiver to the right side of the table.

The transmitter is usually not adjusted as often as the receiver, so it should be to the right of the receiver in a right-handed operator's station. The front of the transceiver (or transmitter and receiver) should be tilted up slightly. This makes the dials easier to read and the control knobs easier to grasp. Realizing this, many manufacturers place taller rubber feet under the front of their products' enclosures. If your equipment does not have this feature, you can shim up the front simply by placing a small board under the front feet.

Other items, such as an auxiliary station receiver, antenna coupler, directional wattmeter or SWR bridge, keyer, etc., should be located near the piece of gear they support. Stacking equipment is permissible as long as adequate ventilation is provided for heat-generating transmitters, amplifiers, etc. Receivers usually generate a small amount of heat (about 40 watts for contemporary models) but still require some ventilation for convection cooling. Small "Muffin" or similar fans will keep transmitters, transceivers, and other components cool and extend the lives of vacuum tubes (if your equipment uses them).

Other accessories, such as the key or keyer "paddle" should be located so they can be moved around the desk-top for comfort while you are shifting position in the operating chair. A 24-hour clock, preferably set to UTC, should be placed in a spot where it can be viewed easily. One of the many digital clock kits with 24-hour display capability makes an excellent beginner's construction project and a valuable addition to your station. Some people like to use a foot switch for going from transmit to receive. This can generally be wired across the transmit-

Complete station with Ten-Tec's mike, power supply, transceiver, and keyer.

ter's or transceiver's transmit-receive switch.

Consideration should also be given to locating an extension phone at the operating location, particularly if third-party message "traffic" is handled. Other gear, especially large accessories such as power supplies and auxiliary units can be located out of sight under the operating console or on separate tables or cabinets. This will keep clutter on the main operating console to a minimum. Consider, also, QSL card storage and display. Do you want to "paper" the wall with your rare DX catches or store them in file drawers? Be sure to allow space for the storage of log books, technical manuals, and pamphlets.

The actual location of the station might be dictated by factors not totally under your control. The attic, basement, and den are popular locations. Remember that damp basement locations will tend to damage equipment through mildew formation and will encourage rusting. Excessively hot attic locations will shorten component life and may make operating a chore rather than a pleasure. The location chosen should not result in excessively long feedlines to the antenna and consequent signal losses.

Wiring. Care should be taken to keep r-f cables (coax, twinlead, or open-wire) as short as possible, and to prevent the rear of the operating console from becoming a "rat's nest" of wires. Small, plastic cable ties and adhesive-backed clamps will keep the wiring neat and simplify any future equipment servicing. Fused, multiple-outlet ac power boxes or strips should be used for power distribution to your setup.

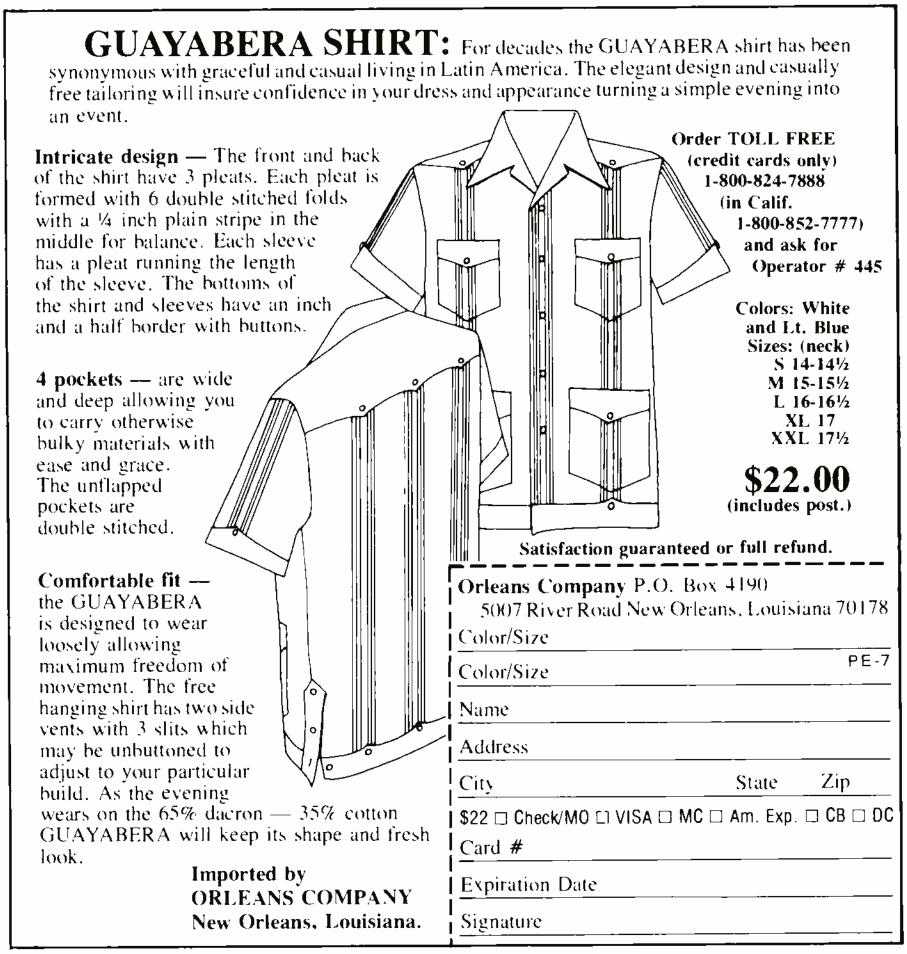
For safety's sake, it should be possible to remove ac power from the *entire* station by throwing one well-marked, wall-mounted switch. All members of your household should know the location and function of this switch. A station running high power might require an independent ac line from the main fuse box to prevent circuit overload and the resulting fire hazard. An independent line will also prevent light-dimming in step with your CW sending—most annoying to other members of the family!

Lightning Protection. Don't neglect proper grounding for the station proper as well as the antenna system. The antenna, regardless of what type of transmission line is used, should be disconnected from the equipment when not in use and placed at dc ground to prevent static build-up and possible equipment damage. Such damage often occurs during electrical storms even without "direct hits" by lightning. Installing a heavy-duty lightning arrester on the transmission line will offer a degree of on-the-air protection. Both Hy-Gain and Cush-Craft manufacture inexpensive units which can save the front end of your transceiver or receiver and prevent other, more catastrophic damage. Removing all equipment from the ac power line via the main station power switch during severe weather is a good idea because high voltage transients induced on power lines by nearby lightning hits have ruined more than one piece of valuable ham gear.

Getting on the Air. Every amateur worth his salt takes great pride in observing both good operating practices and FCC regulations. Hams self-regulate their hobby activities by adhering to a code of ethics which stresses gentlemanliness, loyalty, cooperation and public services. This includes Novices.

The Radio Amateur's Operating Manual, published by the American Radio Relay League, goes into considerable detail as to correct operating procedures for such activities as message handling, public service activities, emergency operation, and contest participation. We will not elaborate on them, but here are several of the most important operation considerations:

- Make your transmissions brief, even during "rag-chew" contacts. This will stimulate conversation and promote *two-way* communications. Don't make speeches. It is generally wise to avoid discussing subjects such as politics and religion over the air.
- Listen first before transmitting. Never intentionally disrupt a QSO in progress, particularly emergency traffic.
- Keep CQs short with short breaks for listening. Limit transmission length. (Thirty-seven consecutive CQs before signing one's call sign will rarely result in a reply. Almost no one will have the patience to wait for your call letters!)
- Give honest signal reports, not "599", to everyone. (See Table.) Honest reports can save operators from possible FCC citation for trouble caused by faulty equipment.
- Take any technical or operating criticism in stride. Never argue on the air.



Rather, display sportsmanship and courtesy.

- When a DX station is heard, maintain proper perspective and operating discipline. Don't become a "DX Hog." Call him *only* when he clears with another station.
- Keep a complete, accurate log. Although FCC requirements have been eased, it pays to keep a good record of station operations for future reference. A complete log is also a source of pride!
- Decide how you are going to handle QSL cards. If you agree on the air to exchange cards, do so!
- Listen to well-run traffic nets and good operators and try to learn from their operations.
- Consider installing an emergency power source so that the station can be put to public service in case of a natural disaster.
- Participate in local emergency and public service activities, such as the Civil Defense-affiliated Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service, the ARRL's Amateur Radio Public Service Corps, the Military Affiliate Radio System, and local radio patrols.
- Frequently check your transmitter for any evidence of vfo instability, key clicks, chirp, hum, and drift. Do this into a dummy load, not an antenna!
- Attempt promptly to resolve an RFI complaint from neighbors. This may not always be an easy task, but having "clean" r-f equipment to start with and exhibiting a willingness to resolve interference complaints will go a long way toward enhancing the public's image of amateur radio. Before you receive any RFI complaints, make sure that your own home entertainment equipment is RFI-free. Besides preserving domestic tranquility, this will enable you to show a complaining neighbor that *your* television and audio systems do not display symptoms of interference and that the susceptibility of his equipment to r-f is the cause of the problem.

R-S-T SIGNAL REPORTING SYSTEM

Readability
1. Unreadable.
2. Barely readable, some words or characters distinguishable.
3. Readable with much difficulty.
4. Readable with practically no difficulty.
5. Perfectly readable.

Signal Strength
1. Faint signals, barely audible.
2. Very weak signals.
3. Weak signals.
4. Fair signals.
5. Fairly good signals.
6. Good signals.
7. Moderately strong signals.
8. Strong signals.
9. Extremely strong signals.

Tone
1. Sixty-cycle ac or less, very rough.
2. Very rough ac, very harsh.
3. Rough ac tone, rectified but not filtered.
4. Rough tone, trace of filtering.
5. Filtered rectified ac, but ripple-modulated.
6. Filtered tone, trace of ripple modulation.
7. Near pure tone, some trace of ripple.
8. Near perfect tone, slight trace of ripple modulation.
9. Perfect tone, no trace of either ripple or modulation of any kind.

Note: If the signal has the inherent stability of crystal control, add the letter X to the RST report. If there is a chirp, the letter C may be added to so indicate. And for a click, add K. (For example a weak, very rough, barely readable and chirpy signal might rate a "low-ball" signal report of "236C", an extremely poor report and one not usually given out even when deserved. A super-outstanding signal in all respects might be given a "599X".)

Onward and Upward. Very few, if any, individuals have, as a long-range goal, to remain a Novice. Although its privileges have recently been expanded by the FCC, the license's capabilities are nevertheless circumscribed by CW-only operation, the 250-watt power limit and restricted frequency allocations. Thus, when you receive a Novice license, you should keep in mind that it is only an entry to the hobby and set your sights on the General or higher class license as soon as you get started on the air.

As you might already know, there are five amateur radio licenses: Amateur Extra, Advanced, General, Novice and Technician Classes. The Extra Class license (the highest) and the Advanced have tough code, theory, and regulations exams and are probably not of immediate interest to the newcomer. The General Class license has the same code requirement as the Advanced (13 wpm as opposed to 20 wpm for the Extra), authorizes privileges on parts of every ham band and is the next logical step up from the Novice.

The Technician Class license, on the

other hand, requires the applicant to take the same theory and regulations examination as the General, but specifies a code test of only 5 wpm, the same as the Novice code exam. However, it conveys operating privileges only on parts of the 6- and 2-meter ham bands, all frequencies above 220 MHz and on the hf Novice bands.

The Novice license, of course, is the basic entry-level ticket, though one need not start with it if he or she can qualify directly for a higher license. It conveys very limited operating privileges: CW only on 3.700-3.750 MHz, 7.100-7.150 MHz, 21.1-21.2 MHz, and 28.1-28.2 MHz. Privileges have recently been expanded, as previously mentioned, to allow vfo control and 250 watts of input power. Despite these restrictions, the Novice license, which is available only through the mail, is a very excellent means of entry into amateur radio. It has a minimum of requirements, yet it provides sufficient privileges to "sample" a broad range of activities available to amateur radio operators.

Once you've been on the air for a few months, you should think about upgrading your license. Continued on-the-air practice and listening to the ARRL's W1AW code practice sessions are probably the best ways to develop the proficiency needed to pass the General Class code exam. Technical skills are developed by undertaking construction projects, as well as by studying ham literature. It's also wise (and rewarding) to enroll in one of the several hundred license classes sponsored by local radio clubs around the country. If one of these courses is conducted in your area, the task of preparing for the General Class license examination will be greatly simplified. If not, an experienced local ham will usually be more than willing to help. Radio Shack, Ameco, 73 Magazine and the American Radio Relay League (ARRL) all publish excellent study guides, code courses, and other training aids that will be a real help in upgrading your license.

The newcomer is advised to consider joining the ARRL, a nonprofit association of U.S. and Canadian amateurs. The League is the generally recognized spokesman for amateur radio in both countries, representing the ham in legislative matters and publishing the monthly magazine *QST* and numerous technical manuals, including many beginner-oriented publications. Its mailing address is c/o ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. ◇

POTENTIOMETER QUIZ ANSWERS

(Quiz is on page 56)

1-G. E is between wiper and negative.
At 1 and 2, E=0
At center tap, E=input
At ½ and ¾, E=½ x input

2-J. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1, E=½ x input
At 2, E=input

3-E. E is between wiper and C.T.
At 1 and 2, E=input
At C. T., E=0
At ½ and ¼. E is more than ½ x input
E is not shunted, hence is more than linear value.

4-H. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1, E=0
At 2, E=input
At center tap, E= ½ x input
At ¼, E is more than ¼ x input
At ¾, E is less than ¾ x input

5-B. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1, E= input
At 2, E=0
At center tap, E is more than ½ x input

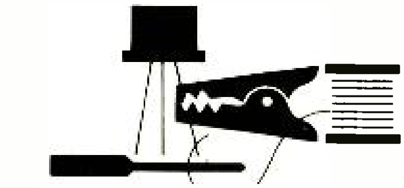
6-I. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1 and 2, E=0
At center tap, E=input
At ¼ and ¾. E is more than ½ x input
E is not shunted, hence is larger than linear value.

7-C. E is between wiper and negative.
At 1, E=0
At 2, E=input
E is shunted, hence is always smaller than linear value.

8-A. E is between wiper and C.T.
At 1 and 2, E=input
At center tap, E=0
At ¼ and ¾, E is less than ½ x input
E is shunted, hence is smaller than linear value.

9-F. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1, E=input
At 2, E=0
At ¼, E= 2/3 x input
At C. T., E= ½ x input
At ¾, E= 1/3 x input

10-D. E is between wiper and positive.
At 1, E=input
At 2, E=0
Between 1 and 2, E is not shunted, hence always larger than linear.



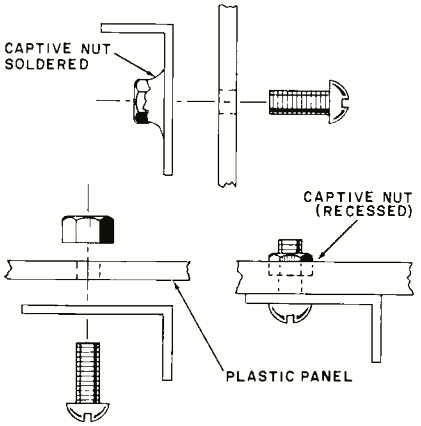
Tips & Techniques

MOUNTING FERRITE BEADS

Shielded plugs, adapters, and in-line jacks will easily accommodate ferrite beads, resulting in a shielded and r-f decoupled connector. Simply slip a bead with the proper ferrite mix and inner diameter over the inner conductor of the cable before soldering it to the connector. Most ferrite beads are insulators, so they won't create a short circuit between the inner and outer conductors. Some, however, such as Amidon Associates' FB-75B-101, are composed of a semiconductor material and may require an external insulating layer for isolation. Typical applications for bead/connector combinations include keeping r-f out of audio equipment, containing r-f inside transmitters, etc.—*Richard Mollentine, WA0KKC, Overland Park, KS.*

CAPTIVE MACHINE NUTS EASE SCREW INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

Captive machine nuts permit installation and removal of screws from one side of a panel without requiring access to the other side. As shown in the drawings, machine nuts can be soldered to steel chassis and the foil pattern on printed circuit boards or they can be imbedded into acrylic plastic panels to be held captive. You start by drilling a hole just large enough to pass the threads of a machine screw, insert the screw, and screw on the nut until it is comfortably tight. Then, using a soldering gun, flow sufficient solder between nut and panel or pc board to assure a good bond, or heat the nut while slowly tightening the hardware until the nut embeds about half its thickness into the plastic. In either case, allow the joints to completely cool before removing the screw.—*J.C. Smolski, Teheran, Iran.*



CLEARING METER FACES

Plastic meter faces, bezels, and dial windows can be restored by removing scratches and "fogginess" as follows. Using a dry cottom cloth, rub the scratched surface with cigarette ash. The ash acts as a very fine abrasive. With a little bit of elbow grease, you can restore the meter face to "like new" condition. This method was used to clear up the S/r-f meter on a Johnson CB transceiver that was "cleaned" with a solvent—the type that attacks plastic!

During the rubbing process, a static charge may build up on some meter faces, causing the needle to drift or remain at one spot. This problem can be avoided by removing the face from the meter before restoration. After you have polished the meter face, set it aside, to allow the static charge to dissipate, or

J&R

THE ONE-STOP MUSIC SHOP AT WHOLESALE PRICES

BLANK TAPES

CASSETTE TAPES

Ampex Grand Master II C-90	$3.11
Ampex Grand Master I C-90	$2.79
BASF Studio C-90	$2.69
BASF Professional II or III C-90	$2.99
Maxell UD C-60	$1.92
Maxell UD C-90	$2.85
Maxell UDXL I or II C-60	$2.50
Maxell UDXL I or II C-90	$3.47
Scotch low noise /Dynarange C-90 / 3 pk.	$4.99 for 3
Scotch Master I C-90	$2.84
Scotch Master II or III C-90	$3.29
Sony Ferrichrome C-90	$3.58
TDK D C-60	$1.20
TDK D C-90	$1.68
TDK D C-120	$2.10
TDK D C-180	$2.99
TDK AD C-60	$1.79
TDK AD C-90	$2.52
TDK SA C-60	$2.22
TDK SA C-90	$3.18

REEL-TO-REEL

Maxell UD 35-90 1800 ft	$5.49
Maxell UDXL 35-90B 1800 ft	$6.75
Maxell UD 35-180 3600 ft. (10½")	$15.30
Scotch 212 1800 ft.	$4.35
Scotch 207 1800 ft	$5.19
TDK L-1800 1800 ft	$5.22

VIDEO TAPES

BETA FORMAT

TDK L-500 (2 Hour)	$13.75
Sony L-750 (3 Hour)	$18.95
Sony L-500 (2 Hour)	$13.95
Scotch L-500 (2 Hour)	$13.50
Zenith L-500 (2 Hour)	$13.95
Ampex L-500 (2 Hour)	$12.95

VHS FORMAT

Scotch VK-250 (4 Hour)	$17.95
JVC T-120 (4 Hour)	$18.75
TDK T-120 (4 Hour)	$19.50
Fuji T-120 (4 Hour)	$17.95
RCA VK-250 (4 Hour)	$18.95
RCA VK-125 (2 Hour)	$14.95
Panasonic NVT-120 (2 Hour)	$18.95
Panasonic NVT-60 (4 Hour)	$14.95

Minimum Order 12 Tapes – 100% Guaranteed.

CARTRIDGES

audio-technica

AT 20 SS	$129.50
AT-15 SS	$89.90
AT-14 SA	$48.95
AT-12 SA	34.90
AT-10	$12.00

STANTON

881S	$72.50
681EEE-S	$55.00
681EEE	$42.50
680EE	$24.90
500E	$12.60

EMPIRE

2000Z	$59.90
2000T	$31.50
2000EIII	$19.50
4000DI	$29.90

SHURE

M95HE	$34.95
V15 TYPE IV	$89.90
V15 TYPE III	$64.95
M95ED	$29.75
M91ED	$21.00
M44E	$13.80
M70EJ	$9.90

PICKERING

XSV/3000	$49.95
XV15/1200E	$39.95
XV15/750E	$32.50
XV15/625E	$25.77
XV15/400E	$22.45

HEADPHONES

SENNHEISER

HD-420	$50.88
HD-430	$74.40
HD-400	$26.28
HD-414	$44.88
HD-424	$65.28

KOSS

PRO 4AA	$39.90
PRO 4 AAA	$48.00
HV/1	$29.97
HV/1LC	$35.97
K/6A	$19.97

HOW TO ORDER: For shipment within 48 hours, send money order or certified check. Two weeks delay on personal checks. Please add $3.50 per order for shipping & handling. ($5.50 for orders outside U.S.) N.Y.S. residents add tax. No C.O.D.'s. All merchandise 100% guaranteed, brand new & factory fresh.

J&R MUSIC WORLD

33 PARK ROW, DEPT. PE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10038

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 221-8180

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Best price and delivery on . . .

Exidy Sorcerer®

– call us –

SAVE

15% on
NORTH STAR
CROMEMCO and
other S-100 Systems

10% OFF
RADIO SHACK TRS-80
and accessories (full warranty)

Complete line of printers and
disk systems for TRS-80

– WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

MiniMicroMart, Inc.
1618 James Street, Syracuse NY 13203
PHONE: (315) 422-6666 TWX 710 541-0431

CIRCLE NO. 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

apply a thin coating of liquid dishwashing detergent to the face. Allow the detergent to dry before re-assembling the meter. Dishwashing detergent can also be applied to VOM or VTVM meter faces when static is a problem.—*Alan W. Otto, Charleston Heights, SC.*

NONMETALLIC ALIGNMENT TOOL

Critical adjustments performed as part of a receiver alignment often call for the use of a nonmetallic screwdriver. If you don't have such a screwdriver, cut off the ends of a ⅛-inch (3.2-mm) diameter plastick knitting needle. Then file each end of the needle to form spade tips. The resulting tool can be used whenever a low-torque, nonmetallic screwdriver is needed.—*Harry J. Miller, Sarasota, FL.*

JUNKED LOUDSPEAKER DOUBLES AS ANTENNA-MAST ROOF MOUNT

Many of the items that are ordinarily junked can be put to good use, some not for applications for which they were intended. A good example is the loudspeaker, which can be modified to serve as a made-to-order antenna mast. Remove the cone and magnet, saving the latter for use in your shop to mount tools on a wall, keep machine hardware in one place, etc. Now, substitute a ½" (12.7-mm) diameter pipe fitting for the magnet, using a threaded flange, as shown in the photo. Fasten the speaker basket to the roof with pan-head sheet-metal screws. Assemble the antenna, fasten it to the mast, and slip the mast over the pipe fitting. Aim the antenna in the desired direction and clamp and guy the mast.—*Glen Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, CA.*

no strings attached

NEW Weller®
CORDLESS
SOLDERING IRON...
GOES ANYWHERE

Weller's WC-100 . . . the professional quality, feather-light cordless. Lets you make connections anywhere. Without AC cord and outlet.

Fingertip touch on exclusive sliding safety switch activates long-life, nickel-cadmium battery. Heats tip to over 700°F in 6 sec. Locks in "off" position to prevent accidental discharge in use or while restoring energy with fast-power recharger (UL listed).

Simple, instant change to any of 4 tips . . . for any job. Built-in light focuses on tip and work area.

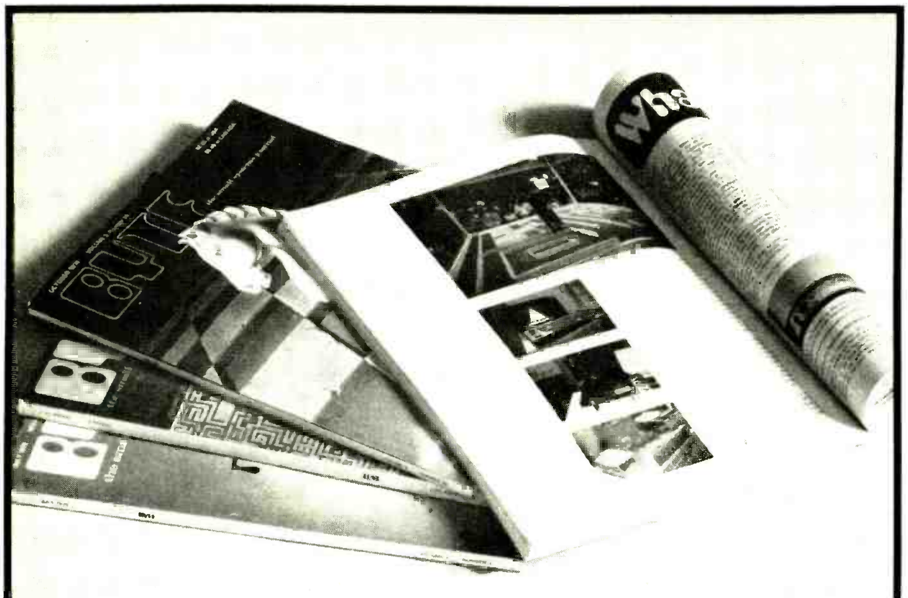
Get this! It's at your dealer or distributor now . . . waiting for you. Need more info first? Request literature.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

The Cooper Group
Electronics Division
WELLER®·WISS®·XCELITE®
P.O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502, 919/362-7511

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com



Get the inside story...

on software, hardware, simulations, computer games, robotics, computers and calculators, languages and compilers, custom systems design and scores of applications.

Read BYTE.®

BYTE, the leading magazine in the personal computer field, will keep you aware of fast-paced changes in the ever growing world of microprocessors. You'll find **BYTE** tutorials invaluable, reports on home computer applications instructive, and the reviews of computer products stimulating.

Tutorial information in **BYTE** is of interest to both the beginner and experienced computer user. **BYTE**'s editorial content explores the fun of using and applying computers for personal satisfaction in activities from electronic music to electronic mail, from games to pragmatic personal business. In **BYTE** is found authoritative yet easily read coverage of principles of computer hardware and software design, approaches to novel applications, and essentials of proven interest to personal computer enthusiasts.

Each month serious computer users read **BYTE.** They're rewarded with timely articles by professionals, computer scientists and competent amateurs. Isn't it time you got the inside story? Subscribe now to **BYTE,** the Small Systems Journal.

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of **BYTE.** If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing. If you have any questions, **dial toll free 800-258-5485.** This is the number of the **BYTE** Subscription Department.

© **BYTE** Publications, Inc. 1979

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for

☐ One year $18 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $32 ☐ Three years $46

☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)

Card Number ______________________ Expiration Date ____________

Signature ______________ Name (please print) ______________

Address ______________________________________

City ______________ State/Province/Country ______________ Code ________

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year $20 ☐ Two years $36 ☐ Three years $52
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) $32
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) $32. Air delivery available on request. 7379

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Library

THE BASIC BOOK OF HAM RADIO

by the Editors of Consumer Guide and the American Radio Relay League

Here's a comprehensive guide for those who want to learn more about the world of Amateur Radio. Descriptions of the many activities in which hams can participate, such as contests, talking to foreign hams ("DX chasing"), experimentation, public and emergency communications services, television operations, and bouncing signals off orbiting satellites and the Moon, are included. A guide to ham gear enables the new ham to select equipment. Tips for the beginner enlighten the operator as to carrying on communications and setting up his station. A discussion of salient FCC rules and regulations is included, as well as a glossary of "ham talk." *Published by Simon and Schuster, New York, NY 10020. 128 pages (8⅛" × 10¾"). $4.95 soft cover.*

THE HOME COMPUTER HANDBOOK

by Edwin Schlossberg, John Brockman, and Lyn Horton

This introductory book discusses possible upcoming uses of home computers. The what's and how's of home computers are then related, along with a brief examination of microprocessors. Next, typical home computer products are presented to the reader. Chapter 8 describes how to select, use, and maintain your own home computer system, and the book closes with a look at some available software. *Published by Bantam Books, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019. 246 pages. $2.95 soft cover.*

HOME RECORDING FOR MUSICIANS

by Craig Anderton

The arrival in the marketplace of high-quality, multitrack open-reel tape decks offers the musician the chance to produce his own demo tapes. This book shows the musician how to record his material at home, how to get the most out of the equipment he presently has and how to choose needed additional items. It includes information on tape decks (from cassette to semi-pro multitrack open-reel models), microphones, setting up a home recording studio, tapes, mixing, noise reduction, special effects, etc. A demonstration record accompanying the book lets you hear typical sounds you can create. *Published by Guitar Player Books, Box 615, Saratoga, CA 95070. 182 pages (8½" × 11"). $9.95 soft cover.*

www.americanradiohistory.com

One of the greatest dramas of the Metropolitan Opera is the day-to-day struggle of maintaining its standard of excellence.

It's a drama in which you can play a very important role.

We need your support now.

We at Pioneer High Fidelity together with The National Endowment For The Arts will triple the amount of whatever you can give.

Naturally, the more you contribute to the Metropolitan Opera, the more it can contribute to society.

Even a quarter will help.

You see, the way we figure it, you'll not only be supporting one of the world's great cultural institutions, but the very foundation it's built on. Civilization. **PIONEER** High Fidelity. We all owe a lot to music.

PLAY A SUPPORTING ROLE IN THE METROPOLITAN OPERA THIS SEASON.

PROJECT OF THE MONTH

BY FORREST M. MIMS

HIGH-CURRENT LED PULSER

INFRARED LEDs make ideal optical sources for remote controls, intrusion alarms, reflective and break-beam object sensors, signaling devices and TV commercial killers. However, unless an efficient heat sink is employed, most infrared LEDs are restricted to a maximum continuous forward current of no more than 100 milliamperes. At this current, a high-quality GaAs:Si LED will deliver from 6 to 10 milliwatts of optical power. This is roughly equivalent to the *visible* radiation emitted by a small one- or two-cell penlight with a prefocused lamp.

Rapidly pulsing a LED at very high current levels makes it possible to obtain much higher power outputs. For example, a G.E. 1N6264 LED that emits 6 mW at 100 mA of forward current will emit 60 mW when driven by 1-ampere pulses a few microseconds wide.

Figure 1 shows a simple circuit that can deliver high current pulses to an LED. This pulser is considerably more powerful than the LED transmitter module that was the Project of the Month for February 1979. With the parts values shown, it will apply hefty 2.7-ampere pulses at a rate of about 100 Hz to a LED. The pulses are about 17 microseconds wide. They can be readily detected by a simple phototransistor receiver such as the Project of the Month for January 1979. Current drain from a small TR175, 7-volt mercury battery is 5 mA.

Many different LEDs can be used with the pulser. For most LEDs, the peak current exceeds by a factor of three the component's maximum continuous rating. Applying even larger pulses will not necessarily destroy a LED, but might shorten its useful life. For best results, use infrared emitters made from GaAs:Si rather than GaAs diodes. Good choices include the TIL-32 (Texas Instruments), 1N6264 (General Electric), OP-190 and OP-195 (Optron) and 276-142 (Radio Shack).

You might have difficulty finding the transistors specified in Fig. 1. If so, you can substitute a common npn silicon device such as the 2N3904 or 2N2222 for *Q1*. The choice of *Q2* is more critical, however. If maximum current is to be delivered to the LED, *Q2* must be a *germanium* transistor. A germanium pn junction has a smaller forward voltage drop than a silicon pn junction, and this causes a germanium transistor to have a lower effective "on" resistance. The LED therefore receives more current if a germanium device is used.

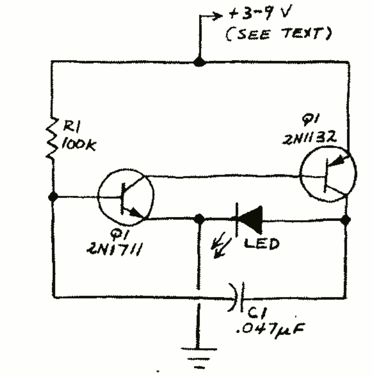


Fig. 1. High-current LED pulser.

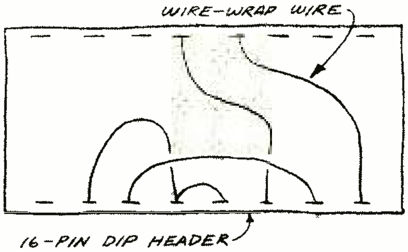


Fig. 2. Connections for LED pulser.

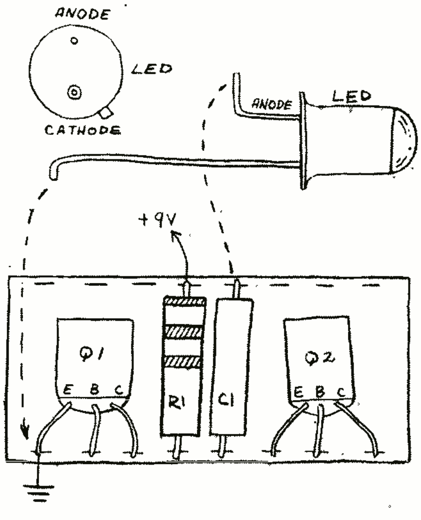


Fig. 3. Pulser component placement.

The 2N1132 works better than any other germanium transistor I've tried. The 2N1305 is easier to find and will deliver about 2 amperes to the LED. If you can't find a suitable germanium transistor you can substitute a common pnp silicon switching transistor such as the 2N3906 or 2N2907. Less current will be delivered to the LED, but the optical output will still be adequate for many applications.

For example, if *Q1* is a 2N3904, *Q2* is a 2N3906 and the circuit is powered by a standard 9-volt battery, 1.1-ampere pulses will be delivered to a LED. Because of the different characteristics of the silicon transistors, the repetition rate will jump to 1400 and the current demand will increase to about 100 mA. That's enough to quickly deplete even an alkaline battery, so for best results the resistance of *R1* should be increased to reduce the pulse-repetition rate and the operating current. For example, if the value of *R1* is changed to 1 megohm, the repetition rate will decrease to 120 Hz and the current drain to a much more reasonable 8 mA.

Once you've made a final selection of component types and values, you can assemble a permanent version of the LED pulser on a DIP header or postage-stamp-sized perforated board. I took the latter approach for my germanium-transistor unit because the transistors are packaged in TO-5 cans. It was still possible to install the pulser, TR-175 battery, switch and adjustable lens in a brass tube measuring 0.5" × 3.25" (1.3 cm × 8.3 cm).

Figure 2 shows how to assemble the pulser on a DIP header if silicon transistors in plastic packages are used. Interconnect the pins on the header with Wire-Wrap leads, but don't solder them in place yet. Use lengths of wire that are longer than necessary, securing them in place by wrapping their free ends under the header.

Figure 3 shows where the components go. To make things as compact as possible, use a miniature tubular capacitor for *C1* instead of a ceramic disc. Any capacitance from 0.01 μF to 0.05 μF is satisfactory, but the smaller values will increase the pulse-repetition rate and reduce the current to the LED somewhat. If you must use a disc for *C1*, try bending it over the top of the header so that it will present a lower profile and leave room for the LED.

If you use a miniature tubular capacitor for *C1*, the completed circuit will use only half the space in the DIP header's cover. Instead of installing the cover, I clipped all the pins from the header and mounted it on a snap terminal salvaged from a discarded 9-volt battery. The conductive strips at each terminal were trimmed to size and folded over each end of the header to secure it in place. Taking care to observe the polarity, I soldered short connection wires from the header to the two metal strips. The result is a tiny but powerful LED transmitter that snaps directly onto the terminals of a 9-volt battery.

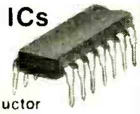
Whether you use germanium or silicon transistors, with a little care you can install the complete pulser in a pen-light, lipstick tube, pill bottle or other small container. Although the germanium unit is more powerful, even the silicon pulser projects a beam that can be received at 1000 feet or more at night using a simple phototransistor receiver—provided you use a 2- or 3-inch lens at each end of the link. ◇

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs



Full-Spec Devices
Direct from
Motorola and
National Semiconductor

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7476	276-1813	59¢
7485	276-1826	1.19
7486	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4012	276-2412	69¢
4013	276-2413	89¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4021	276-2421	1.49
4023	276-2423	69¢
4027	276-2427	89¢
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.69
4049	276-2449	69¢
4050	276-2450	69¢
4051	276-2451	1.49
4066	276-2466	99¢
4070	276-2470	69¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49
4543	276-2491	1.89

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC

For Low-Cost Digital Readout

CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate IC's in a digital display circuit. Input pulse shaping. Master reset pin. 16-pin DIP. **276-2498** **2.99**

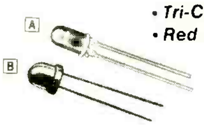
RAM Memory ICs

Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1024 x 1 Array. Low-cost static memory chip. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save!
276-2501 . . . . **2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95**
2114L 1024 x 4 Array. NMOS static RAM. 18-pin DIP. **276-2504** . . **12.95**

NEW LEDs

- *Tri-Color*
- *Red Flasher*



A Displays red, green, yellow. Uniform light output of 0.6 mcd. Forward voltage: 2.2VDC. Max. current 25mA. T1-¾ case style
276-035 . . . . **1.39**

B Operates directly from 5VDC power source. Pulse rate 3Hz. Max current, 20 mA at 5VDC. **276-036** **1.29**

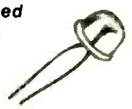
SN-76477 Sound/Music Synthesizer IC

2.99 Featured in Oct. Popular Electronics

Creates almost any type of sound — music to "gunshots!" Built-in audio amp. Includes 2 VCO's, LF osc., noise gen., filter, 2 mixers, envelope modulator, logic circuit. 28-pin DIP. With data/applications circuits. **276-1765** **2.99**

Mercury Tilt Switch

- *Hermetically Sealed*
- *Perfect for Alarm Circuits*



89¢ **Actual Size!**

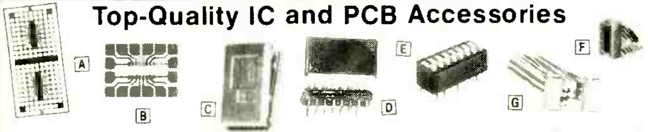
Subminiature position-detecting switch for use in projects or special applications. Switch is normally closed when upright, opens when tilted more than 45°. Rated 100mA at 24VDC.
275-025 . . . . **89¢**

15 Ceramic Trimmers

1.98

Assorted low-loss RF trimmer capacitors. May include both compression and piston types rated up to 500VDC with maximum capacity values of 3 to 100 pF.
272-805 . . . . **Pkg. of 15/1.98**

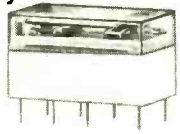
Top-Quality IC and PCB Accessories



A **PC Board.** Mounts two 14 or 16-pin ICs or sockets for bread boarding. Copper clad. $2\frac{1}{2}$x5x$1\frac{1}{16}$". **276-151** **2.99**
B **PC Board.** Mounts single 14 or 16-pin IC or socket.
276-024 . . . . **Pkg. of 2/99¢**
C **16-Pin IC Test Clip.** 276-1951 . . . . **3.99**
D **16-Pin DIP Header.** With snap-on cover. **276-1980** **1.29**
E **8-Position DIP Switch.** 275-1301 . . . . **1.99**
4-Position DIP Switch. (Not shown.) **275-1304** **1.49**
F **Vertical 16-pin Socket.** For LED displays. **276-1986** **1.49**
G **16-Pin DIP Jumper Cable.** 18" long. **276-1976** **3.99**

DPDT Dual Inline Relay

4.49



Fits Std. 14-Pin IC Socket

Subminiature relay is designed for use with TTL or CMOS circuitry. Contacts rated 1A at 125VAC. Coil requires 5VDC. Coil resistance, 50 ohms.
275-215 . . . . **4.49**

SALE Handheld 6-Digit Frequency Counter

Reg. 99.95 **69.95**

- **Lead Zero Blanking**
- **100 Hz Up to 45 MHz**
- **kHz and MHz Decimals**

Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less than 30 Hz at 10 MHz. Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. 3x4½". With mini-rod antenna, leads, case, instructions. Requires 9V battery. **22-351** . . **Sale 69.95**
AC Adapter. U.L. listed. **65-731** **4.95**

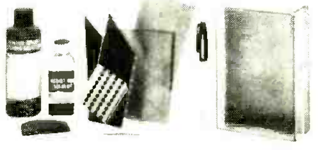
Digital IC Logic Probe

24.95

Multi-Logic Family Compatibility from 5-15VDC

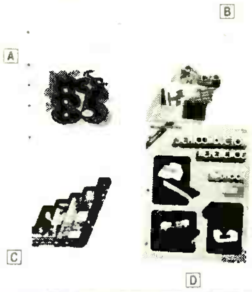
Detects one-shot low repetition rate, narrow pulses scopes miss. Combines level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1", Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high-frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). With cables.
22-300 . . . . **24.95**

Custom Printed Circuit Board Kit

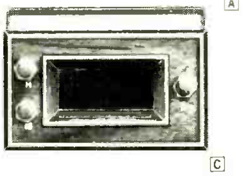


Everything you need for making high-quality custom PC boards.
276-1576 . . . . **7.95**
Extra Resist Pen. 276-1530 . . . . **1.29**
Extra Etching Solution. 276-1535 . . . . **2.19**

Computer Data Manuals & Semiconductor Handbook



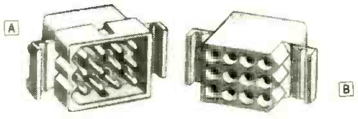
A **Intel 8080/8085 Programming Manual.** Handy reference for programming with Intel's assembly language. **62-1377** **3.95**
B **Intel Memory Design Handbook.** Explains use of Intel's memory components and support circuits in systems. **62-1378** **3.95**
C **Intel Data Catalog.** 928 pages of specifications on most of Intel's standard microcomputer-related products. **62-1379** **4.95**
D **Semiconductor Reference and Application Handbook.** Complete specs and applications for popular IC transistors, diodes. **276-4002** . . . **1.95**



Digital Project Accessories

A **Bezel with Lens.** High-contrast filter for LED displays. $3\frac{9}{16}$x1" lens opening. **270-301** **3.95**
B **Deluxe Molded Display Case.** Red lens. Mount up to four 0.6" or eight 0.3" LED digits. With brackets. $1\frac{13}{16}$x$3\frac{7}{8}$x$4\frac{7}{16}$".
270-285 . . . . **3.95**
C **MA 1003 Clock Case.** For car clock modules. Accepts 3 pushbutton switches (not inc.). With brackets, blue lens. $3\frac{1}{2}$x$2\frac{1}{8}$x2".
270-303 . . . . **5.95**

Molded Connectors



Rated 8A @ 250V. Standard .093" pin diameter.

Fig	Pins	Type	Cat. No.	Each	Fig	Pins	Type	Cat. No.	Each
A	4	Male	274-224	99¢	B	4	Female	274-234	99¢
A	6	Male	274-226	1.19	B	6	Female	274-236	1.19
A	9	Male	274-229	1.39	8	9	Female	274-239	1.39
A	12	Male	274-232	1.49	B	12	Female	274-242	1.49

2-Pin Male & Female. (Not shown) **274-222** . . . . **Pair 89¢**

**WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!**

Radio Shack®
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

1 SALE

CUSTOMERS THE WORLD OVER ARE CLAMORING FOR OUR GIANT

"ONE CENTERS"

A PENNY MORE GETS YOU TWO

Spectrol

"SKINNY-TRIMS" POTENTIOMETERS

SINGLE TURN FLAT Type-63 Cat. No. 92CU3866

3/8" square! Single turn style. Screw driver adjust. 20% tolerance. 0.5 Watt ratings cermet construction PC leads

10	1K	25K
20	2K	50K
50	2.5K	100K
100	5K	200K
200	10K	500K
500	20K	1 Meg

2 FOR $1.29

4 FOR $1.30

ORDER BY CAT. NO. AND VALUE

25 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

PIV	SALE	2 FOR
☐ 25	1.25	1.26
☐ 50	1.95	1.96
☐ 100	2.25	2.26
☐ 200	2.95	2.96
☐ 400	3.50	3.51
☐ 600	4.25	4.26
☐ 800	4.95	4.96

sorry, no choosing

Order No 2273 & voltage

"CRIMP-ON" PL-259 COAX PLUG

2 for $1.29

Quick Easy plier crimping. No Soldering! Strip insulation, squeeze. Mates to SO-239. For RG58 U 59 U

Cat. No. 92CU5696

4 for $1.30

"THE FAT" MALLORY AA MERCURY BATTERY

$1.49

2 for $1.50

Cat. No. 92CU5679

1N4000 Epoxy Rectifiers

Cat. No.	Type	Volts	Sale		1¢ SALE!	
2377	1N4001	50	10 for	$ .75	20 for	$ .76
2378	1N4002	100	10 for	.85	20 for	.86
2379	1N4003	200	10 for	.95	20 for	.96
2380	1N4004	400	10 for	1.19	20 for	1.20
2381	1N4005	600	10 for	1.39	20 for	1.40
2382	1N4006	800	10 for	1.49	20 for	1.50
2383	1N4007	1000	10 for	1.59	20 for	1.60

LEDS!

YOUR CHOICE 6 for $1.29
1¢ SALE 12 for $1.30
Order by Cat. No.

#1788	MICRO TOPHAT RED
#1942	MED YELLOW STUBBY
#1802	MICRO SINGLE PIN RED
#2135	JUMBO RED
#2138	JUMBO GREEN
#2137	MICRO RED
#2790	JUMBO RED CLEAR

3 ELEMENT 120 VAC HOTPLATE

$6.88 2 for $6.89

This Top Quality Multi Purpose Hotplate features, Built In Thermostat, Neon "Red" AC Indicator Lamp, and 1/8" Textured Glass Surface for even heat distribution. Generates up to 150° C 120 watts. Use for photographic applications, laboratory work, aquarium heater plants etc. Size 10 3/8" x 5 3/8" x 1/8". Wt 1 lb 2 oz.

Cat. No. 92CU5723

1 AMP 1000 VOLT MINI RECTIFIERS

20 for $2.49

Famous 1N4007 epoxy rectifiers marked color coded 100% Prime with axial leads 1000's of hobby uses

Cat. No. 92CU2383

40 for $2.50

■ 6-OPTO-COUPLER, 1500V isolation, hobby material, u test(#2629A)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 6-2N915 UHF TO-18 TRANSISTORS(#1423)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 75-MOLEX SOCKETS, Type M1938-4, makes 14 to 40 pin sockets(#1609)	1.29	150 for 1.30
■ 6-CALCULATOR AC ADAPTOR JACK, standard threads 3 terminals(#2316)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 50-TUBE SOCKETS, 4,5,6,7 pin tubes, asst(#3839)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 40 CTS RESISTOR NETWORK, asst styles and values, singles and dips,(#5699)	1.29	80 for 1.30
■ 10-BULLETT RECTIFIERS, 1.5 amp, 200V, axial(#84)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 6-READOUTS, MAN-3, common cath, LED, the claw, RED(#3338)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 8-LEDS, asst sizes and shapes, red, green,yellow, amber(#3869)	1.29	16 for 1.30
■ PHOTO FLASH ELECTRO. CAP, 600 MF @ 360V(#3897)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 4 MICRO SWITCH, plunger style. N.O. contacts, SPDT, solder tabs,(#5785)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 10 TRANSISTOR/LED SOCKETS, 1/4" high, 3-pc leads, plastic base,(#5745)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 5-SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS, asst of popular values, for HIFI(#2318)	1.29	10 for 1.30
■ 10-D33021 TRANSISTORS, low power, silicon, hfe-60, TO-92(#5627)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 50 1/4 WATTERS, asst value carbon resistors, some 5%ers,(#5797)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 60-CERAMIC CAPS, incl. NPO's, neg. coef. N750's asst values(# 590)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 10-TV/FM SPLICERS, for 300 ohm shielded twin lead. Bakelite.(#5547)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 30'#30 WIRE-WRAP WIRE, fits all tools and machines, continuous length,(#3803)	1.29	60 for 1.30
■ 10-G.E. POWER TAB TRANSISTORS, D40N1,N2, some N5, TO-220(#5629)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 2-¼" BLOCK TRIM POTS, 200K, 15-TURN pc. leads,(#2535)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 1-12VDC SMIL REED RELAY, spst, N.O. 2200 ohms, 7/8" x 5/16" x 5/16"(#5515)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 50-TEMP. COEFFICIENT VOLTAGE REF. DIODES, asst volt,+50%(#5647)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 6 -SKINNY TRIM POTS, PRECISION, 50% yield(#3389)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 60-pc-PRECUT, PRETINNED WIRE, various lengths and colors(#1971)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 5 DUAL DIGIT READOUTS, H.P. 5082 Type, Bubble Magnifier,(#5748)	1.29	10 for 1.30
■ 4 CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS, 17 keys and up, multi-function,(#5777)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 10-5K POTS, audio taper, plastic snap-in mounting(#5124)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 10-1&2 MEG DUAL POTS, audio taper, snap-in mounting(#5125)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 50-1 AMP ZENERS, wide asst of values, untested(#1964)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 12-SCR'S & TRIACS, 10 AMP, asst values, untested(#2087)	1.29	24 for 1.30
■ 3-QUADRACS, 10 AMP, 100% prime, 50-100-200V, TO-220(#5048)	1.29	6 for 1.30
■ 20-MINI RECTIFIERS, 1½ AMPS, 25V, epoxy, axial(#5374)	1.29	40 for 1.30
■ 10-2N3704 TRANSISTORS, silicon, TO-92 case, hfe-300 100%(#5625)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 50-IF TRANSFORMERS, asst sizes(#35A9)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 10-TV CHEATER CORD JACKS(#5519)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 10-2N3705 TRANSISTORS, silicon, TO-92 case, hfe-150 100%(#5626)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 4-1.5V SILVER OXIDE WATCH BATTERIES, specify; RW-15, 18(#5063)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 3-LCD WATCH READOUTS, 3½" digits, 7 seg. dim 1½ x 1"(#5066)	1.29	6 for 1.30
■ 100 RED BLOCK DISC CAPS, asst values, 50% material(#1698)	1.29	200 for 1.30
■ 10-INSTRUMENT KNOBS, asst styles and colors, ¼" shaft(#5121)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 4-MIKE HOLDERS, for CB's and other mobile rigs(#5634)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 50-1N4000 RECTIFIERS, asst to 800V, u test(#2594)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 20-UPRIGHT ELECTROS, asst'd values & capacitance.(#3226A)	1.29	40 for 1.30
■ 1-UHF TUNER, solid state, standard type(#2927)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 6-ITS A SNAP, 9 VDC BAT-clip, red n black lead(#2852)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 8-1400 VOLT "RED BALL" RECTIFIERS, axial 1 AMP(#2590)	1.29	16 for 1.30
■ 20-1N4148 SWITCHING DIODES, 4 nsec. axial(#3000)	1.29	40 for 1.30
■ 6-10 AMP QUADRACS, w/trigger diode up 600V(#3620)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 1-8' LINE CORD, 2-cond., 18 guage, moulded plastic plug, black, new.(#5803)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 40-SQUARE DISC STYLE CHOKES, color coded(#3203)	1.29	80 for 1.30
■ 30-TRANSISTORS TO92 2N4400 series, u test(#3291)	1.29	60 for 1.30
■ 6-TRANSISTORS TRANSFORMERS, audio, inter, etc mini(#3295)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 15-PRINTED CKT TRIMMER POTS, asst values, etc(#3346)	1.29	30 for 1.30
■ 7-2N3055 HOBBY NPN TRANSISTORS, TO-3(#3771)	1.29	14 for 1.30

***Buy any item on this page and get 2nd item of the same cat. no. for only one penny!**

■ 25-DTL FAIRCHILD IC's, gates and flip flops, Dip, 100%(#3709)	1.29	50 for 1.30
■ 1-24 VOLT 50 MIL. TRANSFORMER, 115V input, open frame, 1x1x3/4"(#5631)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 5-SPST PUSHBUTTON MOMENTARIES, rt. angle, pc mt, on-on'(#5635)	1.29	10 for 1.30
■ 1 3" x 4" DOUBLE SIDED PC BOARD, hi-quality, copper plated,(#5694)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 30-RADIO AND TV KNOBS, asst styles, sizes(#217)	1.29	60 for 1.30
■ 60-TUBULAR CAPACITORS, asst. volts and sizes(#219)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 4-ROCKER SWITCHES, DPDT, solder tab leads,(#3302)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 50-POWER RESISTORS, 3,5,7 w. axial, pop sizes(#228)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ $25 SURPRISE, all kinds of parts in a pak(#294)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 12-PANEL SWITCHES, rotary, slide, toggle etc(#295)	1.29	24 for 1.30
■ 60 COILS AND CHOKES,rf, parasitic, if, etc(#297)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 60-TERMINAL STRIPS, up to 4 solder lugs(#334)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 25-PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested and hobby, TO-92, TO-18,(#2604A)	1.29	50 for 1.30
■ 50-MICA CAPACITORS, asst values(#373)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 10-SETS RCA PLUGS AND JACKS, phono(#402)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 60 DISC CAPACITORS, asst values long leads(#437)	1.29	120 for 1.30
■ 20-TRANSISTOR ELECTRO'S, asst up and ax(#453)	1.29	40 for 1.30
■ 75-HALF WATTERS, resistors, color coded, asst(#454)	1.29	150 for 1.30
■ 35-SILVER MICAS, red backs, axial, asst(#455)	1.29	70 for 1.30
■ 4-PUSH BUTTON, SPST, PANEL, N.C. 125V, @ 1A(#5289)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 100-GERMANIUM DIODES, axial leads, u test(#642)	1.29	200 for 1.30
■ 100-STABISTORS, Regulator, sensing and computer. Axial, ex. yield(#3140)	1.29	200 for 1.30
■ 100-PRINTED CIRCUIT ½ WATT RESISTORS, asst(#1060)	1.29	200 for 1.30
■ 12-TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, asst npn and pnp types(#651)	1.29	24 for 1.30
■ 50-3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS, axial, asst V(#865)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 50-POLYSTYRENE CAPS, plastic coated, prec.(#1052)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 30-4" CABLE TIES, non-slip white plastic(#5217)	1.29	60 for 1.30
■ 30-pc-HEAT SHRINK, asst sizes, 50% shrinkage(#5248)	1.29	60 for 1.30
■ 2-5.1V, 5%, 10W, STUD ZENER, DO-4 case(#5287)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 10-RCA PHONO JACKS, chasis mount, teflon base(#5119)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 15-THERMISTORS, asst types, styles & values(#2048)	1.29	30 for 1.30
■ 4-5-DIGIT 7-SEGMENT READOUTS, in flat pak case(#5616)	1.29	8 for 1.30
■ 25-METAL CAN TRANS., asst, prime, hobby, TO-1, TO-5, TO-18,(#2603A)	1.29	50 for 1.30
■ 1-"FOTO-FET" N CHANNEL, Crystalonics. J-Sealed Effect Transistors(#1169)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 1-VOLTAGE REGULATOR, TO202 case, 12V 600MA(#1900)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 2-3 DIGITS ON A DIP, LED, red, DL-33(#1887)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 3-MM5262 2K DYNAMIC RAM, specify type(#3459)	1.29	6 for 1.30
■ 10-2N711 HIGH SPEED SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, TO18, npn(#3374)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 2-15W HI POWER TRANSISTORS, 220V, npn, TO66(#2797)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 1-HEAVY DUTY LINE CORD, 8 ft., 2 cond. #18 guage, black,(#5803)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 1-MM5312 DIGITAL CLOCK CHIP, 100%(#1525)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 2-MM5725 4 FUNCTION CALCULATOR CHIP, 100%(#2036)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 25 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested, TO-92,(#5731)	1.29	50 for 1.30
■ 3-10 AMP 25V BRIDGE RECT, comb style(#2447)	1.29	6 for 1.30
■ 1-ALLEN BRADLEY POT 10K 2-14 watts, type-J, 2x⅛" shaft(#1748)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 6-LINEAR SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, 2N2905, pnp, TO5(#3375)	1.29	12 for 1.30
■ 50-2 AMP CYLINDRICAL RECT. up to 1K, u test(#4006)	1.29	100 for 1.30
■ 1-HEAVY DUTY LINE CORD, 2 cond. 6 ft. #18 guage, white,(#5804)	1.29	2 for 1.30
■ 10-2N2222 (or equiv.), TO-18 metal case(#1992)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 10-DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SPST, 1 amp, norm open 125V(#5321)	1.29	20 for 1.30
■ 8-TRANSISTOR RADIO EARPHONES, 8 ohms imped(#2946)	1.29	16 for 1.30
■ 15-FLUORESCENT OVERFLOW READOUT TUBES, w/leads(#3288)	1.29	30 for 1.30
■ 2-ALUMINUM HEAT SINKS, for TO-220(#5338)	1.29	4 for 1.30
■ 1-2N5001 80V TRANSISTORS STUD(#2800)	1.29	2 for 1.30

"ONE PENNY MORE GETS YOU TWO"

MINI LECTROS

Plastic

MFD.	VOLTS	SALE	LEADS	2 FOR
25	15	.14	Axial	.15
25	25	.17	Axial	.18
25	50	.24	P.C.	.25
50	15	.17	Axial	.18
50	25	.19	Axial	.20
50	100	.21	Axial	.22
100	15	.23	Axial	.24
100	25	.25	P.C.	.26
100	50	.35	Axial	.36
100	100	.39	Axial	.40
150	15	.23	Axial	.24
200	15	.24	P.C.	.25
220	25	.32	P.C.	.33
250	16	.29	Axial	.30
250	25	.32	Axial	.33
250	50	.45	Axial	.46
300	15	.31	Axial	.32
300	25	.33	P.C.	.34
500	15	.33	P.C.	.34
500	25	.36	P.C.	.37
500	50	.39	Axial	.40
1000	15	.55	P.C.	.56

Order by Cat. No. 92CU5718 and Value

40 CHANNEL CB BOARD

Only **$9.99**

2 for $10

Poly Paks buys up factory close out from Hy gain so you gain! Boards have Heatsinked 9 Watt Amp Chip, RF and Mod Transistors and National Semi MM series PLL. May be used for 10 meter conversion (see 6 month series "CB to 10" in 73 Mag.) The parts alone make it an offer you can't refuse.

Cat. No. 92CU5680

MOTOROLA STYLE "SANDY DISC" 10 AMP RECTIFIERS

- Heavy Sand Type

Hermet Construction

PIV	SALE	2 FOR
☐ 25	.24	.25
☐ 50	.35	.36
☐ 100	.43	.44
☐ 200	.54	.55
☐ 400	.61	.62
☐ 600	.79	.80
☐ 800	.90	.91
☐ 1000	1.19	1.20

Cat. No. 92CU5677 (Specify voltage)

"BEEM -O- LIGHT" LASER DIODES

Rated @ 5.9 Watts. Wavelength 904 nm

$5.99

2 for $6

Cat. No. 92CU3508

LED WATCH GUTS

$1.49

2 for $1.50

(Ladies') Cat. No. 92CU5115C

(Men's) Cat. No. 92CU5115B

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, always use catalog number, type no., the name of the magazine you are ordering from and the month

POLY PAKS®

COD & MAY BE PHONED!

P.O. BOX 942-E7
SO. LYNNFIELD, MA
01940

Terms: Add Postage **Rated:** Net 30
Phone: (617) 245-3828
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St. Wakefield, MA
MINIMUM ORDER: $8

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components

TOLL FREE 1-800-346-5144

MN., AK., HI. RESIDENTS 218-681-6674

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

I.C.'S • RESISTORS • TRANSISTORS • CAPACITORS • DIODES • I.C. SOCKETS & PINS • SWITCHES
CLOCK MODULES • OPTOELECTRONICS • BREADBOADING & TESTING DEVICES • DRAFTING SUPPLIES
DATA BOOKS • HEAT SINKS • WIRE • TOOLS . . . AND MORE . . . WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG . . . .

I.C. Socket Prices Slashed

I.C. SOCKETS

- BOTH SOLDERTAB AND WIRE WRAP ARE TIN
- SOLDERTAB SOCKETS ARE LOW PROFILE
- WIRE WRAP SOCKETS ARE STANDARD PROFILE/LEVEL 3

Part No	Description	1	10	100
8-ST	8 Pin Solder Tab	.08	.80	8.00
14-ST	14 Pin Solder Tab	.14	1.40	14.00
16-ST	16 Pin Solder Tab	.16	1.60	16.00
18-ST	18 Pin Solder Tab	.18	1.80	18.00
20-ST	20 Pin Solder Tab	.20	2.00	20.00
22-ST	22 Pin Solder Tab	.22	2.20	22.00
24-ST	24 Pin Solder Tab	.24	2.40	24.00
28-ST	28 Pin Solder Tab	.28	2.80	28.00
40-ST	40 Pin Solder Tab	.40	4.00	40.00
8-WW	8 Pin Wire Wrap	.24	2.30	20.50
14-WW	14 Pin Wire Wrap	.26	2.50	22.00
16-WW	16 Pin Wire Wrap	.30	2.85	25.50
18-WW	18 Pin Wire Wrap	.60	5.70	51.00
20-WW	20 Pin Wire Wrap	.70	6.65	59.50
22-WW	22 Pin Wire Wrap	.84	8.00	71.50
24-WW	24 Pin Wire Wrap	.96	9.10	81.50
28-WW	28 Pin Wire Wrap	1.12	10.00	95.20
40-WW	40 Pin Wire Wrap	1.36	12.50	115.00

MOLEX I.C. SOCKET PINS

.85/C 8.20/M 38.20/5M 275.00/50M

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

TTL

7400	.16
7401	.18
7402	.18
7404	.17
7405	.21
7406	.25
7407	.25
7408	.21
7409	.21
7410	.17
7411	.21
7412	.21
7413	.25
7416	.25
7417	.25
7420	.21
7421	.25
7423	.35
7425	.35
7426	.25
7427	.33
7430	.21
7432	.25
7437	.25
7438	.25
7439	.50
7440	.21
7442	.53
7445	.70
7446	.70
7447	.70
7448	.70
7450	.21
7451	.21
7453	.21
7454	.21
7460	.21
7470	.30
7473	.30
7475	.49
7476	.32
7483	.70
7486	.28
7490	.44
7491	.70
7493	.44
7494	.70
7495	.70
7496	.70
74107	.30
74109	.33
74116	1.26
74121	.35
74123	.61
74125	.40
74126	.40
74128	.48
74132	.70
74141	.88
74145	.70
74147	1.63
74148	1.30
74150	1.16
74151	.70
74155	.70
74156	.70
74157	.70
74160	.88
74161	.79
74162	.88
74163	.88
74164	.96
74165	1.15
74166	1.26
74170	2.64
74173	1.42
74174	.98
74176	.79
74180	.70
74181	2.15
74182	.79
74184	2.19
74189	3.50
74190	1.23
74191	.95
74192	.88
74193	.88
74194	.88
74195	.88
74196	.88
74197	.88
74198	1.49
74199	1.49
74251	1.09
74298	.94
74365	.67
74366	.67
74368	.67

74LS00

74LS00	.28
74LS01	.28
74LS02	.28
74LS03	.28
74LS04	.29
74LS05	.29
74LS08	.29
74LS09	.29
74LS10	.28
74LS11	.28
74LS12	.28
74LS13	.47
74LS15	.28
74LS20	.28
74LS21	.28
74LS22	.28
74LS26	.33
74LS27	.33
74LS28	.33
74LS30	.28
74LS32	.33
74LS37	.33
74LS40	.28
74LS47	.79
74LS48	.77
74LS49	.99
74LS54	.28
74LS55	.28
74LS74	.39
74LS75	.53
74LS78	.39
74LS83	.79
74LS85	.98
74LS86	.39
74LS90	.57
74LS93	.57
74LS107	.39
74LS109	.39
74LS112	.39
74LS113	.39
74LS114	.39
74LS123	.79
74LS125	.49
74LS126	.49
74LS132	.81
74LS136	.39
74LS138	.73
74LS139	.73
74LS151	.75
74LS154	1.10
74LS155	.75
74LS156	.75
74LS157	.75
74LS158	.75
74LS160	1.02
74LS161	1.02
74LS162	1.02
74LS163	1.02
74LS164	1.02
74LS168	1.14
74LS169	1.14
74LS170	1.73
74LS173	1.34
74LS174	1.06
74LS175	.84
74LS181	2.50
74LS190	1.18
74LS191	1.18
74LS192	.98
74LS193	1.06
74LS196	.86
74LS221	1.35
74LS243	1.70
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.79
74LS249	.79
74LS258	.75
74LS260	.34
74LS266	.39
74LS273	1.28
74LS279	.75
74LS283	.79
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.12
74LS298	1.30
74LS352	.99
74LS353	1.04
74LS365	.67
74LS367	.67
74LS368	.67
74LS386	.39
74LS395	1.74
81LS95	.77

74C00

74C00N	.25
74C02N	.25
74C04N	.27
74C08N	.25
74C10N	.25
74C14N	.90
74C20N	.25
74C30N	.25
74C32N	.25
74C42N	.98
74C48N	1.28
74C73N	.72
74C74N	.48
74C76N	.72
74C83N	1.38
74C85N	1.38
74C86N	.40
74C90N	.98
74C93N	.98
74C95N	1.10
74C107N	.70
74C150N	2.90
74C151N	1.90
74C154N	2.90
74C157N	1.90
74C160N	1.18
74C161N	1.18
74C162N	1.18
74C163N	1.18
74C164N	1.10
74C165N	1.10
74C173N	1.30
74C174N	1.16
74C175N	1.16
74C192N	1.38
74C193N	1.38
74C195N	1.10
74C221N	1.90
80C95N	.48
80C96N	.48
80C97N	.48
80C98N	.48
74C901N	.48
74C902N	.48
74C909N	1.78
74C925	7.80
74C926N	7.80

4000 CMOS

4000	.23
4001	.23
4002	.23
4006	1.23
4007	.23
4008	.79
4009	.44
4010	.44
4011	.23
4012	.23
4013	.40
4014	.96
4015	.96
4016	.40
4017	1.05
4018	1.05
4019	.40
4020	1.14
4021	1.14
4022	.96
4023	.23
4024	.84
4025	.23
4027	.40
4028	.89
4029	1.14
4030	.23
4034	3.50
4035	1.14
4040	1.14
4041	.79
4042	.79
4043	.70
4044	.70
4046	1.86
4049	.40
4050	.40
4051	1.26
4052	1.26
4060	1.58
4066	.79
4071	.23
4072	.23
4073	.23
4075	.23
4081	.23
4510	1.14
4511	1.05
4516	1.23
4518	1.14
4520	1.14
4527	1.68

INTERFACE

8093	.40
8094	.40
8095	.67
8096	.67
8098	.67
75450	.88
75451	.61
75452	.61
75453	.61
75454	.61
75491	.81
75492	.81
75493	1.09
75494	1.19

LINEAR

CA3046	.75
CA3086	.50
LF351N	.76
LF356N	1.20
LF357N	1.20
LF13741	.76
LM301AN	.44
LM307N	.64
LM308N	1.00
LM311N	.90
LM317T	3.00
LM317MP	1.90
LM318N	2.70
LM320MP-5	1.30
LM320MP-6	1.30
LM320MP-8	1.30
LM320MP-9	1.30
LM320MP-12	1.30
LM320MP-15	1.30
LM320MP-18	1.30
LM320MP-18	1.30
LM320MP-24	1.30
LM323K	7.50
LM324N	.72
LM325N	2.70
LM326N	2.70
LM327N	2.70
LM339N	1.15
LM340T-5	1.25
LM340T-6	1.25
LM340T-8	1.25
LM340T-10	1.25
LM340T-12	1.25
LM340T-15	1.25
LM340T-18	1.25
LM340T-24	1.25
LM341P-5	.98
LM341P-6	.98
LM341P-8	.98
LM341P-10	.98
LM341P-12	.98
LM341P-15	.98
LM341P-18	.98
LM341P-24	.98
LM348N	1.60
LM349N	1.60
LM358N	.72
LM386	.85
LM1310N	.84
LM1800N	.94
LM1801N	1.70
LM1812N	4.80
LM1830N	1.30
LM1889N	2.00
LM2111N	1.25
LM2907N	1.50
LM2917N	1.50
LM3089N	1.30
LM3900N	.88
LM3905N	1.40
LM3909N	.61
LM3911N	1.50
MC1456V	1.00
MC1458V	.53
MC1496N	.70
MC3302P	1.15
NE555V	.48
NE556A	.88
NE559N	2.40
NE560B	2.50
NE562B	2.50
NE565A	1.25
NE566V	1.28
NE567V	1.36
UA709CV	.44
UA723CA	.60
UA733CA	.75
UA741CV	.44
UA747CA	.70
UA748CV	.49
UA7805CU	1.25
UA7806CU	1.25
UA7808CU	1.25
UA7810CU	1.25
UA7812CU	1.25
UA7812CU	1.25
UA7815CU	1.25
UA7818CU	1.25
UA7824CU	1.25
UA78L05ACZ	.40
UA78L06ACZ	.40
UA78L08ACZ	.40
UA78L10ACZ	.40
UA78L12ACZ	.40
UA78L15ACZ	.40
UA78L18ACZ	.40
UA78L24ACZ	.40
UA7905CU	1.70
UA7906CU	1.70
UA7908CU	1.70
UA7909CU	1.70
UA7912CU	1.70
UA7915CU	1.70
UA8918CU	1.70
UA7924CU	1.70

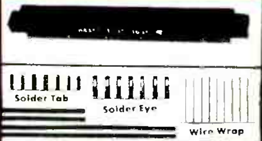
MISC IC

MM5314N	3.75
MM5837	2.30
82S131	5.70

MICROPROCESSORS

8080A	8 BIT CPU 2 USEC CYCLE	$ 9.95
8212	8 BIT I/O PORT	$ 3.25
8216	BI DIRECTIONAL BUS DRIVER	$ 3.25
8224	CLOCK GENERATOR	$ 3.25
8228	SYSTEM CONTROLLER	$ 6.00
8251	COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE	$10.50
8255	PERIPHERAL INTERFACE	$10.50
1702A	2K EPROM 1 USEC	$ 5.75
2708	8K EPROM 450 NSEC	$15.75
2102AN-4L	1K LOW POWER 450 NSEC RAM	$ 1.69
SC/MP	5 VOLT SC/MP CPU	$ 9.95
2650	MICROPROCESSOR 1.25 MHz 2 CLOCK 40 DIL	$24.95
93410N	256x1 Bipolar Static Ram 45 ns Access 16 Dip	1.95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS GOLD EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS



RELIABLE, COST-EFFICIENT CONTACT DESIGN

- 50 (Wire Wrap) to 75 (solder Tail) micro-inches gold inlay over a nickel diffusion barrier.
- Copper-nickel-tin CA 725 alloy
- Bifurcated contact points.
- Preloaded, cantilever spring design.
- Contacts are user removable.

* NOTE — Dimensions below are the pin center to center measurement followed by the distance separating the two pin rows

H4 SERIES .100"x.200" EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

Positions Contacts	Part No Wire Wrap	1	10	100	Part No Solder Tail	1	10	100
18/36	C6-18	2.01	18.40	151.00	C5-18	1.98	18.20	149.00
22/44	C6-22	2.40	22.00	180.00	C5-22	2.28	20.90	171.00
25/50	C6-25	2.73	25.00	205.00	C5-25	2.49	22.80	187.00
30/60	C6-30	3.24	29.70	243.00	C5-30	2.85	26.10	214.00
31/62	C6-31	3.36	30.80	252.00	C5-31	2.94	27.00	221.00
36/72	C6-36	3.87	35.50	290.00	C5-36	3.30	30.30	248.00
40/80	C6-40	4.29	39.30	322.00	C5-40	3.60	33.00	270.00
43/86	C6-43	4.62	42.30	347.00	C5-43	3.81	34.90	286.00
50/100	C6-50	5.34	49.00	401.00	C5-50	4.32	39.60	324.00

For polarizing keys order P/N CR1164-2 10 ea 7.50/C

H4 SERIES .125"x.250" EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

Positions Contacts	Part No Wire Wrap	1	10	100	Part No Solder Tail	1	10	100
22/44	C4-22	2.58	23.70	194.00	C3-22	2.28	20.90	171.00
28/56	C4-28	3.21	29.40	241.00	C3-28	2.79	25.60	209.00
31/62	C4-31	3.51	32.20	263.00	C3-31	3.06	28.10	230.00
36/72	C4-36	4.02	36.90	302.00	C3-36	3.48	31.90	261.00
40/80	C4-40	4.44	40.70	333.00	C3-40	3.81	34.90	286.00
44/88	C4-44	4.83	44.30	362.00	C3-44	4.17	38.20	313.00
50/100	C4-50	5.46	50.10	410.00	C3-50	4.68	42.90	351.00

For polarizing keys order P/N CR1164-2 10 ea 7.50/C

H4 SERIES .156"x.200" EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

Positions Contacts	Part No Solder Tail	1	10	100	Part No Solder Eye	1	10	100
10/20	C1-10	1.29	11.80	97.00	C2-10	1.29	11.80	97.00
15/30	C1-15	1.74	16.00	131.00	C2-15	1.74	16.00	131.00
18/36	C1-18	2.01	18.40	151.00	C2-18	2.01	18.40	151.00
22/44	C1-22	2.37	21.70	178.00	C2-22	2.37	21.70	178.00
25/50	C1-25	2.64	24.20	198.00	C2-25	2.64	24.20	198.00

For polarizing keys order P/N CR1164-1 10 ea 7.50/C

SILICON TRANSISTORS

2N3055	1.23	11.28	102.50	922.50
2N3904	.20	1.79	16.25	146.25
2N3906	.20	1.79	16.25	146.25
2N4124	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
2N4126	.22	2.01	18.25	164.25
2N4401	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
2N4403	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
2N4410	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
2N5087	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
2N5089	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
2N5210	.27	2.48	22.50	202.50
2N5457	.51	4.68	42.50	382.50
92PU01A	.39	3.30	27.50	247.50
92PU10	.35	3.00	25.00	225.00
92PU45A	.35	3.00	25.00	225.00
92PU51A	.39	3.30	27.50	247.50
MJ2955	1.47	13.48	122.50	1102.25
MJE172	.56	4.80	40.00	360.00
MJE182	.53	4.50	37.50	337.50
MJE3439	.56	4.80	40.00	360.00
MJE344	.56	4.80	40.00	360.00
MJE370	.70	6.00	50.00	450.00
MJE371	.88	7.50	62.50	562.50
MJE520	.67	5.70	47.50	427.50
MJE521	.67	5.70	47.50	427.50
MJE703	.70	6.00	50.00	450.00
MJE712	.56	4.80	40.00	360.00
MJE722	.53	4.50	37.50	337.50
MJE803	.88	7.50	62.50	562.50
MPF102	.54	4.95	45.00	405.00
MPS2222A	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS2369A	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
MPS2907A	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
MPS3392	.23	2.07	18.75	169.00
MPS3393	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS3394	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
MPS3395	.24	2.20	20.00	180.00
MPS3563	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS3565	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS3638A	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS3641	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS3643	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS918	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPS930	.21	1.93	17.50	157.50
MPSA13	.27	2.48	22.50	202.50
TIP112	.98	8.40	70.00	630.00
TIP117	1.02	8.70	72.50	652.50
TIP120	1.17	10.73	97.50	877.50
TIP122	1.54	13.20	110.00	990.00
TIP127	1.54	13.20	110.00	990.00
TIP132	1.54	13.20	110.00	990.00
TIP135	1.54	13.20	110.00	990.00
TIP29C	.81	6.90	57.50	517.50
TIP30C	.81	6.90	57.50	517.50
TIP31C	.98	8.40	70.00	630.00
TIP32C	1.02	8.70	72.50	652.50
TIP61C	.81	6.90	57.50	517.50
TIP62C	.81	6.90	57.50	517.50

½ WATT ZENER DIODES

.24 ea 1.80/10 15.00/C

1N5226B	3.3V	1N5242B	12V
1N5227B	3.6V	1N5243B	13V
1N5228B	3.9V	1N5244B	14V
1N5229B	4.3V	1N5245B	15V
1N5230B	4.7V	1N5246B	16V
1N5231B	5.1V	1N5247B	17V
1N5232B	5.6V	1N5248B	18V
1N5233B	6.0V	1N5249B	19V
1N5234B	6.2V	1N5250B	20V
1N5235B	6.8V	1N5251B	22V
1N5236B	7.5V	1N5252B	24V
1N5237B	8.2V	1N5253B	25V
1N5238B	8.7V	1N5254B	27V
1N5239B	9.1V	1N5255B	28V
1N5240B	10V	1N5256B	30V
1N5241B	11V	1N5257B	33V

SILICON DIODES

	10	100
1N4001	.80	7.00
1N4002	.80	7.00
1N4003	.80	7.50
1N4004	.80	7.90
1N4005	1.00	9.00
1N4006	1.00	9.00
1N4007	1.00	9.00
1N4148	.60	5.00

SLIDE SWITCHES

SPST	15	1.25/10	10.00/C
SPDT	19	1.70/10	13.00/C
DPDT	23	2.00/10	19.00/C

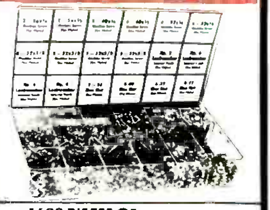
FREE CATALOG

Panasonic DISC CAPACITOR KIT

An Assortment of 18 Popular Values
310 DISC CAPACITORS
ONLY $22.95

Price includes divided plastic box and bin guide for easy storage and quick access

ELECTRONIC HARDWARE KIT



1600 PIECES OF STEEL/ZINC PLATED HARDWARE — ONLY $14.95

Price includes divided plastic box and bin guide for easy storage and quick access

WIRE-WRAPPING WIRE PRE CUT — PRE STRIPPED

Wire for Wire Wrapping, AWG-30 (0.25 MM) KYNAR Wire, 100 Wires per package Stripped 1" Both Ends

B3	30 AWG Blue Wire 3" Overall Length	$1.62
Y3	30 AWG Yellow Wire 3" Overall Length	1.62
W3	30 AWG White Wire 3" Overall Length	1.62
R3	30 AWG Red Wire 3" Overall Length	1.62
B4	30 AWG Blue Wire 4" Overall Length	1.77
Y4	30 AWG Yellow Wire 4" Overall Length	1.77
W4	30 AWG White Wire 4" Overall Length	1.77
R4	30 AWG Red Wire 4" Overall Length	1.77
B5	30 AWG Blue Wire 5" Overall Length	1.92
Y5	30 AWG Yellow Wire 5" Overall Length	1.92
W5	30 AWG White Wire 5" Overall Length	1.92
R5	30 AWG Red Wire 5" Overall Length	1.92
B6	30 AWG Blue Wire 6" Overall Length	2.06
Y6	30 AWG Yellow Wire 6" Overall Length	2.06
W6	30 AWG White Wire 6" Overall Length	2.06
R6	30 AWG Red Wire 6" Overall Length	2.06
B7	30 AWG Blue Wire 7" Overall Length	2.49
Y7	30 AWG Yellow Wire 7" Overall Length	2.49
W7	30 AWG White Wire 7" Overall Length	2.49
R7	30 AWG Red Wire 7" Overall Length	2.49
B8	30 AWG Blue Wire 8" Overall Length	2.67
Y8	30 AWG Yellow Wire 8" Overall Length	2.67
W8	30 AWG White Wire 8" Overall Length	2.67
R8	30 AWG Red Wire 8" Overall Length	2.67

NEW! DIGI-CLOCK KIT

ONLY $19.95

- Trouble-free Module!
- 270° Swivel Mount!
- Inlaid Walnut Chrome Trim Bezel!
- 12 VDC — Ideal for Car, Van or Boat!
- 3-5/8"x2-3/16" Tall x 2-1/8" Deep!
- Quick and Easy To Install!

Part No. 5001K

NEW! THE MA1023 by NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

THE "PROGRAMMABLE" CLOCK MODULE

MA1023

0.7" HIGH DIGITS — RED LED DISPLAY

(Not shown actual size)

The MA1023 Clock Module offers a degree of flexibility not available in conventional clock modules. This has been accomplished by manufacturing into each MA1023 Module a set of options over which you, the user, has total control. In a very real sense this control allows you to program the MA1023 to fit your specific application.

It is the MA1023 user that determines whether his module will operate in a 12 or 24 hour mode. It is the user that selects his preference for a fixed or flashing colon. And, by the simple introduction of a potentiometer the user gains continuous control over the module display brightness.

But probably the ultimate feature offered by the MA1023 Module is the unique back up oscillator option that allows for continuous time keeping during power failures with a single 9 volt battery and an external 5M potentiometer. This means that when other clocks grind to a halt, the MA1023 runs on.

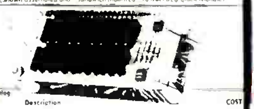
And if an alarm is your delight, the MA1023 makes it easy. Simply connect the buzzer to the alarm circuit and you're ready to go. Finally, an alarm circuit that calls for no complex intervening circuits. The large 0.7" red led display, low power consumption, leading zero blanking and many other excellent features are offered at this remarkably low cost.

After reading through the features, we are confident that you will agree that there is no question that the MA1023 "Programmable" clock module is truly unique.

And to enhance the MA1023 kit even more, Digi-Key is introducing a specially designed switching panel kit complete with standoffs and hardware for sandwich mounting with the MA1023 module. But if your preference or needs dictate remote mounting of the switching panel ... no problem. You will still enjoy the straight forward one to one pin connection offered by the Digi-Key switching panel kit and MA1023 module. Furthermore, the printed circuit board that provides the basis for the switching panel incorporates circuitry that will speed and simplify completion of the project. In addition to the simplicity offered by the Digi-Key switching panel, the low profile, light touch, panasonic switches utilized will add quality and professionalism to your finished product. Order your MA1023 "Programmable" clock module and specially designed Digi-Key switching panel today.

DIGI-KEY SWITCHING PANEL KIT MA1023P

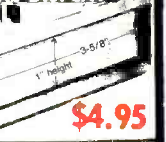
(Shown assembled and sandwich mounted to MA1023 Clock Module)



Catalog No.	Description	COST
MA1023M	MA1023 Clock Module Only (Assembled and Tested)	$9.95
MA1023P	Digi-Key Switching Panel Kit for MA1023 (Includes P.C. Board, Switches, Wraposts, Standoffs, Hardware, Components)	6.95
MA1023T	Special Transformer For MA1023	7.95
MA1023B	Alarm Buzzer For MA1023	2.75
MA1023K	Includes MA1023M, P, T & B	19.95
MA1023C	Conventional switch set for applications where MA1023P is not used, includes one 501PB and six 502PB	2.50
MA1023R	Clock Module, Conventional Switches, Transformer	$14.95

JMJ DIGITAL DISPLAY BEZEL

FOR MA1002 MA1010 AND MA1023 CLOCK MODULES



$4.95

PATENTED CHROMAFILTER SCREEN, DIE CAST METAL FRAME MOUNTS IN PANELS UP TO 3/16" THICK, NO EXPOSED HARDWARE, SCRATCH RESISTANT AND EASILY CLEANED, ELIMINATES GLARE

MOUNTING ADAPTERS AVAILABLE TO SIMPLIFY MOUNTING AND ASSURE PERFECT ALIGNMENT.

400 BEZEL WITH RED FILTER	4.95
420 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1001 & MA1002	.69
421 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1010	.69
422 UNIVERSAL PC BOARD MOUNTING ADAPTER	.69
423 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1023	.69
401 BEZEL AND ENCLOSURE FOR MA1003	5.95

WSU-30 Regular Wrap $6.95
WSU-30M Modified Wrap $7.95

STRIPS — WRAPS — UNWRAPS

5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

¼ WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

Catalog number	Description	PRICE
RS125	Set of 5 each of the 73 standard 5% ¼ watt carbon film resistors in the series 1.0 1.2 1.5 1.8 2.2 etc. through 1 meghom (365 total pcs.)	$9.90
RS225	Set of 5 each of the 72 standard 5% ¼ watt carbon film resistors in the series 1.1 1.3 1.6 2.0 2.4 etc. through 910 kilohm (360 total pcs.)	$9.90

½ WATT RESISTORS ASSORTMENTS

Catalog Number	Description	PRICE
RS150	Set of 5 each of the 73 standard 5% ½ watt carbon film resistors in the series 1.0 1.2 1.5 1.8 2.2 etc. through 1.0 meghom (365 total pcs.)	$9.90
RS250	Set of 5 each of the 72 standard 5% ½ watt carbon film resistors in the series 1.1 1.3 1.6 2.0 2.4 etc. through 910 kilohm (360 total pcs.)	$9.90

PANASONIC TRIMMER POTENTIOMETERS

5/16" (8 mm) DIA. PRESET VARIABLE RESISTORS

Part No. Lay Down	Part No. Stand Up	Resist	Prices 1	Pak of 10	Pak of 100	Pak of 1000
K4A13	KOA13	1.0K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A23	KOA23	2.0K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A53	KOA53	5.0K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A14	KOA14	10K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A24	KOA24	20K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A54	KOA54	50K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A15	KOA15	100K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A25	KOA25	200K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00
K4A55	KOA55	500K	.32	2.40	21.00	160.00

PLESSEY MINIBOX METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.033/250V	[illegible]	1.80	15.00
.0022/1000V	19	1.65	13.75	.047/250V	21	1.80	15.00
.0033/1000V	19	1.65	13.75	.068/250V	21	1.80	15.00
.0047/630V	19	1.65	13.75	.1/100V	22	1.89	15.75
.0068/630V	19	1.65	13.75	.22/100V	31	2.61	21.75
.01/630V	19	1.65	13.75	.33/100V	35	3.00	25.00
.022/400V	21	1.80	15.00	.47/100V	46	3.96	33.00

PANASONIC ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

VALUE	RADIAL LEADS 1	10	100	AXIAL LEADS 1	10	100
.47/50V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
1/50V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
2.2/50V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
3.3/50V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
4.7/35V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
4.7/50V	.13	1.09	9.08	.20	1.69	14.07
10/16V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
10/25V	.12	1.03	8.53	.17	1.40	11.67
10/35V	.13	1.09	9.08	.20	1.69	14.07
10/50V	.15	1.25	10.42	.23	1.91	15.87
22/16V	.13	1.09	9.08	.20	1.69	14.07
22/25V	.13	1.09	9.08	.21	1.74	14.49
22/35V	.18	1.48	12.33	.23	1.91	15.87
22/50V	.19	1.64	13.65	.26	2.24	18.60
33/16V	.14	1.16	9.60	.20	1.69	14.07
33/25V	.13	1.14	9.48	.23	1.91	15.87
33/35V	.19	1.61	13.40	.27	2.24	18.60
33/50V	.21	1.72	14.34	.30	2.57	21.35
47/10V	.13	1.11	9.22	.20	1.69	14.07
47/16V	.15	1.25	10.42	.23	1.91	15.87
47/25V	.15	1.25	10.42	.26	2.24	18.60
47/35V	.21	1.73	14.34	.31	2.65	22.05
47/50V	.27	1.84	15.28	.34	2.90	24.12
100/10V	.15	1.25	10.42	.23	1.91	15.87
100/16V	.19	1.61	13.40	.26	2.24	18.60
100/25V	.19	1.61	13.40	.31	2.65	22.05
100/35V	.22	1.84	15.28	.41	3.48	28.95
100/50V	.33	2.81	23.40	.43	3.61	30.04
220/10V	.21	1.74	14.48	.28	2.34	19.50
220/16V	.22	1.84	15.28	.31	2.65	22.05
220/25V	.21	1.74	14.48	.42	3.57	29.75
220/35V	.36	3.09	25.70	.49	4.14	34.44
220/50V	.46	3.92	32.59	.58	4.94	41.10
330/6V	.21	1.74	14.48	.28	2.34	19.50
330/10V	.22	1.84	15.28	.31	2.65	22.05
330/16V	.32	2.75	22.85	.42	3.57	29.49
330/25V	.31	2.60	21.64	.48	4.06	33.78
330/35V	.46	3.92	32.59	.54	4.62	38.48
330/50V	.75	6.41	53.39	.73	6.19	51.57
470/6V	.21	1.78	14.77	.31	2.65	22.05
470/10V	.32	2.68	22.32	.42	3.57	29.48
470/16V	.34	2.92	24.33	.47	4.02	33.47
470/25V	.36	3.09	25.70	.55	4.72	39.28
470/35V	.57	4.89	40.73	.62	5.25	43.70
470/50V	.83	7.09	59.03	.88	7.50	62.43
1000/6V	.34	2.84	23.66	.47	4.02	33.34
1000/10V	.37	3.10	25.80	.52	4.42	36.78
1000/16V	.44	3.75	31.23	.57	4.86	40.43
1000/25V	.75	6.41	53.39	.80	6.84	56.99
1000/35V	.80	6.85	57.02	.94	7.98	66.48
2200/6V	.48	4.08	33.94	.57	4.86	40.72
2200/10V	.62	5.30	44.13	.74	6.32	52.64
2200/16V	.80	6.85	57.02	.88	7.50	62.28
2200/25V	1.04	8.94	74.48	1.11	9.45	78.68
3300/6V	.67	5.70	47.49	.78	6.61	55.08
3300/10V	.80	6.83	56.92	.94	7.98	67.03
3300/16V	1.05	8.94	74.48	1.11	9.45	78.68
3300/25V	1.48	12.64	105.39	1.54	13.12	109.30
4700/6V	.83	7.09	59.03	.99	8.47	70.54
4700/10V	.99	8.43	70.25	1.22	10.43	86.84
4700/16V	1.46	12.45	103.75	1.49	12.76	106.37
6800/6V	.99	8.43	70.25	1.21	10.36	86.27
6800/10V	1.38	11.81	98.37	1.48	12.63	105.25
6800/16V				1.89	16.19	134.88
10,000/6V	1.38	11.81	98.37	1.47	12.55	104.54
10,000/10V				1.89	16.19	134.88

PANASONIC POLYESTER CAPACITORS

100 VDC plus minus 10% TOLERANCE

PART NO	CAP (UFD)	PRICES 1	PAK OF 10	PAK OF 100	PAK OF 1000
M1102	.001	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1122	.0012	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1152	.0015	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1182	.0018	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1222	.0022	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1272	.0027	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1332	.0033	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1392	.0039	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1472	.0047	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1562	.0056	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1682	.0068	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1822	.0082	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1103	.01	.14	1.17	8.34	75.04
M1123	.012	.14	1.22	8.65	77.85
M1153	.015	.14	1.22	8.65	77.85
M1183	.018	.15	1.24	8.80	79.20
M1223	.022	.15	1.26	8.94	80.44
M1273	.027	.15	1.26	8.94	80.44
M1333	.033	.15	1.28	9.10	81.90
M1393	.039	.16	1.32	9.40	84.60
M1473	.047	.16	1.35	9.60	86.18
M1563	.056	.17	1.46	10.38	93.38
M1683	.068	.18	1.51	10.74	96.64
M1823	.082	.18	1.55	11.07	99.57
M1104	.1	.19	1.58	12.28	101.48
M1124	.12	.21	1.80	12.85	115.65
M1154	.15	.23	2.01	14.30	128.70
M1184	.18	.26	2.26	16.09	144.79
M1224	.22	.28	2.38	16.98	152.78
M1274	.27	.32	2.72	19.40	174.60
M1334	.33	.34	2.96	21.12	190.02
M1394	.39	.39	3.35	23.88	214.88
M1474	.47	.41	3.58	25.57	230.07

PANASONIC METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

250 VDC plus minus 10% TOLERANCE

PART NO	CAP (UFD)	1	10	100	1000
E2103	.01	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2123	.012	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2153	.015	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2183	.018	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2223	.022	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2273	.027	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2333	.033	.19	1.64	13.68	123.08
E2393	.039	.19	1.61	13.68	123.08
E2473	.047	.19	1.61	13.68	123.08
E2563	.056	.22	1.85	15.43	138.83
E2683	.068	.22	1.85	15.43	138.83
E2823	.082	.22	1.85	15.43	138.83
E2104	.10	.23	1.94	16.13	145.13
E2124	.12	.25	2.12	17.63	158.63
E2154	.15	.27	2.28	18.95	170.55
E2184	.18	.29	2.49	20.73	186.53
E2224	.22	.32	2.68	22.28	200.48
E2274	.27	.34	2.91	24.25	218.75
E2334	.33	.37	3.18	26.47	238.17
E2394	.39	.41	3.44	28.65	257.85
E2474	.47	.43	3.68	30.65	275.85
E2564	.56	.47	4.02	33.45	301.05
E2684	.68	.52	4.43	36.93	332.33
E2824	.82	.58	4.94	41.13	370.13
E2105	1.0	.63	5.35	44.52	400.67
E2125	1.2	.69	5.82	48.50	436.50
E2155	1.5	.86	7.32	60.97	548.67
E2185	1.8	1.01	8.64	72.00	648.00
E2225	2.2	1.03	8.85	73.68	663.08

PANASONIC RESIN DIPPED TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Part No.	Cap (uF)	Voltage (V DC)	Prices Pak of 1	Pak of 10	Pak of 100	1000
F35ER1	0.1	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F35ER15	0.15	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F35ER22	0.22	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F35ER33	0.33	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F35ER47	0.47	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F35ER68	0.68	35	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F25E1	1.0	25	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F16E1R5	1.5	16	.23	1.80	16.30	130.30
F16E2R2	2.2	16	.26	2.10	18.20	145.70
F16E3R3	3.3	16	.29	2.30	20.30	162.20
F16E4R7	4.7	16	.32	2.50	22.80	182.30
F16E6R8	6.8	16	.38	3.00	26.80	214.30
F16E10	10	16	.46	3.60	32.90	267.80
F16E15	15	16	.54	4.30	38.60	308.80
F16E22	22	16	.60	4.70	42.90	343.10

PANASONIC DISC CAPACITORS

(tolerance: A — plus/minus 5%, B — plus/minus 10%, C-plus 80%/minus 20%)

Part Number	Capacitance	Tolerance	Voltage	10	100	1000
DH100	10PF	A	500V	.52	3.60	30.00
DH150	15PF	B	500V	.52	3.60	30.00
DH220	22PF	B	500V	.52	3.60	30.00
DH330	33PF	B	500V	.52	3.60	30.00
DH470	47PF	B	500V	.61	4.30	35.75
DH680	68PF	B	500V	.61	4.30	35.75
DH101	100PF	B	500V	.64	4.56	38.00
DH151	150PF	B	500V	.74	5.46	45.50
DH221	220PF	B	500V	.74	5.46	45.50
DH331	330PF	B	500V	.74	5.46	45.50
DH471	470PF	B	500V	.74	5.46	45.50
DH681	680PF	B	500V	.74	5.46	45.50
DH102	.001UFD	C	50V	.60	4.20	35.00
DH152	.0015UFD	C	50V	.60	4.20	35.00
DH222	.0022UFD	C	50V	.60	4.20	35.00
DH332	.0033UFD	C	50V	.60	4.20	35.00
DH472	.0047UFD	C	50V	.60	4.20	35.00
DH682	.0068UFD	C	50V	.61	4.29	35.75
DF103	.01UFD	C	25V	.60	4.20	35.00
DF223	.022UFD	C	25V	.84	6.30	52.50
DF333	.033UFD	C	25V	.95	7.98	66.50
DF473	.047UFD	C	25V	1.09	8.41	70.00
DF104	.1UFD	C	25V	1.30	11.10	92.50

8080A CHIP SET

ONE EACH 8080A, 8212, 8224 and 8228 PLUS SIXTEEN 2102AN-4L ALL FOR — $44.95

STRANDED HOOK UP WIRE

20 ga PVC	2.50/100'	10.00/500'
22 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'
24 ga PVC	2.80/100'	11.25/500'

DIGI-KEY Means Toll Free Wats

DOUBLE DIGIT DISCOUNTS SAVE YOU EVEN MORE!

HANDLING CHARGES

$ 0.00-$9.99	Add $2.00
$ 10.00-$25.00	Add $0.75
$ 25.00-$49.99	Add $0.50
$ 50.00-$99.99	Add $0.25
$100.00 & Up	No Charge

VOLUME DISCOUNT & HANDLING CHARGE

All items except those with catalog numbers ending with the suffix-ND may be combined for discount. First — total all discountable items and apply the volume discount. Then add to this sub-total the nondiscountable items. Add the handling charge. We pay shipping and insurance to addresses in the U.S.A. and Canada when check accompanies order.

VOLUME DISCOUNT

$ 0.00-$99.99	NET
$ 100.00-$249.99	Less 10%
$ 250.00-$499.99	Less 15%
$ 500.00-$999.99	Less 20%
$1000.00 & Up	Less 25%

Orders Accepted by Phone or Mail
VISA MasterCharge • VISA • COD • Check • Money Order
P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, Minn. 56701 (218) 681-6674

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components

P.O. Box 677 Thief River Falls, MN 56701 (218) 681-6674

Part No. 923331
$18.95

- Two 5-way binding posts
- Size 4-9/16 × 5-9/16
- Kit form — lowest cost

728 SOLDERLESS PLUG-IN TIE POINTS CAPACITY: UP TO 8 16 PIN DIP's

Digi-Key Stocks the Entire AP Line

HARDWARE

2-56 1/4 SCREW	1.39/C
2-56 1/2 SCREW	1.39/C
4-40 1/4 SCREW	.99/C
4-40 1/2 SCREW	.99/C
6-32 1/4 SCREW	.99/C
6-32 1/2 SCREW	.99/C
8-32 3/8 SCREW	1.39/C
8-32 5/8 SCREW	1.39/C
2-56 HEX NUT	.75/C
4-40 HEX NUT	.75/C
6-32 HEX NUT	.75/C
8-32 HEX NUT	.75/C
NO. 2 LOCKWASHER	.85/C
NO. 4 LOCKWASHER	.55/C
NO. 6 LOCKWASHER	.55/C
NO. 8 LOCKWASHER	.55/C

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone!! Watch is the same as Seiko but you pay a lot more for the name!

Features

- 24 hour alarm
- Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs, 59 mins 59 9 sec
- Precision of chrono up to 1 10 sec indicated by 10 moving arrows!!
- Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted)
- Time displays by LCD for hour, min, sec, day date of the week and AM/PM
- Calendar gives out date day
- Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice
- With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

$65.50

ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY!

JUMBO
1" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

Assembled not a kit!

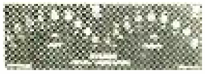
Features
- 1" 4 digits red LED display
- 12 hours real time format
- 24 hours alarm audio output (just add speaker)
- Power failure indicator
- Count down timer 59 mins
- 12 16V AC 50 60 Hz input
- 10 min snooze control

$8.50 EACH

#LLM 701

Transformer
$1.75

NEW MARK III
9 Steps 4 Colors
LED VU

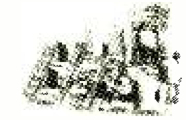


Stereo level indicator kit with arc shape display panel!! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arc shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by rose red). The power range is very large, from 30dB to +5dB The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V 9V DC at max 400 MA The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel It is very easy to connect to the amplifier Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM $18.50

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

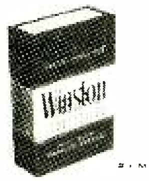
Cut off when circuit is shorted or overload to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers A must for OCL circuits



KIT FORM
$8.75 EA.

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

It is not a pack of cigarettes It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box (case included) Uses a condensor microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick up Transmits up to 350 ft! With an LED indicator to signal the unit is on



KIT FORM
$7.95

#LMM.

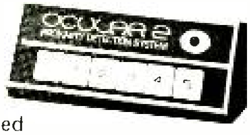
BATTERY POWERED FLUORESCENT LANTERN

$10 50 EACH
MODEL 888 B

FEATURES
- Circuitry designed for operation by high effiecient, high power silicon transistor which enable illumination maintain in a standard level even the battery supply drops to a certain low voltage
- 9" 6W cool/daylight miniature flourescent tube
- 8 X 1 5V UM 1 (size D) dry cell battery
- Easy sliding door for changing batteries
- Stainless reflector with wide angle increasing lumination of the lantern

DIGITAL AUTO SECURITY SYSTEM

4 DIGITS
PERSONAL CODE!!



- proximity triggered
- voltage triggered
- mechanically triggered

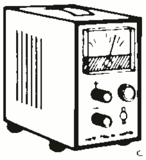
3-WAY PROTECTION!

This alarm protects you and itself! Entering protected area will set it off, sounding your car horn or siren you add. Any change in voltage will also trigger the alarm into action. If cables within passenger compartment are cut, the unit protects itself by sounding the alarm.

SPECIAL $19.95

ALL UNITS FACTORY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED NOT A KIT!

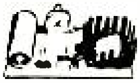
PROFESSIONAL CASE



CASE 030

for our 0-30V Power Supply. It is a nice looking metal cast case with giant 4" volt/amp meter; output binding post and fuse holder, on/of switch and line cord! ONLY $21.50 EA.

POWER SUPPLY KIT



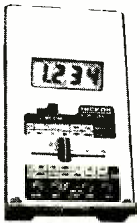
0 30 POWER SUPPLY

0-30V D.C. REGULATED

Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0 30V, 2AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts. **$10.50 each**

Transformer for Power Supply, 2AMP 24V x 2 $8.50

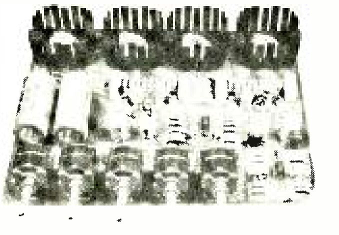
HICKOK LX303
DIGITAL LCD MULTIMETER



- 3½ digits display
- 200 hours 9V battery life
- Auto zero, polarity, overrange indication
- 100MV DC F.S sensitivity
- 19 ranges and functions
- D.C volt 0.1 MV to 1000 V
- A C. volt 0.1 V to 600 V
- Resistance 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ
- D.C. current 0.01Ω A to 100 MA

CALL FOR OUR DISCOUNTED PRICE

60W + 60W STEREO AMPLIFIER



COMPLETED UNIT—NOT A KIT!

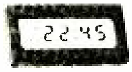
OCL rear amp. & low noise pre amp. with bass, middle, treble 3 way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% per channel at 8 Ω. Power supply is 36V 3A AC or DC. Complete unit assembled and tested $49.50 ea.
power transformer $ 9.50 ea.

GREEN COLOR 0.6" LED ALARM CLOCK

- 24 hr alarm
- 10 min snooze time
- AM/PM indicator
- Power interrupt indication
- Green color 0 6" display
- 110V AC 60Hz input
- Factory assembled,

NOT A KIT $17.50 EACH

LCD CLOCK MODULE!



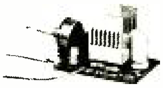
- 0 5 LCD 4 digits display
- X'tal controlled circuits
- D C powered (1 5V battery)
- 12 hr or 24 hr display
- 24 hr alarm set
- 60 min countdown timer
- On board dual back up lights
- Dual time zone display
- Stop watch function

NIC1200 (12 hr) $24.50 EA.
NIC2400 (24 hr) $26.50 EA.

1Watt AUDIO AMP

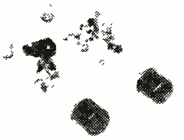
All parts are pre assembled on a mini PC Board
Supply Voltage 6 ~ 9V D.C.
SPECIAL PRICE $1.95 ea.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT



2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Supply 6~18V DC
ONLY $6.00 ea.

ULTRA SONIC SWITCH KIT



Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver. All electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system for counter. Unit operated by 9–12 DC. $15.50

BUTTON CELL

NI-CD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
225MA/hr 1.2V per cell
7/8"x3/8"

Single Cell 1.2V	$1.20
4 cells stack 4.8V	$4.80
5 cells stack 6V	$6.00

special voltage order accepted at $1.30 per cell rate

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

7/79

	SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES	
	Under $50.00 purchase	Over $50.00 purchase
Inside California	10%	5%
Outside Calif. (includes Mexico & Canada)	15%	10%
Overseas	25%	20%

Minimum Order $10.00/Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Phone Orders Accepted on Visa or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D./Store Hours 10-7 Mon. thru Sat.

Send $1.00
For Detailed
Catalogue

12605 CRENSHAW BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PHONE: (213) 973-1921 • (213) 679-5162

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DIODES/ZENERS

QTY.				
	1N914	100v	10mA	.05
	1N4005	600v	1A	.08
	1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
	1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
	1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zenner	.25
	1N4749	24v	1W	.25
	1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
	1N758A	10v	"	.25
	1N759A	12v	"	.25
	1N5243	13v	"	.25
	1N5244B	14v	"	.25
	1N5245B	15v	"	.25
	1N5349	12v	3W	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

QTY.					
8-pin	pcb	.16	ww	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.45
18-pin	pcb	.30	ww	.95
20-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.05
22-pin	pcb	.40	ww	1.15
24-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
28-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.35
40-pin	pcb	.55	ww	1.45
Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets		.35
2 Amp Bridge		100-prv		.95
25 Amp Bridge		200-prv		1.50

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

QTY.			
	2N2222M	(2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
	2N2222A		.19
	2N2907A	PNP	.19
	2N3906	PNP (Plastic)	.19
	2N3904	NPN (Plastic)	.19
	2N3054	NPN	.55
	2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.60
	T1P125	PNP Darlington	1.95
	LED Green,	Red, Clear, Yellow	.19
	D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
	MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
	MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
	MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
	MAN74	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
	FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

9000 SERIES

QTY.			QTY.		
	9301	.85		9322	.65
	9309	.50		9601	.30
				9602	.45

MICRO's, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS

QTY.		
	8T13	2.50
	8T23	2.50
	8T24	3.00
	8T97	1.75
	74S188	3.00
	1488	1.25
	1489	1.25
	1702A	4.50
	AM 9050	4.00
	ICM 7207	6.95
	ICM 7208	13.95
	MPS 6520	10.00
	MM 5314	4.00
	MM 5316	4.50
	MM 5387	3.50
	MM 5369	2.95
	TR 1602B	3.95
	UPD 414	4.95
	Z 80 A	22.50
	Z 80	17.50
	Z 80 P10	10.50
	2102	1.45
	2102L	1.75
	2107B-4	4.95
	2114	9.50
	2513	6.25
	2708	11.50
	2716 D.S.	34.00
	2716 (5v)	69.00
	2758 (5v)	26.95
	3242	10.50
	4116	11.50
	6800	13.95
	6850	7.95
	8080	7.50
	8085	22.50
	8212	2.75
	8214	4.95
	8216	3.50
	8224	4.25
	8228	6.00
	8251	7.50
	8253	18.50
	8255	8.50
	TMS 4044	9.95

– T T L –

4-1-79

QTY.			QTY.			QTY.			QTY.		
	7400	.20		7492	.45		74H20	.25		74LS76	.70
	7401	.20		7493	.35		74H21	.25		74LS86	.95
	7402	.20		7494	.75		74H22	.40		74LS90	.85
	7403	.20		7495	.60		74H30	.30		74LS93	85
	7404	.20		7496	.80		74H40	.35		74LS96	2.00
	7405	.35		74100	1.15		74H50	.30		74LS107	.90
	7406	.25		74107	.35		74H51	.30		74LS109	1.50
	7407	.55		74121	.35		74H52	.20		74LS123	1.95
	7408	.20		74122	.55		74H53	.25		74LS138	2.00
	7409	.25		74123	.55		74H55	.25		74LS151	.95
	7410	.20		74125	.45		74H72	.35		74LS153	1.15
	7411	.25		74126	.45		74H74	.35		74LS157	1 15
	7412	.25		74132	.75		74H101	.95		74LS160	1.15
	7413	.45		74141	.90		74H103	.55		74LS164	2.90
	7414	.75		74150	.85		74H106	1.15		74LS193	2.00
	7416	.25		74151	.95		74L00	.30		74LS195	1.15
	7417	.40		74153	.95		74L02	.30		74LS244	2.90
	7420	.25		74154	1.15		74L03	.35		74LS259	1.50
	7426	.25		74156	.70		74L04	.40		74LS298	1 50
	7427	.25		74157	.65		74L10	.30		74LS367	1.95
	7430	.20		74161/9316	.75		74L20	.45		74LS368	1.25
	7432	.30		74163	.85		74L30	.55		74LS373	2.50
	7437	.20		74164	.75		74L47	1.95		74S00	45
	7438	.30		74165	1.10		74L51	.65		74S02	.45
	7440	.20		74166	1 75		74L55	.85		74S03	35
	7441	1.15		74175	.90		74L72	.65		74S04	35
	7442	.55		74176	.95		74L73	.70		74S05	45
	7443	.45		74177	1.10		74L74	.75		74S08	45
	7444	.45		74180	.95		74L75	1.05		74S10	45
	7445	.75		74181	2.25		74L85	2.00		74S11	.45
	7446	.70		74182	.75		74L93	.75		74S20	.35
	7447	.70		74190	1.25		74L123	1.95		74S22	.55
	7448	.50		74191	1.25		74LS00	.40		74S40	.30
	7450	.25		74192	.75		74LS01	.40		74S50	30
	7451	.25		74193	.85		74LS02	.45		74S51	.35
	7453	.20		74194	.95		74LS03	.45		74S64	15
	7454	.25		74195	.95		74LS04	.45		74S74	.70
	7460	.40		74196	.95		74LS05	.45		74S112	.60
	7470	.45		74197	.95		74LS08	.45		74S114	.85
	7472	.40		74198	1.45		74LS09	.45		74S133	.85
	7473	.25		74221	1.50		74LS10	.45		74S140	.75
	7474	.30		74298	1 50		74LS11	.45		74S151	.95
	7475	.35		74367	1.35		74LS20	.45		74S153	.95
	7476	.40		75491	.65		74LS21	.45		74S157	.98
	7480	.75		75492	.65		74LS22	.45		74S158	.80
	7481	85		74H00	.20		74LS32	.50		74S194	1.50
	7482	.95		74H01	.30		74LS37	.45		74S196	2.00
	7483	.95		74H04	.30		74LS38	.65		74S257 (8123)	2.50
	7485	.75		74H05	.25		74LS40	.70		8131	2.75
	7486	.55		74H08	.35		74LS42	.95			
	7489	1.05		74H10	.35		74LS51	75			
	7490	.55		74H11	.25		74LS74	.95			
	7491	.70		74H15	.45		74LS75	1.20			

C MOS

QTY.			QTY.			QTY.			QTY.		
	4000	.15		4017	.75		4034	2.45		4069/74C04	.45
	4001	.20		4018	.75		4035	.75		4071	.25
	4002	.25		4019	.35		4037	1.80		4081	.30
	4004	3.95		4020	.85		4040	.75		4082	.30
	4006	.95		4021	.75		4041	.69		4507	.95
	4007	.25		4022	.75		4042	.65		4511	.95
	4008	.75		4023	.25		4043	.50		4512	1.50
	4009	.35		4024	.75		4044	.65		4515	2.95
	4010	.35		4025	.25		4046	1.25		4519	.85
	4011	.30		4026	1.95		4047	2.50		4522	1.10
	4012	.25		4027	.35		4048	1.25		4526	.95
	4013	.40		4028	.75		4049	.65		4528	1.10
	4014	.75		4029	1.15		4050	.45		4529	.95
	4015	.75		4030	.30		4052	.75		MC14409	14.50
	4016	.35		4033	1.50		4053	.95		MC14419	4.85
							4066	.75		74C151	2.50

I²L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC.

QTY.			QTY.			QTY.		
	MCT2	.95		LM320K24	1.65		LM373	3.95
	8038	3.95		LM320T5	1.65		LM377	3.95
	LM201	.75		LM320T12	1.65		78L05	.75
	LM301	.45		LM320T15	1.65		78L12	.75
	LM308	.65		LM323K	5.95		78L15	.75
	LM309H	.85		LM324	1.25		78M05	.75
	LM309 (340K-5)	1.50		LM339	.75		LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19
	LM310	.85		7805 (340T5)	1.15		LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45
	LM311 (8-14 Pin)	.75		LM340T12	.95		LM711	.45
	LM318	1.50		LM340T15	.95		LM723	.40
	LM320H6	.79		LM340T18	.95		LM725	2.50
	LM320H15	.79		LM340T24	.95		LM739	1.50
	LM320H24	.79		LM340K12	1.25		LM741 (8-14)	.45
	7905 (LM320K5)	1.65		LM340K15	1.25		LM747	1.10
	LM320K12	1.65		LM340K18	1.25		LM1307	1.75
	LM320K15	1.65		LM340K24	1.25		LM1458	.65
							LM3900	.95
							LM75451	.65
							NE555	.45
							NE556	.85
							NE565	1.15
							NE566	1.25
							NE567	.95
							TA7205	6.95
							76477	2.95
							95H90	9.95

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, California 92111
Out of State 1-800-854-2211 Cable Address:ICUSD Telex: 697-827
(714) 278-4394 California Residents 1-800-542-6239

NAME ______________________________

STREET ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______________ ZIP ______________

PHONE ______________ CHARGE CARD # AE Visa BA MC ______________ EXP. DATE ______

C.O.D. _____ WILL CALL _____ UPS _____ POST _____ NET 10th OF THE MONTH _____ PO # ______________

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED PREPAID – NO MINIMUM – COD ORDERS ACCEPTED – ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
OPEN ACCOUNTS INVITED – California Residents add 6% Sales Tax. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
24 Hour Phone Service – We accept American Express / Visa / BankAmericard / Master Charge

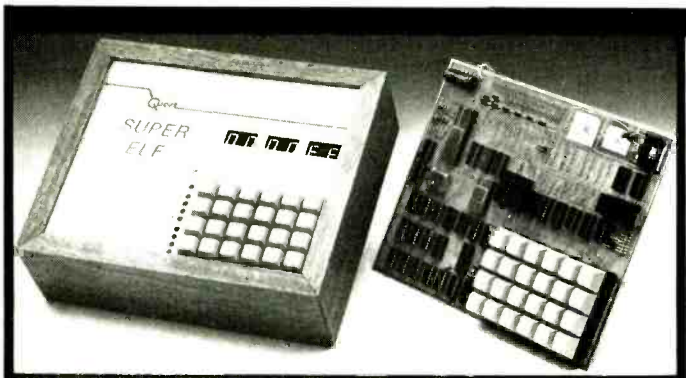
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
$35-$99	10%
$100-$300	15%
$301-$1000	20%

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

P.O. Box 4430C Santa Clara, CA 95054
For will call only: (408) 988-1640
2322 Walsh Ave.

Quest ELECTRONICS



RCA Cosmac Super Elf Computer $106.95

Compare features before you decide to buy any other computer. There is no other computer on the market today that has all the desirable benefits of the **Super Elf** for so little money. The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many **big** things. It is an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it is easily **expanded with additional memory, Tiny Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.**

The **Super Elf** includes a **ROM** monitor for program loading, editing and execution with **SINGLE STEP for program debugging** which is not included in others at the same price. With **SINGLE STEP** you can see the microprocessor chip operating with the **unique** Quest address and data bus displays **before, during** and **after** executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on eight LED indicator lamps.

An RCA 1861 **video graphics** chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a **speaker system** included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes.

A 24 key **HEX keyboard** includes 16 HEX keys plus **load, reset, run, wait, input, memory protect, monitor select** and **single step**. Large, on board displays provide output and optional **high** and **low address**. There is a 44 pin standard connector for PC cards and a 50 pin connector for the **Quest Super Expansion Board**. Power supply and sockets for **all** IC s are included in the price plus a detailed 127 pg. instruction manual which now includes over 40 pgs. of software info. including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game.

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. **Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit $106.95. High address option $8.95. Low address option $9.95. Custom Cabinet** with drilled and labelled plexiglass front panel **$24.95. NiCad Battery Memory Saver Kit $6.95.** All kits and options also come completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a 12 page monthly software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for $12.00 per year.

Attention Elf Owners
New products in hardware and software coming soon

Tiny Basic cassette $10.00, on ROM $38.00, original Elf kit board $14.95

Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface $89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow you to decide how you want it optioned. **The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM** fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a **cassette interface**. Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the **Super Elf**. The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed**. EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor $19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. The Super Monitor is written with subroutines allowing users to take advantage of monitor functions simply by calling them up. Improvements and revisions are easily done with the monitor. If you have the **Super Expansion Board** and **Super Monitor** the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include **Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake**. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. **RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop** for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two **S-100** slots for static RAM or video boards. A Godbout 8K RAM board is available for $135.00. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. **Parallel I/O Ports $9.85, RS 232 $4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F $1.95, S-100 $4.50. A 50 pin connector set** with ribbon cable is available at $12.50 for easy connection between the **Super Elf** and the **Super Expansion Board**.

The **Power Supply Kit** for the Super Expansion Board is a 5 amp supply with multiple positive and negative voltages $29.95. Add $4.00 for shipping. Prepunched frame $5.00. Case $10.00. Add $1.50 for shipping.

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC s and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL

7400N	17
7402N	17
7404N	19
7409N	23
7410N	17
7414N	69
7420N	17
7427N	39
7430N	20
7442N	50
7445N	69
7447N	60
7448N	69
7450N	17
7474N	29
7475N	49
7485N	88
7489N	2 00
7490N	43
7492N	43
7493N	43
7495N	69
74100N	90
74107N	29
74121N	34
74123N	59
74125N	39
74145N	69
74150N	95
74151N	69
74154N	1 00
74157N	69
74161N	87
74162N	87
74163N	87
74174N	96
74175N	90
74190N	1 15
74192N	87
74193N	85
74221N	1 55
74248N	1 65
74365N	95
74366N	95
74367N	95

74LS00 TTL

74LS00N	25
74LS02N	25
74LS04N	25
74LS05N	25
74LS08N	25
74LS10N	25
74LS13N	40
74LS14N	90
74LS20N	25
74LS22N	25
74LS28N	47
74LS30N	25
74LS33N	39
74LS38N	30
74LS74N	35
74LS75N	47
74LS90N	57
74LS93N	51
74LS95N	89
74LS107N	35
74LS112N	35
74LS113N	35
74LS132N	72
74LS136N	35
74LS151N	67
74LS155N	67
74LS157N	67
74LS162N	[illegible]
74LS163N	[illegible]
74LS174N	95
74LS190N	1 06
74LS221N	[illegible]
74LS258N	67
74LS367N	1 35

LINEAR

CA3045	90
CA3046	67
CA3081	1 80
CA3082	1 90
CA3089	2 [illegible]
LM301AN AH	35
LM305H	87
LM307N	35
LM308N	89
LM309H	[illegible]
LM309K	1 50
LM311H N	90
LM317T K	2 92
LM318	[illegible]
LM320K 5	1 60
LM323K 5	6 95
LM320K-12	1 60
LM320K-15	1 60
LM320T-5	1 60
LM320T-8	1 60
LM320T-12	1 60
LM320T-15	1 60
LM324N	[illegible]
LM339N	[illegible]
LM340K-5	1 35
LM340K-8	1 35
LM340K-12	1 35
LM340K-15	1 35
LM340K-24	1 35
LM340T-5	1 25
LM340T-8	1 25
LM340T-12	1 25
LM340T-15	1 25
LM340T-18	1 25
LM340T-24	1 25
LM343H	4 50
LM350	7 50
LM370	[illegible]
LM377	3 00

LM379M	5 00
LM380N	1 00
LM381	1 60
LM382	1 60
LM703H	40
LM709H	28
LM723H N	50
LM733N	67
LM741CH	35
LM741N	25
LM747H N	62
LM748N	35
LM1303N	82
LM1304	1 10
LM1305	1 27
LM1307	2 00
LM1310	2 75
LM1458	47
LM1800	1 75
LM1812	7 50
LM1889	3 00
LM2111	1 75
LM2902	1 50
LM3900N	60
LM3905	1 75
LM3909N	61
MC1458V	50
NE550N	65
NE555V	43
NE556A	79
NE565A	1 00
NE566V	1 50
NE567V	1 20
NE570B	5 00
NE571B	5 00
78L05	60
78L08	60
79L05	70
78M05	85
75108	1 75
75491CN	50
75492CN	55
75494CN	89

A to D CONVERTER

8038B	4 50
8700CJ	13 95
8701CN	15 95
8750CJ	13 95
LD130	9 95
9400CJV F	7 40
ICL7103	9 50
ICL7107	14 25
8702	17 95

CMOS

CD34001 Fair	50
CD4000	16
CD4001	21
CD4002	21
CD4006	1 10
CD4007	21
CD4008	21
CD4009	39
CD4010	39
CD4011	21
CD4012	21
CD4013	36
CD4014	86
CD4015	86
CD4016	36
CD4017	94
CD4018	94
CD4019	21
CD4020	1 02
CD4021	1 02
CD4022	86
CD4023	21
CD4024	75
CD4025	21
CD4026	1 51
CD4027	36
CD4028	79
CD4029	1 02
CD4030	21
CD4035	1 02
CD4040	1 02
CD4042	71
CD4043	63
CD4044	63
CD4046	1 67
CD4049	36
CD4050	36
CD4051	1 13
CD4060	1 42
CD4066	71
CD4068	40
CD4069	40
CD4070	40
CD4071	21
CD4072	21
CD4073	21
CD4075	21
CD4076	1 75
CD4078	40
CD4081	21
CD4082	21
CD4116	47
CD4490	5 50
CD4507	1 00
CD4508	4 25
CD4510	1 02
CD4511	94
CD4515	2 52
CD4516	1 10
CD4518	1 02
CD4520	1 02
CD4527	1 51
CD4528	79
CD4553	3 50
CD4566	2 25
CD4583	4 50
CD4585	1 10
CD40192	3 00
74C00	28
74C04	33
74C10	28
74C14	2 10
74C20	28
74C30	28
74C48	1 95
74C74	75
74C76	1 40
74C90	1 15
74C93	1 40
74C154	3 00
74C160	1 44
74C175	1 35
74C192	1 65
74C221	2 00
74C905	3 00
74C906	75
74C914	1 95
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
74C925	6 95
74C926	6 95
74C927	6 95

INTERFACE

8095	95
8096	95
8097	95
8098	95
8T09	1 25
8T10	4 50
8T13	3 00
8T20	5 50
8T23	3 10
8T24	3 50
8T25	3 20
8T26	1 69
8T28	2 75
8T97	1 69
8T98	1 69

MOS/MEMORY RAM

2101-1	3 95
2102-1	95
2102AL-4	1 60
21L02-1	1 18
21F02	1 25
2104A-4	4 95
2107B	4 95
2111-1	3 75
2112-2	3 95
2114L-3	6 75
4116	10 95
2513B	6 30
MM5262	40
MM5280	3 00
MM5320	9 95
MM5330	5 94
PD411D-3	4 00
PD411D-4	5 00
P5101L	13 95
4200A	9 95
82S25	2 90
91L02A	1 50
HD0165-5	6 95
MM57100	4 50
GIAY38500-1	9 95
MCM6571A	9 95
9368	3 50
410D	10 00
416	15 00

CLOCKS

MM5309	3 00
MM5311	3 60
MM5312	4 80
MM5313	3 60
MM5314	3 90
MM5315	4 00
MM5316	5 00
MM5318	3 60
MM5369	2 10
MM5841	14 45
MM5865	7 95
CT7001	5 80
CT7002	10 95
CT7010	8 95
CT7015	8 95
MM5375AA N	3 90
MM5375AB N	4 90
7205	16 50
7207	7 50
7208	15 95
7209	4 95
DS0026CN	3 75
DS0056CN	3 75
MM53104	2 50

MICROPROCESSOR

6800	17 50
6802	24 95
8080A with data	8 95
8085	27 00
Z80A	19 75
8212	2 90
8214	8 00
8216	2 90
8224	2 90
8228	5 35
8251	8 50
8253	10 00
8255	9 25
8257	19 50
8259	19 50
1802CP plas	13 95
1802DP plas	17 95
1861P	11 50
CDP1802CD	19 95
CDP1802D	25 00
CDP1861	12 95
6820	9 95
6850	12 95
6502	12 50

IC SOCKETS

Solder Tin PIN	1 UP	Low Profile PIN	1UP
8	15	22	30
14	14	24	35
16	16	28	42
18	27	36	58
20	29	40	57

3 level wire wrap gold
14 pin 25
2 level 14 pin ww 20

WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3

PIN		PIN	
14	25	24	86
16	33	28	1 00
18	57	40	1 23

UART/FIFO

AY5-1013	5 50
AY5-1014	7 50
3341	6 95

PROM

1702A	3 95
N82S23	2 95
N82S123	3 50
N82S126	3 75
N82S129	3 75
N82S131	3 75
N82S136	8 75
N82S137	8 75
2708	10 50
DM8577	2 90
8223	2 90
2716T1	29 50
2716 Intel	18 00

CRYSTALS

1 MHz	4 50
2 MHz	4 50
4 MHz	4 25
5 MHz	4 25
10 MHz	4 25
18 MHz	3 90
20 MHz	3 90
32 MHz	3 90
32768 MHz	4 00
1 8432 MHz	4 50
3 5795 MHz	1 20
2 0100 MHz	1 95
2 097152 MHz	4 50
2 4576 MHz	4 50
3 2768 MHz	4 50
5 0688 MHz	4 50
5 185 MHz	4 50
5 7143 MHz	4 50
6 5536 MHz	4 50
14 31818 MHz	4 25
18 432 MHz	4 50
22 1184 MHz	4 50

CONNECTORS

44 pin edge	2 75
100 pin edge	4 50
100 pin edge WW	4 75

KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5-2376	$12 50
AY5-3600	13 50
74C922	5 50
74C923	5 50
HD0165-5	6 95

IC Test Clips

	1	10
Red	55	47
Black	55	47

Keyer 8043 14 50
comp w spec sock

TRANSISTORS

2N1893	40
2N2222A	18
2N2369	30
2N2904A	20
2N2907A	25
2N3053	40
2N3638	25
2N3643	25
2N3904	18
2N3906	18
2N3055	69
2N4400	25
2N4401	75
2N4402	20
TIP31	60
TIP33A	1 00

D Connectors RS232
25 Pin Subminiatures

DB25P	2 95
DB25S	3 95
Cover	1 50
RS232 Complete Set	6 50
DE9P	1 50
DE9S	1 95
DA15P	2 10
DA15S	3 10

CLOCK MODULES Complete alarm clocks ready to hook up with transformer and switches. Very compact with .50 and .84 digits

MA1002A, C or E .50	**8 95**
102P3 Transformer	**2.25**
MA1010A, C or E .84	**11.95**
102P2 Transformer	**2.25**
Special transformer and six switches when purchased w/module	**2 95**
MA1003 car module .3" green fluor. display	**15.95**

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%
10 per type .03 1000 per type .012
25 per type .025 350 piece pack
100 per type .015 5 per type 6 75

KEYBOARDS

56 key ASCII keyboard kit	$67 50
Fully assembled	77 50
53 key ASCII keyboard kit	60 00
Fully assembled 70 00 Enclosure	14 95

LEDS

Red T018	15
Green Yellow T018	20
Jumbo Red	20
Green Orange Yellow Jumbo	25
Cliplite LED Mounting Clips 8	$1 25

(specify red, amber, green, yellow, clear)

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES in stock
Complete line of breadboard test equip
MAX-100 8 digit Freq. Ctr $128 95

OK WIRE WRAP TOOLS in stock
Portable Multimeter $18.00

DIGITAL THERMOMETER $48.50
Batt oper. General purpose or medical 32 – 230 F. Disposable probe cover ± 2 accuracy. Comp. Assy. in compact case. Switches from F. to C.

COMPUTER BOARD KITS

8K RAM Board Kit	$135 00
4K EPROM Kit	114 95
I/O Board Kit	44 50
Extender Board w connector	12 50
16K EPROM board kit w o PROMS	74 50
North Star Floppy Disk Kit	$665 00
Additional Drive Kit	415 00

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

MM5865 Stopwatch Timer	9 00
PC board	7 50
Switches Mom. Pushbutton	27
3 pos. slide	25
Encoder HD0165-5	6 95
3 Digit Universal Counter Board Kit Operates 5–18 Volt DC to 5 MHz typ. .125" LED display	**10.50**
Voice actuated switch	50
Paratronics 100A Logic Analyzer Kit	$235 00
Model 10 Trigger Expander Kit	$229 00
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit	$369 00
Sinclair 3½ Digit Multimeter	**$59 95**
Clock Calendar Kit	**$23.95**

TRANSFORMERS

6V 300 ma	3 25
12 Volt 300 ma transformer	1 25
12 6V CT 600 ma	3 75
12V 250 ma wall plug	2 95
12V CT 250 ma wall plug	3 50
24V CT 400 ma	3 95
10V 1 2 amp wall plug	4 85
12V 6 amp	12 95

DISPLAY LEDS

MAN1		CA	270	2 90
MAN3		CC	125	39
MAN72 74	CA	CA	300	1 00
DL704		CC	300	1 25
DL707 DL707R		CA	300	1 00
DL727 728	CA	CC	500	1 90
DL747 750	CA	CC	600	1 95
DL750		CC	600	1 95
FND359		CC	357	70
FND500 507	CC	CA	500	1 35
FND503 510	CC	CA	500	90
FND800 807	CC	CA	800	2 20
3 digit Bubble				60
4 digit bubble				80
DG8 Fluorescent				1 75
DG10 Fluorescent				1 75
5 digit 14 pin display				1 00
NSN69 9 digit display				60
7520 Clairex photocells				39
TIL311 Hex				9 50

COMPUTER GRADE CAPS

1600	mfd	200V	4 50
2000	mfd	45V	2 50
3200		50V	2 50
5500		25V	2 50
5800		40V	3 00
6100		40V	3 00
6100		50V	3 00
7700		50V	2 50
8000		55V	2 50
10000		20V	2 50
12000		30V	3 50
35000		25V	5 00
55000		25V	5 00
82000		15V	6 00
60000		10V	6 00
76000		10V	6 00
120000		10V	6 00

Auto Clock Kit $15.95

DC clock with 4-.50" displays. Uses National MA-1012 module with alarm option. Includes light dimmer, crystal timebase PC boards. Fully regulated, comp. instructs. Add $3.95 for beautiful dark gray case. Best value anywhere.

RCA Cosmac VIP Kit $229.00

Video computer with games and graphics. Fully assem. and test. **$249.00**

Not a Cheap Clock Kit $14.95

Includes everything except case. 2-PC boards. 6-.50" LED Displays. 5314 clock chip, transformer, all components and full instructions. Orange displays also avail. **Same kit w/.80" displays.** Red only. $21.95. Case $11.75

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy. Kit includes PC board, IC, crystal, resistors, capacitors and trimmer.

Digital Temperature Meter Kit

Indoor and outdoor. Switches back and forth. Beautiful .50" LED readouts. Nothing like it available. Needs no additional parts for complete, full operation. Will measure –100° to +200°F, tenths of a degree, air or liquid.

Very accurate	$39.95
Beautiful woodgrain case w/bezel	$11.75

NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. $7.25

PROM Eraser

Will erase 25 PROMs in 15 minutes. Ultraviolet, assembled $34.50

Rockwell AIM 65 Computer

6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanumeric display. ROM monitor, fully expandable. $375.00. 4K version $450.00. 4K Assembler $85.00. 8K Basic Interpreter $100.00. Power supply assembled in case $60.00.

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply

8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, –5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, –12 option. ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Kit $29.95. Kit with punched frame $34.95. Woodgrain case $10.00

Video Modulator Kit $8.95

Convert your TV set into a high quality monitor without affecting normal usage. Complete kit with full instructions.

2.5 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case $37.50

30 MHz Frequency Counter Kit

Complete kit less case	$47.75
Prescaler kit to 350 MHz	$19.95

79 IC Update Master Manual $35.00

Complete IC data selector, 2500 pg. master reference guide. Over 50,000 cross references. Free update service through 1979. Domestic postage $3.50. Foreign $5.00. 1978 IC Master closeout $19.50

Stopwatch Kit $26.95

Full six digit battery operated. 2–5 volts. 3.2768 MHz crystal accuracy. Times to 59 min., 59 sec., 99 1/100 sec. Times std., split and Taylor. 7205 chip, all components minus case. Full instructions.

Hickok 3½ Digit LCD Multimeter

Batt/AC oper. 0.1mv–1000v, 5 ranges, 0.5% accur. Resistance 6 low power ranges 0.1 ohm–20M ohm. DC curr. .01 to 100ma. Hand held, ½" LCD displays, auto zero, polarity, overrange. $74.95

S-100 Computer Boards

8K Static RAM Kit Godbout	$135.00
16K Static RAM Kit	265.00
24K Static RAM Kit	423.00
32K Dynamic RAM Kit	310.00
64K Dynamic RAM Kit	470.00
8K/16K Eprom Kit (less PROMS)	**$89.00**
Video Interface Kit	**$139.00**
Motherboard $39.	Extender Board $8.99

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif residents add 6% tax.
BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.
Shipping charges will be added on charge cards.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1979 QUEST CATALOG. Include 28¢ stamp.

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

EPROM'S

Special of the Month

1702A-6 256 x 8 1.5 uS	~~$6.95~~	$4.45
2708 1K x 8 450 NS		$9.95

MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS

SYM-1 MICROCOMPUTER BOARD

- Hardware compatibility with KIM-1
- Standard interfaces include audio cassette with remote control both 8 bytes second (KIM) and 185 bytes second (SYM 1) cassette formats TTY and RS232 system expansion bus TV KB expansion board interface four I O buffers and an oscilloscope single line display
- Single +5V power requirements

SYM-1 $329.00

NEC MICROCOMPUTER TK-80A

- The TK 80A is a complete microcomputer on a board based on the industry standard 8080A The board has both 1K RAM and 1K Electrically Erasable PROM expandable to 4K × 8 and 8K × 8 respectively on board It also features 300 or 1200 baud cassette interface the Kansas City type and three 8 Bit Programmable I O Ports (24 lines) Keypad with 25 real keys (not a glorified calculator keypad) and 8 big bright ½ digits for display are also included

TK-80A $299.00

Rockwell International AIM65

AIM 65 features on board thermal printer and alphanumeric display and a terminal-style keyboard It has an addressing capability up to 65K bytes and comes with a user-dedicated 1K RAM Two installed 4K ROMs hold a powerful Advanced Interface Monitor program and three spare sockets are included to expand on-board ROM or PROM up to 20K bytes An application Connector provides for attaching a TTY and one or two audio cassette recorders and gives external access to the user dedicated general purpose I/O lines Also included as standard are a comprehensive AIM 65 User s Manual a handy pocket reference card an R6500 Hardware Manual an R6500 Programming Manual and and an AIM 65 schematic AIM 65 is packaged on two compact modules The circuit module is 12 inches wide and 10 inches long the keyboard module is 12 inches wide and 4 inches long They are conected by a detachable cable

AIM65 $375.00

MULTIBUS MEMORY

MUPRO

LARGE SCALE MULTIBUS MEMORY
MEMORY ONLY

SIZE (BYTES)	MUPRO PRODUCT NUMBER	INTEL · EQUIV PART NUMBER	PRICE
16K	MBC-016/8	SBC-016	$ 715
32K	MBC-032/8	SBC-032	1125
48K	MBC-048/8	SBC 048	1475
64K	MBC-064/8	SBC-064	1795
32K	MBC-032/16	SBC-032	1125
64K	MBC-064/16	SBC-064	1795

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

CPU's

Part No	Price
8080A	5.50
8085	12.95
6800	7.95

INTERFACE SUPPORT CIRCUITS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8212	1.98	8255	4.95
8214	3.95	8257	10.95
8216	1.98	8259	14.95
8224	2.75		
8226	1.98	6810	3.95
8228	3.98 ~~4.75~~	6820	3.95
8238	3.98 ~~4.75~~	6821	3.95
8251	5.50	6850	4.95
8253	14.95	6852	4.95

Zilog

Z80 CPU	$13 60
Z80A CPU	$16 20
Z80-PIO	$10 90
Z80A-PIO	$13 10
Z80-CTC	$10 90
Z80A CTC	$13 10
Z80-DMA	$32 20
Z80 SIO/0	$45 00
Z80A SIO/0	$50 00
Z80-SIO/1	$45 00
Z80A SIO/1	$50 00
Z80-SIO/2	$45 00
Z80A-SIO/2	$50 00

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price	
2101 1K 22 PIN	~~$2.45~~	$2.39
2102LFPC 1K 350NS (Low Power)	~~$1.19~~	$1.14
2102-1PC 1K 450NS	~~$.99~~	0.94
2114 4K (1K x 4) 300NS	~~$6.99~~	$6.75
2114 4K (1K x 4) 450NS	$6.50	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Part No.	Price
4K 4027 4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	$2.95
16K 416-3 16K (16Kx1) 200NS 16PIN	$9.95
16K 416-5 16K (16Kx1) 300NS 16PIN	$7.95

UART's

Part No.	Price	
AY5-1013A	~~$4.50~~	$4.25
AY3-1015	~~$5.50~~	$5.25

1K CMOS RAM

Part No.	Price	
5101 450NS (Low Power)	~~$4.95~~	$4.50

Features..........

BRAND NEW!

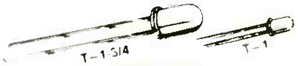
1979 IC MASTER 2500 pages

Complete integrated circuit data selector Master guide to the latest IC's including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free Quarterly Updates **$39.95**

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED209	T-1 3mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1 3mm Green	.14
LED212	T-1 3mm Yellow	.13
LED220	T-1-3/4 5mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1-3/4 5mm Green	.15
LED224	T-1-3/4 5mm Yellow	.14



DISPLAYS

FND357	375	Common Cathode	~~$1 45~~	$1 09
FND500	500	Common Cathode	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 09
FND507	500	Common Anode	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 09
FND567	500	Common Anode	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 29
DL747	630	Common Anode	~~$2 75~~	$2 49
DL704	300	Common Cathode	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 29
DL707	300	Common Anode	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 29

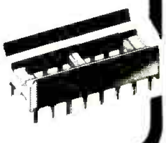
ISOLATORS

TIL112	Opto Isolator 1500V	~~$0 58~~	$0 49
MCT6	Dual Opto Isolator 1500V	~~$1 [illegible]~~	$1 29

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Finest Quality Socket available in the world. Nobody can match Texas Instruments quality — a unique combination of I.C. technology and multi-metal expertise.

Over one million pieces in stock



Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

LINEAR I.C.'S

LM324N	.49	Quad Op Amp
LM339N	.49	Quad Comparator
LM555N-8	.29	Timer
LM556N-14	.59	Dual Timer
LM723CN	.36	Voltage Regulator
LM723CH	.39	Voltage Regulator
LM741CH	.37	Op Amp
LM741CN-8	.24	Op Amp
LM1458N-8	.49	Dual Op Amp
RC4558N-8	.45	Dual Op Amp

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over-the-counter sales.
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077

MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 • ADD $2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

IN CANADA

5651 FERRIER ST
MONTREAL QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel: (514) 735 6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-1115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel (613) 820-9471

VANCOUVER
OPENING
SUMMER 1979

VISA

master charge

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

7400 TTL

		SN7470N	29		
		SN7472N	29		
SN7400N	16	SN7473N	35	SN74160N	89
SN7401N	18	SN7474N	35	SN74161N	89
SN7402N	18	SN7475N	49	SN74162N	1 95
SN7403N	18	SN7476N	35	SN74163N	89
SN7404N	18	SN7479N	5 00	SN74164N	89
SN7405N	20	SN7480N	50	SN74165N	89
SN7406N	29	SN7482N	99	SN74166N	1 25
SN7407N	29	SN7483N	59	SN74167N	1 95
SN7408N	20	SN7485N	79	SN74170N	1 59
SN7409N	20	SN7486N	35	SN74172N	6 00
SN7410N	18	SN7489N	1 75	SN74173N	1 25
SN7411N	25	SN7490N	45	SN74174N	89
SN7412N	25	SN7491N	59	SN74175N	79
SN7413N	40	SN7492N	43	SN74176N	79
SN7414N	70	SN7493N	43	SN74177N	79
SN7416N	25	SN7494N	65	SN74179N	1 95
SN7417N	25	SN7495N	65	SN74180N	79
SN7420N	20	SN7496N	65	SN74181N	1 95
SN7421N	29	SN7497N	3 00	SN74182N	79
SN7422N	39	SN74100N	89	SN74184N	1 95
SN7423N	25	SN74107N	35	SN74185N	1 95
SN7425N	29	SN74109N	59	SN74186N	9 95
SN7426N	29	SN74116N	1 95	SN74188N	3 95
SN7427N	25	SN74121N	35	SN74190N	1 25
SN7429N	39	SN74122N	39	SN74191N	1 25
SN7430N	20	SN74123N	49	SN74192N	79
SN7432N	25	SN74125N	49	SN74193N	79
SN7437N	25	SN74126N	49	SN74194N	89
SN7438N	25	SN74132N	75	SN74195N	69
SN7439N	25	SN74136N	75	SN74196N	89
SN7440N	20	SN74141N	79	SN74197N	89
SN7441N	89	SN74142N	2 95	SN74198N	1 49
SN7442N	49	SN74143N	2 95	SN74199N	1 49
SN7443N	75	SN74144N	2 95	SN74S200	4 95
SN7444N	75	SN74145N	79	SN74251N	1 79
SN7445N	75	SN74147N	1 95	SN74279N	79
SN7446N	69	SN74148N	1 29	SN74283N	2 25
SN7447N	59	SN74150N	89	SN74284N	3 95
SN7448N	79	SN74151N	59	SN74285N	3 95
SN7450N	20	SN74152N	59	SN74365N	69
SN7451N	20	SN74153N	59	SN74366N	69
SN7453N	20	SN74154N	99	SN74367N	69
SN7454N	20	SN74155N	79	SN74368N	69
SN7459A	25	SN74156N	79	SN74390N	1 95
SN7460N	20	SN74157N	65	SN74393N	1 95

C/MOS

CD4000	23			CD4070	55
CD4001	23			CD4071	23
CD4002	23	CD4028	89	CD4072	19
CD4006	1 19	CD4029	1 19	CD4076	1 39
CD4007	25	CD4030	49	CD4081	23
CD4009	49	CD4035	99	CD4082	23
CD4010	49	CD4040	1 19	CD4093	99
CD4011	23	CD4041	1 25	CD4098	2 49
CD4012	25	CD4042	99	MC14409	14 95
CD4013	39	CD4043	89	MC14410	14 95
CD4014	1 39	CD4044	89	MC14411	14 95
CD4015	1 19	CD4046	1 79	MC14419	4 95
CD4016	49	CD4047	2 50	MC14433	19 95
CD4017	1 19	CD4048	1 35	MC14506	75
CD4018	99	CD4049	49	MC14507	99
CD4019	49	CD4050	19	MC14562	14 50
CD4020	1 19	CD4051	1 19	MC14583	3 50
CD4021	1 39	CD4053	1 19	CD4508	3 95
CD4022	1 19	CD4056	2 95	CD4510	1 39
CD4023	23	CD4059	9 95	CD4511	1 29
CD4024	79	CD4060	1 49	CD4515	2 95
CD4025	23	CD4066	79	CD4518	1 29
CD4026	2 25	CD4068	39	CD4520	1 29
CD4027	69	CD4069	45	CD4566	2 25

74C00

74C00	39			74C163	2 49
74C02	39			74C164	2 49
74C04	39	74C85	2 49	74C173	2 60
74C08	49	74C90	1 95	74C192	2 49
74C10	39	74C93	1 95	74C193	2 49
74C14	1 95	74C95	1 95	74C195	2 49
74C20	39	74C107	1 25	74C922	5 95
74C30	39	74C151	2 90	74C923	6 25
74C42	1 95	74C154	3 00	74C925	8 95
74C48	2 49	74C157	2 15	74C926	8 95
74C73	89	74C160	2 49	80C95	1 50
74C74	89	74C161	2 49	80C97	1 50

LINEAR

78MG	1 75			LM710N	79
LM106H	99			LM711N	39
LM300H	80	LM340K 18	1 35	LM723N H	55
LM301CN H	35	LM340K 24	1 35	LM733N	1 00
LM302H	75	LM340T 5	1 25	LM739N	1 19
LM304H	1 00	LM340T 6	1 25	LM741CN H	35
LM305H	60	LM340T 8	1 25	LM741 14N	39
LM307CN/H	35	LM340T 12	1 25	LM747N H	79
LM308CN H	1 00	LM340T 15	1 25	LM748N H	39
LM309H	1 10	LM340T 18	1 25	LM1310N	2 95
LM309K	1 25	LM340T 24	1 25	LM1458CN H	59
LM310CN	1 15	LM358N	1 00	MC1488N	1 39
LM311N H	90	LM370N	1 95	MC1489N	1 39
LM312H	1 95	LM373N	3 25	LM1496N	95
LM317K	6 50	LM377N	4 00	LM1556V	1 75
LM318CN H	1 50	LM380N	1 25	MC1741SCP	3 00
LM319N	1 30	LM380CN	99	LM2111N	1 95
LM320K-5	1 35	LM381N	1 79	LM2901N	2 95
LM320K 5 2	1 35	LM382N	1 79	LM3053N	1 50
LM320K 12	1 35	NE501N	8 00	LM3065N	1 49
LM320K 15	1 35	NE510A	6 00	LM3900N(3401)	49
LM320K-18	1 35	NE529A	4 95	LM3905N	89
LM320K 24	1 35	NE531H V	3 95	LM3909N	1 25
LM320T 5	1 25	NE536T	6 00	MC5558V	59
LM320T 5 2	1 25	NE540L	6 00	8038B	4 95
LM320T 8	1 25	NE544N	4 95	LM75450N	49
LM320T-12	1 25	NE550N	1 30	75451CN	39
LM320T 15	1 25	NE555V	39	75452CN	39
LM320T 18	1 25	NE556N	99	75453CN	39
LM320T 24	1 25	NE560B	5 00	75454CN	39
LM323K 5	5 95	NE561B	5 00	75491CN	79
LM324N	1 80	NE562B	5 00	75492CN	89
LM339N	99	NE565N/H	1 25	75493N	89
LM340K-5	1 35	NE566CN	1 75	75494CN	89
LM340K 6	1 35	NE567V H	99	RC4136	1 25
LM340K 8	1 35	NE570N	4 95	RC4151	2 85
LM340K 12	1 35	LM703CN H	69	RC4194	5 95
LM340K 15	1 35	LM709N H	29	RC4195	4 49

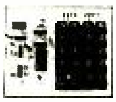
74LS00TTL

74LS00	29			74LS138	89
74LS01	29			74LS139	89
74LS02	29	74LS47	89	74LS151	89
74LS03	29	74LS51	29	74LS155	89
74LS04	35	74LS54	29	74LS157	89
74LS05	35	74LS55	29	74LS160	1 15
74LS08	29	74LS73	45	74LS161	1 15
74LS09	35	74LS74	45	74LS162	1 15
74LS10	29	74LS75	59	74LS163	1 15
74LS11	75	74LS76	45	74LS164	1 25
74LS13	59	74LS78	49	74LS175	99
74LS14	1 25	74LS83	89	74LS181	2 49
74LS15	35	74LS85	1 25	74LS190	1 15
74LS20	29	74LS86	45	74LS191	1 15
74LS21	35	74LS90	59	74LS192	1 15
74LS22	35	74LS92	75	74LS193	1 15
74LS26	35	74LS93	75	74LS194	1 15
74LS27	35	74LS95	99	74LS195	1 15
74LS28	35	74LS96	1 15	74LS253	99
74LS30	29	74LS107	45	74LS257	89
74LS32	35	74LS109	45	74LS258	1 75
74LS37	45	74LS112	45	74LS260	69
74LS40	35	74LS123	1 25	74LS279	75
74LS42	89	74LS125	89	74LS367	75
		74LS132	99	74LS368	75
		74LS136	49	74LS670	2 49

EXCITING NEW KITS

NEW

JE600 HEXADECIMAL ENCODER KIT



FEATURES:

- Full 8 bit latched output for micro processor use
- 3 User Define keys with one being bi stable operation
- Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys
- LED readout to verify entries
- Easy interfacing with standard 16 pin IC connector
- Only +5VDC required for operations

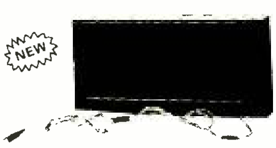
FULL 8 BIT LATCHED OUTPUT—19 KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8 bit microprocessor or 8 bit memory circuits Three (3) additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available The outputs are latched and monitored with LED readouts Also included is a key entry strobe

JE600 . . . . $59.95

Digital Thermometer Kit

NEW



- Dual sensors—switching control for in door/outdoor or dual monitoring
- Continuous LED .8" ht. display
- Range -40°F to 199°F / -40°C to 100°C
- Accuracy. ±1° nominal
- Set for Fahrenheit or Celsius reading
- Sim. walnut case AC wall adapter incl.
- Size. 3 1/4"H x 6-5/8"W x 1-3/8"D

JE300 . . . .$39.95

DISCRETE LEDS

.200" dia.		
XC556R	red	5/$1
XC556G	green	4/$1
XC556Y	yellow	4/$1
XC556C	clear	4/$1
.200" dia.		
XC22R	red	5/$1
XC22G	green	4 $1
XC22Y	yellow	4/$1
.170" dia.		
MV10B	red	4/$1
.085" dia.		
MV50	red	6/$1

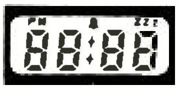
INFRA-RED LED
1/4"x1/4"x1/16" flat
5/$1

.125" dia.		
XC209R	red	5/$1
XC209G	green	4/$1
XC209Y	yellow	4/$1
.185" dia.		
XC526R	red	5/$1
XC526G	green	4/$1
XC526Y	yellow	4/$1
XC526C	clear	4/$1
.190" dia.		
XC111R	red	5/$1
XC111G	green	4/$1
XC111Y	yellow	4/$1
XC111C	clear	4/$1

TIMEX T1001

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY CLASS II

FIELD EFFECT



4 DIGIT 5' CHARACTERS
THREE ENUNCIATORS
2 30" X 1 20' PACKAGE
INCLUDES CONNECTOR

T1001-Transmissive	**$7.95**
T1001A-Reflective	**8.25**

DISPLAY LEDS

TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE	TYPE	POLARITY	HT	PRICE
MAN 1	Common Anode red	270	2 95	MAN 6730	Common Anode red + 1	560	99
MAN 2	5 x 7 Dot Matrix red	300	4 95	MAN 6740	Common Cathode red D D	560	99
MAN 3	Common Cathode red	125	25	MAN 6750	Common Cathode red ± 1	560	99
MAN 4	Common Cathode-red	187	1 95	MAN 6760	Common Anode-red	560	99
MAN 7G	Common Anode green	300	1 25	MAN 6780	Common Cathode-red	560	99
MAN 7Y	Common Anode-yellow	300	99	DL701	Common Anode-red + 1	300	99
MAN 72	Common Anode red	300	99	DL704	Common Cathode-red	300	99
MAN 74	Common Cathode red	300	1 25	DL707	Common Anode red	300	99
MAN 82	Common Anode yellow	300	99	DL728	Common Cathode red	500	1 49
MAN 84	Common Cathode yellow	300	99	DL741	Common Anode-red	600	1 25
MAN 3620	Common Anode orange	300	99	DL746	Common Anode red ± 1	630	1 49
MAN 3630	Common Anode-orange + 1	300	99	DL747	Common Anode-red	600	1 49
MAN 3640	Common Cathode orange	300	99	DL749	Common Cathode-red + 1	630	1 49
MAN 4610	Common Anode orange	300	99	DL750	Common Cathode-red	600	1 49
MAN 4640	Common Cathode orange	400	99	DL338	Common Cathode red	110	35
MAN 4710	Common Anode-red	400	99	FND70	Common Cathode	250	69
MAN 4730	Common Anode red + 1	400	99	FND358	Common Cathode + 1	357	99
MAN 4740	Common Cathode red	400	99	FND359	Common Cathode	357	75
MAN 4810	Common Anode yellow	400	99	FND503	Common Cathode(FND500)	500	99
MAN 4840	Common Cathode yellow	400	99	FND507	Common Anode (FND510)	500	99
MAN 6610	Common Anode orange D D	560	99	5082-7730	Common Anode red	300	1 30
MAN 6630	Common Anode orange + 1	560	99	HDSP 3400	Common Anode-red	800	2 10
MAN 6640	Common Cathode orange-D D	560	99	HDSP 3403	Common Cathode red	800	2 10
MAN 6650	Common Cathode orange + 1	560	99	5082 7300	4 x 7 sgl Digit-RHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6660	Common Anode orange	560	99	5082-7302	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-LHDP	600	19 95
MAN 6680	Common Cathode-orange	560	99	5082 7304	Overrange character (±1)	600	15 00
MAN 6710	Common Anode-red D D	560	99	5082-7340	4 x 7 Sgl Digit-Hexadecimal	600	22 50

RCA LINEAR

CA3013T	2 15	CA3082N	2 00
CA2023T	2 56	CA3083N	1 60
CA3035T	2 48	CA3086N	85
CA3039T	1 35	CA3089N	3 75
CA3046N	1 30	CA3130T	1 39
CA3059N	3 25	CA3140T	1 25
CA3060N	3 25	CA3160T	1 25
CA3080T	85	CA3401N	49
CA3081N	2 00	CA3600N	3 50

CALCULATOR CHIPS/DRIVERS

MM5725	$2 95
MM5738	2 95
DM8864	2 00
DM8865	1 00
DM8887	75
DM8889	75
9374 7 seg C A LED driver	1 50

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5309	$4 95
MM5311	4 95
MM5312	4 95
MM5314	4 95
MM5316	6 95
MM5318	9 95
MM5369	2 95
MM5387/1998A	4 95
MM5841	9 95

MOTOROLA

MC1408L7	$4 95
MC1408L8	5 75
MC1439L	2 95
MC3022P	2 95
MC3061P	3 50
MC4016(74416)	7 50
MC4024P	3 95
MC4040P	6 95
MC4044P	4 50

IC SOLDERTAIL — LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100		1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	$17	16	15	22 pin LP	$ 37	36	35
14 pin LP	20	19	18	24 pin LP	38	37	36
16 pin LP	22	21	20	28 pin LP	45	44	43
18 pin LP	29	28	27	36 pin LP	60	59	58
20 pin LP	34	32	30	40 pin LP	63	62	61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

14 pin ST	$ 27	25	24	28 pin ST	$ 99	90	81
16 pin ST	30	27	25	36 pin ST	1 39	1 26	1 15
18 pin ST	35	32	30	40 pin ST	1 59	1 45	1 30
24 pin ST	49	45	42				

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD)

8 pin SG	$ 30	27	24	24 pin SG	$ 70	63	57
14 pin SG	35	32	29	28 pin SG	1 10	1 00	90
16 pin SG	38	35	32	36 pin SG	1 65	1 40	1 26
18 pin SG	52	47	43	40 pin SG	1 75	1 59	1 45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

8 pin WW	$ 39	38	31	22 pin WW	$ 95	85	75
10 pin WW	45	41	37	24 pin WW	1 05	95	85
14 pin WW	39	38	37	28 pin WW	1.40	1 25	1 10
16 pin WW	43	42	41	36 pin WW	1 59	1 45	1 30
18 pin WW	75	68	62	40 pin WW	1 75	1 55	1 40

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5 ea	10 OHM 27 OHM	12 OHM 33 OHM	15 OHM 39 OHM	18 OHM 47 OHM	22 OHM 56 OHM	50 PCS	$1.75
ASST. 2	5 ea	68 OHM 180 OHM	82 OHM 220 OHM	100 OHM 270 OHM	120 OHM 330 OHM	150 OHM 390 OHM	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 3	5 ea	470 OHM 1.2K	560 OHM 1.5K	680 OHM 1.8K	820 OHM 2.2K	1K 2.7K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 4	5 ea	3.3K 8.2K	3.9K 10K	4.7K 12K	5.6K 15K	6.8K 18K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 5	5 ea	22K 56K	27K 68K	33K 82K	39K 100K	47K 120K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 6	5 ea	150K 390K	180K 470K	220K 560K	270K 680K	330K 820K	50 PCS	1.75
ASST. 7	5 ea	1M 2.7M	1.2M 3.3M	1.5M 3.9M	1.8M 4.7M	2.2M 5.6M	50 PCS	1.75

ASST. 8R Includes Resistor Assortments 1-7 (350 PCS.) **$9.95 ea.**

$10.00 MINIMUM ORDER — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets – 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

FREE A 1979 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
(415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU JULY

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialler	$14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialler	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4 95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	14.95
HD0165	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	5.95

ICM CHIPS

ICM7045	CMOS Precision Timer	24.95
ICM7205	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	19 95
ICM7207	Oscillator Controller	7.50
ICM7208	Seven Decade Counter	19.95
ICM7209	Clock Generator	6.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM6571	128 X 9 X 7 ASCII Shifted with Greek	13.50
MCM6574	128 X 9 X 7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13 50
MCM6575	128 X 9 X 7 Alphanumeric Control Character Generator	13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

TL074CN	Quad Low Noise bi-fet Op Amp	2 49
TL494CN	Switching Regulator	4.49
TL496CP	Single Switching Regulator	1 75
11C90	Divide 10/11 Prescaler	19.95
95H90	Hi-Speed Divide 10/11 Prescaler	11.95
4N33	Photo-Darlington Opto-Isolator	3 95
MK50240	Top Octave Freq. Generator	17.50
DS0026CH	5Mhz 2-phase MOS clock driver	3.75
TIL308	27" red num display w/integ logic chip	10.50
MM5320	TV Camera Sync Generator	14.95
MM5330	4½ Digit DPM Logic Block **(Special)**	3 95
LD110/111	3½ Digit A/D Converter Set	25.00/set

LITRONIX ISO-LIT 1
Photo Transistor Opto-Isolator
(Same as MCT 2 or 4N25)
2/99¢

SN 76477
SOUND GENERATOR
Generates Complex Sounds
Low Power - Programmable
3.95 each

TV GAME CHIP AND CRYSTAL

AY-3-8500-1 and 2 01 MHZ Crystal (Chip & Crystal includes score display, 6 games and select angles, etc. **7.95/set**

EXAR

XR205	$8 40			XR2242CP	1.50
XR210	4 40			XR2264	4.25
XR215	4.40			XR2556	3.20
XR320	1.55	JE2206KA	14.95	XR2567	2.99
XR-L555	1 50	JE2206KB	19.95	XR3403	1.25
XR555	.39	XR1800	3.20	XR4136	1.25
XR556	99	XR2206	4.40	XR4151	2.85
XR567CP	99	XR2207	3.85	XR4194	4.95
XR567CT	1 25	XR2208	5 20	XR4202	3.60
XR1310P	1.30	XR2209	1.75	XR4212	2.05
XR1468CN	3.85	XR2211	5.25	XR4558	.75
XR1488	1 39	XR2212	4 35	XR4739	1.15
XR1489	1 39	XR2240	3 45	XR4741	1.47

DIODES

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N746	3 3	400m	4 1 00
1N751	5 1	400m	4 1 00
1N752	5 6	400m	4 1 00
1N753	6 2	400m	4 1 00
1N754	6 8	400m	4 1 00
1N757	9 0	400m	4/1 00
1N759	12 0	400m	4 1 00
1N959	8 2	400m	4 1 00
1N965	15	400m	4 1 00
1N5232	5 6	500m	28
1N5234	6 2	500m	28
1N5235	6 8	500m	28
1N5236	7 5	500m	28
1N5242	12	500m	28
1N5245	15	500m	28
1N456	25	40m	6 1 00
1N458	150	7m	6/1 00
1N485A	180	10m	5 1 00
1N4001	50 PIV 1 AMP		12/1 00

TYPE	VOLTS	W	PRICE
1N4002	100 PIV 1 AMP		12/1 00
1N4003	200 PIV 1 AMP		12/1 00
1N4004	400 PIV 1 AMP		12/1 00
1N4005	600 PIV 1 AMP		10/1 00
1N4006	800 PIV 1 AMP		10/1 00
1N4007	1000 PIV 1 AMP		10/1 00
1N3600	50	200m	6/1 00
1N4148	75	10m	15/1 00
1N4154	35	10m	12/1 00
1N4305	75	25m	15/1 00
1N4734	5 6	1w	28
1N4735	6 2	1w	28
1N4736	6 8	1w	28
1N4738	8 2	1w	28
1N4742	12	1w	28
1N4744	15	1w	28
1N1183	50 PIV 35 AMP		1 60
1N1184	100 PIV 35 AMP		1 70
1N1185	150 PIV 35 AMP		1 70
1N1186	200 PIV 35 AMP		1 80
1N1188	400 PIV 35 AMP		3 00

SCR AND FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

C36D	15A @ 400V	SCR(2N1849)	$1 95
C38M	35A @ 600V	SCR	1 95
2N2328	1 6A @ 300V	SCR	50
MDA 980-1	12A @ 50V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95
MDA 980-3	12A @ 200V	FW BRIDGE REC	1 95

TRANSISTORS

C106B1	50			2N3904	4/1 00
MPSA05	30	2N3055	89	2N3905	4/1 00
MPSA06	5 1 00	MJE3055	1 00	2N3906	4/1 00
TIS97	6/1 00	2N3392	5/1 00	2N4013	3/1 00
TIS98	6/1 00	2N3398	5/1 00	2N4123	6/1 00
40409	1 75	PN3567	3/1 00	PN4249	4/1 00
40410	1 75	PN3568	4/1 00	PN4250	4/1 00
40673	1 75	PN3569	4/1 00	2N4400	4/1 00
2N918	4 1 00	MPS3638A	5/1 00	2N4401	4/1 00
2N2219A	2/1 00	MPS3702	5/1 00	2N4402	4/1 00
2N2221A	4/1 00	2N3704	5/1 00	2N4403	4/1 00
2N2222A	5/1 00	MPS3704	5/1 00	2N4409	5/1 00
PN2222 Plastic	7/1 00	2N3705	5/1 00	2N5086	4/1 00
2N2369	5/1 00	MPS3705	5/1 00	2N5087	4/1 00
2N2369A	4/1 00	2N3706	5/1 00	2N5088	4/1 00
MPS2369	5/1 00	MPS3706	5/1 00	2N5089	4/1 00
2N2484	4/1 00	2N3707	5/1 00	2N5129	5/1 00
2N2906	4/1 00	2N3711	5/1 00	PN5134	5/1 00
2N2907	5/1 00	2N3724A	65	PN5138	5/1 00
PN2907 Plastic	7/1 00	2N3725A	1 00	2N5139	5/1 00
2N2925	5/1 00	2N3772	2 25	2N5210	5/1 00
MJE2955	1 25	2N3823	1 00	2N5449	3/1 00
2N3053	2/1 00	2N3903	5/1 00	2N5951	3/1 00

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

	1-9	10 99	100		1 9	10-99	100 -
10 pf	05	04	03	001µF	05	04	035
22 pf	05	04	03	0047µF	05	04	035
47 pf	05	04	03	01µF	05	04	035
100 pf	05	04	03	022µF	06	05	04
220 pf	05	04	03	047µF	06	05	04
470 pf	05	04	035	1µF	12	09	075

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

001mf	12	10	07	022mf	13	11	08
0022	12	10	07	047mf	21	17	13
0047mf	12	10	07	1mf	27	23	17
01mf	12	10	07	22mf	33	27	22

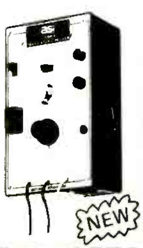
+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (SOLID) CAPACITORS

1/35V	28	23	17	1 5/35V	30	26	21
15/35V	.28	23	17	2 2/25V	31	27	22
22/35V	28	23	17	3 3/25V	31	27	22
33/35V	28	23	17	4 7/25V	32	28	23
47/35V	28	23	17	6 8/25V	36	31	25
68/35V	28	23	17	10/25V	40	35	29
1 0/35V	28	23	17	15/25V	63	50	40

MINIATURE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial Lead				Radial Lead			
47/50V	15	13	10	47/25V	15	13	10
1 0/50V	16	14	11	47/50V	16	14	11
3 3/50V	14	12	09	1 0/16V	15	13	10
4 7/25V	15	13	10	1 0/25V	16	14	11
10/25V	15	13	10	1 0/50V	16	14	11
10/50V	16	14	12	4 7/16V	15	13	10
22/25V	17	15	12	4 7/25V	15	13	10
22/50V	24	20	18	4 7/50V	16	14	11
47/25V	19	17	15	10/16V	14	12	09
47/50V	25	21	19	10/25V	15	13	10
100/25V	24	20	18	10/50V	16	14	12
100/50V	35	30	28	47/50V	24	21	19
220/25V	32	28	25	100/16V	19	15	14
220/50V	45	41	38	100/25V	24	20	18
470/25V	33	29	27	100/50V	35	30	28
1000/16V	55	50	45	220/16V	23	17	16
2200/16V	70	62	55	470/25V	31	28	26

Transistor Checker



— Completely Assembled —
— Battery Operated —

The ASI Transistor Checker is capable of checking a wide range of transistor types, either "in circuit" or out of circuit To operate, simply plug the transistor to be checked into the front panel socket, or connect it with the alligator clip test leads provided. The unit safely and automatically identifies low, medium and high power PNP and NPN transistors. Size 3¾" x 6¼" x 2"

"C" cell battery not included.

NEW

Trans-Check $29.95 ea.

Custom Cables & Jumpers

NEW

NEW

DB 25 Series Cables

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4-P	4 Ft	2-DP25P	$15 95 ea
DB25P-4-S	4 Ft	1-DP25P 1-25S	$16 95 ea
DB25S-4-S	4 ft	2-DP25S	$17 95 ea

Dip Jumpers

DJ14-1	1 ft	1 14 Pin	$1 59 ea
DJ16-1	1 ft	1-16 Pin	1 79 ea
DJ24-1	1 ft	1-24 Pin	2 79 ea
DJ14-1-14	1 ft	2-14 Pin	2 79 ea
DJ16-1-16	1 ft	2-16 Pin	3 19 ea
DJ24-1-24	1 ft	2-24 Pin	4 95 ea

For Custom Cables & Jumpers, See JAMECO 1979 Catalog for Pricing

CONNECTORS

25 Pin-D Subminiature

DB25P (as pictured)	PLUG (Meets RS232)	$2.95
DB25S	SOCKET (Meets RS232)	$3.50
DB51226-1	Cable Cover for DB25P or DB25S	$1.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out — Bifuracted Contacts — Fits 054 to 070 P C Cards

15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet)		$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet)		$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)		$2.95
50/100 (100 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)		$6.95
50/100 (.125 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)	R681-1	$6.95

4-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright .357" ht. red display
- Sequential flashing colon
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Extruded aluminum case (black)
- Pressure switches for hours, minutes & hold functions
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 3¼ x 1¾ x 1¼

JE730 $14.95

Jumbo 6-Digit Clock Kit

- Four .630"ht. and two .300"ht. common anode displays
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold functions
- Hours easily viewable to 30 feet
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hour operation
- Includes all components, case and wall transformer
- Size: 6¾ x 3⅛ x 1¾

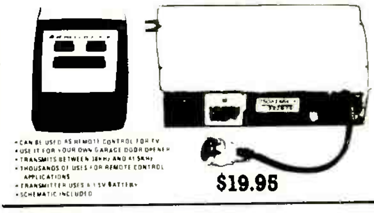
JE747 $29.95

- Bright .300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MM5314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6¾" x 3-1/8" x 1¾"

JE701

6-Digit Clock Kit $19.95

REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER



- CAN BE USED AS REMOTE CONTROL FOR TV
- USE IT FOR YOUR OWN GARAGE DOOR OPENER
- TRANSMITS BETWEEN 38KHz AND 41.5KHz
- THOUSANDS OF USES FOR REMOTE CONTROL APPLICATIONS
- TRANSMITTER USES A 1.5V BATTERY
- SCHEMATIC INCLUDED

$19.95

Digital Stopwatch Kit

- Use Intersil 7205 Chip
- Plated thru double-sided P.C. Board
- LED display (red)
- Times to 59 min. 59.59 sec. with auto reset
- Quartz crystal controlled
- Three stopwatches in one: single event, split (cummulative) & taylor (sequential timing)
- Uses 3 penlite batteries
- Size: 4.5" x 2.15" x .90"

JE900 $39.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES

8080A	CPU	$ 9 95
8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3 25
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5 95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3 95
8226	Bus Driver	3 49
8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	5 95
8238	System Controller	5 95
8251	Prog Comm I/O (USART)	7 95
8253	Prog Interval Timer	14 95
8255	Prog Periph I/O (PPI)	9 95
8257	Prog DMA Control	19.95
8259	Prog Interrupt Control	19 95

6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES

MC6800	MPU	$14 95
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and Ram	24 95
MC6810API	128X8 Static Ram	5 95
MC6821	Periph Inter Adapt (MC6820)	7 49
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	12 95
MC6830L8	1024X8 Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14 95
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm Adapter	7 95
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapt	9 95
MC6860	0-600 bps Digital MODEM	12 95
MC6862	2400 bps Modulator	14 95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus Trans (MC8T26)	2 25

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS—MISCELLANEOUS

Z80(780C)	CPU	$19 95
Z80A(780-1)	CPU	24 95
COP1802	CPU	19 95
2650	MPU	19 95
8035	8-Bit MPU w/clock, RAM, I/O lines	19 95
P8085	CPU	19 95
TMS9900JL	16-Bit MPU w/hardware, multiply & divide	49 95

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM500H	Dual 25 Bit Dynamic	$ 50
MM503H	Dual 50 Bit Dynamic	50
MM504H	Dual 16 Bit Static	50
MM506H	Dual 100 Bit Static	50
MM510H	Dual 64 Bit Accumulator	50
MM5016H	500/512 Bit Dynamic	89
2504T	1024 Dynamic	3 95
2518	Hex 32 Bit Static	4 95
2522	Dual 132 Bit Static	2 95
2524	512 Static	99
2525	1024 Dynamic	2 95
2527	Dual 256 Bit Static	2 95
2528	Dual 250 Static	4.00
2529	Dual 240 Bit Static	4 00
2532	Quad 80 Bit Static	2 95
2533	1024 Static	2 95
3341	Fifo	6 95
74LS670	4X4 Register File (TriState)	2 49

UART'S

A-Y-5-1013	30K BAUD	5.95

MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS

M-Z80	User Manual	$7 50
M-COP1802	User Manual	7 50
M-2650	User Manual	5 00

ROM'S

2513(2140)	Character Generator(upper case)	$9 95
2513(3021)	Character Generator(lower case)	9 95
2516	Character Generator	10 95
MM5230N	2048-Bit Read Only Memory	1 95

RAM'S

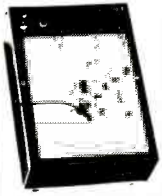
1101	256X1	Static	$1 49
1103	1024X1	Dynamic	99
2101(8101)	256X4	Static	3 95
2102	1024X1	Static	1 75
21L02	1024X1	Static	1 95
2111(8111)	256X4	Static	3 95
2112	256X4	Static MOS	4 95
2114	1024X4	Static 450ns	9 95
2114L	1024X4	Static 450ns low power	10 95
2114-3	1024X4	Static 300ns	10 95
2114L-3	1024X4	Static 300ns low power	11 95
5101	256X4	Static	7 95
5280/2107	4096X1	Dynamic	4 95
7489	16X4	Static	1 75
74S200	256X1	Static Tristate	4 95
93421	256X1	Static	2 95
UPD414 (MK4027)	4K	Dynamic 16 pin	4 95
UPD416 (MK4116)	16K	Dynamic 16 pin	9 95
TMS4044-45NL	4K	Static	14 95
TMS4045	1024X4	Static	14 95
2117	16,384X1	Dynamic 350ns (house marked)	9 95
MM5262	2KX1	Dynamic	4/1 00

PROM'S

1702A	2048	FAMOS	$5 95
2716INTEL	16K*	EPROM	59 95
TMS2516 (2716)	16K*	EPROM	49 95
	*Requires single +5V power supply		
TMS2532	4KX8	EPROM	89 95
2708	8K	EPROM	10 95
2716 T I	16K**	EPROM	29 95
	**Requires 3 voltages, —5V +5V +12V		
5203	2048	FAMOS	14 95
6301-1(7611)	1024	Tristate Bipolar	3 49
6330-1(7602)	256	Open C Bipolar	2 95
82S23	32X8	Open Collector	3 95
82S115	4096	Bipolar	19 95
82S123	32X8	Tristate	3 95
74186	512	TTL Open Collector	9 95
74188	256	TTL Open Collector	3 95
74S287	1024	Static	2 95

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

Proto Board 203



A total ready to use power breadboard prototest device with a built in regulated short proof power supply Just plug in and start building! 2 extra floating 5-way binding posts for external signals Self contained with power switch indicator lamp and power fuse 24-14 pin DIP capacity Attractive two tone quality case All metal construction 9¾"L × 6½"W × 2¾"H 5 lbs

PB 203 **$75.00**

Model Number	L x W x H (Inches)	Price
PB-6	6.0 x 4.5 x 1.4	$15.95
PB-100	6.0 x 4.5 x 1.4	$19.95
PB-101	6.0 x 4.5 x 1.4	$22.95

Proto Board 203A

All the features of the PB 203 plus additional power supply flexibility provides 1% Regulated 5VDC supply (same specifications as PB 203) Regulated separate +15VDC and -15 VDC 0.5A supplies, each with internally and independently adjustable output voltage Ripple and noise of + and -15V supplies 10mV at 0.25A

PB 203A **$124.95**

Model Number	L x W x H (Inches)	Price
PB-102	7.0 x 4.5 x 1.4	$26.95
PB-103	9.0 x 6.0 x 1.4	$44.95
PB-104	9.8 x 8.0 x 1.4	$54.95

THE SINCLAIR PDM35

DC Volts (4 ranges)
Range 1mV to 1000V
Accuracy of reading 1 0% ± 1 count
Note 10MΩ input impedance
AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)
Range 1V to 500 V
Accuracy of reading 1 0% ± 2 counts
DC Current (6 ranges)
Range 1 nA to 200 mA
Accuracy of reading 1 0% ± 1 count
Note Max resolution 0 1 nA
Resistance (5 ranges)
Range 1Ω to 20 MΩ
Accuracy of reading 1 5% ± 1 count
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges
Dimensions 6 in x 3 in x 1½ in
Weight: 6½ oz
Power Supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adapter (Battery not incl)
Sockets: Standard 4mm for resilient plugs

Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power De-luxe padded carrying wallet

PDM35: Digital Multimeter (completely assembled)	$59.95
PDM-AC: 117V AC Adapter	6.95
PDM-DP: Deluxe padded carrying case.	6.95

CSC 100 MHz 8-Digit Counter

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

- 20 Hz-100 MHz Range
- 6" LED Display
- Crystal-controlled timebase
- Fully Automatic
- Portable — completely self-contained
- Size — 1 75" x 7 38" x 5 63"
- Four power souces i e batteries, 110 or 220V with charger 12V with auto lighter adapter and external 7 2-10V power supply

MAX-100 $134.95

ACCESSORIES FOR MAX 100:

Mobile Charger Eliminator use power from car battery	Model 100 — CLA $3 95
Charger/Eliminator use 110 V AC	Model 100 — CAI $9 95

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

NEW

JE200

5V-1 AMP POWER SUPPLY

- Uses LM309K
- Heat sink provided
- PC Board construction
- Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5 volts
- Can supply up to ±5V, ±9V and ±12V with JE205 Adapter
- Includes components, hardware & instructions
- Size: 3½"x5"x2"H

JE200 $14.95

JE205

ADAPTER BOARD

— Adapts to JE200 —
±5V, ±9V and ±12V

- DC/DC converter w/ +5V input
- Toriodal hi-speed switching XMFR
- Short circ. protection
- PC Brd. construction
- Piggy-back to JE200 board
- Size: 3½"x2"x9/16"h

JE205 $12.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax

Spec Sheets — 25¢
1979 Catalog Available—Send 41¢ stamp

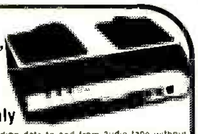
FREE A 1979 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE
ORDERS
WELCOME
(415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1021 HOWARD AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
ADVERTISED PRICES GOOD THRU JULY

The Incredible "Pennywhistle 103"



$139.95 Kit Only

The Pennywhistle 103 is capable of recording data to and from audio tape without critical speed requirements for the recorder and it is able to communicate directly with another modem and terminal for telephone "hamming" and communications In addition, it is free of critical adjustments and is built with non precision, readily available parts

Data Transmission Method	Frequency-Shift Keying full-duplex (half-duplex selectable)
Maximum Data Rate	300 Baud
Data Format	Asynchronous Serial (return to mark level required between each character)
Receive Channel Frequencies	2025 Hz for space, 2225 Hz for mark
Transmit Channel Frequencies	Switch selectable Low (normal) 1070 space 1270 mark High 2025 space 2225 mark
Receive Sensitivity	46 dbm accoustically coupled
Transmit Level	15 dbm nominal Adjustable from 6 dbm to 20 dbm
Receive Frequency Tolerance	Frequency reference automatically adjusts to allow for operation between 1800 Hz and 2400 Hz
Digital Data Interface	EIA RS-232C or 20 mA current loop (receiver is optoisolated and non-polar)
Power Requirements	120 VAC single phase 10 Watts
Physical	All components mount on a single 5" by 9 printed circuit board All components included

Requires a VOM, Audio Oscillator, Frequency Counter and/or Oscilloscope to align

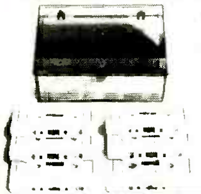
TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K. Kit comes complete with:

- 8 each UPD416-1 (16K Dynamic Rams) 250NS
- Documentation for conversion

TRS-16K $75.00

COMPUTER CASSETTES

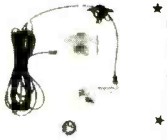


- 6 EACH 15 MINUTE HIGH QUALITY C-15 CASSETTES
- PLASTIC CASE INCLUDED 12 CASSETTE CAPACITY
- ADDITIONAL CASSETTES AVAILABLE #C-15-$2.95 ea

CAS-6 $14.95
(Case and 6 Cassettes)

SUP 'R' MOD II

UHF Channel 33 TV Interface Unit Kit



Wide Band B/W or Color System

- ★ Converts TV to Video Display for home computers, CCTV camera, Apple II, works with Cromeco Dazzler, SOL-20, IRS-80, Challenger, etc.
  MOD II is pretuned to Channel 33 (UHF)
- ★ Includes coaxial cable and antenna transformer.

MOD II $29.95 Kit

Function Generator Kit

- Provides 3 basic waveforms sine triangle & square wave
- Frequency range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz
- Output amplitude from 0-volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak)
- Uses a 12V supply or a ± 6V split supply
- Incl chip, P.C board, components and instructions.

JE2206B $19.95

IDEAL FOR TRS 80

"Plug/Jack interface to any computer system requiring remote control of cassette functions"

The CC100 controls cassette motor functions, monitors tape location with its internal speaker and requires no power Eliminates the plugging and unplugging of cables during computer loading operation from cassette.

CASSETTE CONTROLLER

#CC-100 $29.50

63-Key Unencoded Keyboard

This is a 63-key, terminal keyboard newly manufactured by a large computer manufacturer It is unencoded with SPST keys, unattached to any kind of PC board A very solid molded plastic 13 x 4" base suits most application IN STOCK **$29.95/each**

Hexadecimal Unencoded Keypad

19-key pad includes 1-10 keys, ABCDEF and 2 optional keys and a shift key **$10.95/each**

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

POWER SYSTEMS # PS1111
115 230V 50/60 cy in 5v DC at 35A out
6" x 16½" x 15⅛" 26 lbs. shipping weight $55.00

POWER SYSTEMS # PS1106
115-230V 50/60 cy in 12v DC at 15A out
5" x 16¾" x 5" 19 lbs shipping weight $49.00
(OV PROTECT)

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	20	4019	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	74C73	65
4002	20	4020	90	4050	40	74C74	45
4007	18	4021	90	[illegible]	1.00	74C86	40
4009	37	4022	90	4053	1.10	74C93	75
4010	37	4023	18	4055	1.25	74C151	1.40
4011	20	4024	75	4066	70	74C160	1.05
4012	20	4025	18	4069	45	74C161	1.05
4014	75	4027	37	4071	20	74C174	1.05
4015	75	4028	80	4072	21	74C175	1.05
4016	[illegible]	4029	95	4076	97	74C901	48
4017	1.05	4030	33	[illegible]	70	74C902	48
4018	90	4035	97	74C00	22	74C914	1.70
		4042	65	74C02	22		
		4044	65	74C10	22		

[illegible]

CRYSTALS $1.45 ea
2.000 MHz
4.000 MHz
5.000 MHz
6.000 MHz
8.000 MHz
10.000 MHz
20.000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE
FLAT COLOR CODED
#30 WIRE
20 cond .50 per foot
40 cond .75 per foot
50 cond .90 per foot

CTS 206 8 eight position dip switch $1 60
CTS 206 4 four position dip switch $1 45
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR's to 18 200 V 1A $ 70

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
2¼" diameter 4V at 500 ma $4 00
4" diameter 4V at 1 AMP $10 00

LED READOUTS
FND 359 C C 4 $ 60
FCS 8024 4 digit
C C 8 [illegible] $5 95
FND 503 C C 5" $ 85
FND 510 C A 5" $ 85
DL 704 3 C C $ 85
DL 704 C A 3" $ 75
DL 747 C A 6 $1.50
HP3400 .8"CC $1 95
HP3405 .8"CA $1 95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick
$.60 ea 5 $2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR $8.95

2N 3820 P FET $ 45
2N 5457 N FET $ 45
2N2646 UJT $ 45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODE 4 $1 00
2N 6028 PROG UJT $ 65

MINIATURE MULTI TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K,
200K, 1Meg, 2Meg, $ 75 each 3 $2.00

CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES
CCD 201C 100 x 100 Image Sensor $95 00
CCD 202C 100 x 100 Image Sensor $145,00

VERIPAX PC BOARD $16.95
Our new Prototyping is a hi density 4½ x 6½ single sided 1 16 epoxy board It will hold 40, 24, 16 (34 units) 14 + 8 pin IC's There are three busses, +5V, ground and a floating buss There is a pad for a TO 220 regulator There is a 22 pin edge connector with 156 spacing

FP 100 PHOTO TRANS $ 50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN LARGE LED's 2" 6/$1 00
TIL-118 OPTO ISOLATOR $ 75
MCT 6 OPTO ISOLATOR $ 80
1 WATT ZENERS 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V 6/$1 00
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen $ 10 75

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT
$69.95
32 2102 1 fully buffered, 16 address lines on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin buss, may be used with F 8 & KIM

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	35	90	[illegible]	5 00
200	07	20	40	1 30	4 25	6.50
400	09	25	65	1 50	6 50	9.50
600	11	30	80	2 00	8 50	12 50
800	15	35	1 00	2 50	10 50	16 50
1000	20	45	1 25	3 00	12 50	20 00

SAD 1024 a REDICON 1024 stage analog Bucket Brigade shift register $14 95

IN 4148 (IN914) 15 $1 00
1 uf 25V ceramic caps 16 $1 00 $5 00 100

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male $2 95
DB 25S female $3 50
HOODS $1 50

REGULATORS

323K 5V 3A $ 5 75
309K $1 10
723 $ 50
320T 5, 12, or 15 V $ 1.10
340K 12, 15 or 24 V $ 1 10
340T 5, 6, 8, 12 15, 18 or 24V $ 1 10
78 MG $ 1 35
79 MG $ 1 35

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER $ 1 95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN $ 75
2N3772 NPN Si TO 3 $ 1 00
2N1546 PNP GE TO 3 $ .75
2N4908 PNP Si TO 3 $ 1 00
2N5086 PNP Si TO 92 4 $ 1 00
2N3137 NPN Si RF $ 55
2N3919 NPN Si TO 3 RF $ 1 50
2N1420 NPN Si TO 5 3/$ 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO 66 $ 70
2N2222 NPN Si TO 18 5 $ 1 00
2N3055 NPN Si TO 3 $ 50
2N3904 NPN Si TO 92 6/$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO 92 6/$ 1 00
2N6296 NPN Si TO 220 $ 50
2N6109 PNP Si TO 220 $ 55
2N3638 PNP Si TO 5 5 $ 1 00
MPSA 13 NPN Si 4/$ 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

		7447	58	[illegible]	[illegible]
		7448	68	[illegible]	[illegible]
7400	15	7450	18	74154	[illegible]
7401	15	7472	25	74155	58
7402	15	7473	28	74157	55
7403	15	7474	28	74161	[illegible]
7404	18	7475	45	74162	80
7405	18	7476	30	74163	55
7406	22	7480	31	74164	85
7408	18	7483	65	74165	95
7409	18	7485	87	74173	1.20
7410	15	7486	28	74174	[illegible]
7411	18	7489	1.25	74175	85
7412	18	7490	42	74176	75
7413	[illegible]	7491	[illegible]	74177	75
7414	60	7492	43	74180	65
7416	22	7493	43	74181	1.90
7417	25	7494	67	74190	1.00
7420	18	7495	65	74191	85
7425	30	7496	65	74192	79
7426	22	74107	28	74193	79
7427	28	74121	30	74194	80
7430	18	74122	40	74195	50
7432	22	74123	45	74196	[illegible]
7437	22	74125	40	74197	80
7438	22	74126	40	74279	55
7440	18	74145	65	74298	90
7441	70	74148	1.10	74368	67
7442	41	74150	1.00	74391	1.35
7445	65	74151	61	75322	1.50
		74153	61	[illegible]	[illegible]

DATA CASSETTES 1/2 HR $ 95

14 pin headers 3/$1 00

MM5387AA $5 95
M7001 $7 50
MM5369 $3 75

NO 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' $1 40

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPDT $ .95
MTA 206 DPDT $ 1 70
MTA 206 P DPDT CENTER OFF $ 1.85
MSD 206 P DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH $ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1 30
200	75	1 25	2 00
400	95	1.50	3.00
600	1 20	1 75	4 00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN .17 24 PIN .35
14 PIN .20 28 PIN .40
16 PIN .22 40 PIN .60
18 PIN .25

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

Si 1010 G 10 WATTS $ 7 80
Si 1020 G 20 WATTS $15.70
Si 1050 G 50 WATTS $28.50

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V 5/$1.00
.47UF 35V 5/$1 00
.68UF 35V 5/$1.00
1UF 35V 5/$1 00
2.2UF 20V 5/$1.00
3.3UF 20V 4/$1 00
4.7UF 15V 5/$1 00
6.8UF 35V 4/$1.00
10UF 10V $ .25
22UF 25V $ .40
15UF 35V 3/$1.00
30UF 6V 5/$1.00
33UF 20V $ .40
47UF 20V $.35
68UF 15V $ .50

74LS SERIES

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY & PRICING

74LS00, 74LS02, 74LS03, 74LS04, 74LS05, 74LS08, 74LS09, 74LS10, 74LS11, 74LS13, 74LS14, 74LS15, 74LS20, 74LS21, 74LS22, 74LS26, 74LS27, 74LS28, 74LS30, 74LS32, 74LS37, 74LS38, 74LS40, 74LS42, 74LS51, 74LS54, 74LS73, 74LS74, 74LS76, 74LS86, 74LS90, 74LS92, 74LS93, 74LS109, 74LS112, 74LS113, 74LS114, 74LS124, 74LS125, 74LS126, [illegible]

74LS138, 74LS139, 74LS151, 74LS153, 74LS155, 74LS156, 74LS157, 74LS160, 74LS161, 74LS162, 74LS163, 74LS164, 74LS168, 74LS169, 74LS170, 74LS173, 74LS174, 74LS175, 74LS181, 74LS190, 74LS191, 74LS192, 74LS193, 74LS195, 74LS196, 74LS197, 74LS241, 74LS257, 74LS258, 74LS259, 74LS265, [illegible], 74LS279, 74LS290, 74LS293, 74LS365, 74LS366, 74LS368, 74LS375, 74LS386, 74LS390, 74LS670

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 201	75
LM 301 748	25
LM307	30
LM 308	75
LM 311	75
LM 318	1 20
LM 324	95
LM 339	1 10
LM 358	70
LM 370	1 15
LM 377	1 60
LM 380	95
LM 382	1 25
LM386	80
LM 387	1 25
LM 1800	1 55
CA 3080	95
LM 537	2 50
LM 553	2 50
LM 555	49
LM 556	85
560	2 00
565	95
566	1 10
567	1 10
703	90
[illegible]	75
709	25
711CH	40
741C or V	30
747	50
LM 1310	2 50
1456	95
1458	50
3900	40
8038CC	3 90
791	1 95
LF356H	1.20

TRIACS PRV	1A	10A	25A	SCR'S 1.5A	6A	35A
100	40	70	1 30	40	50	1 20
200	70	1 10	1 75	60	70	1 60
400	1 10	1 60	2 60	1 00	1 20	2 20
600	1 70	2.30	3 60		1 50	3 00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass.
Send Check or Money Order.
Include Postage, Minimum
Order $5.00, COD'S $20.00

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring
Transistors and Rectifiers
145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74A
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95%
OF OUR ORDERS THE
DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE NO. 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING These are not retested off spec units as sold by some of our competition These are factory prime first quality, new units

10 FOR $1.19
50 FOR $4.95

"WE BOUGHT 250,000 PCS."

"THE COLOSSUS"
FAIRCHILD SUPER JUMBO LED READOUT

A full .80 inch character. The biggest readout we have ever sold! Super efficient. Compare at up to $2.95 each from others!

YOUR CHOICE $1.49 EA

FND 847 Common Anode
FND 850 Common Cathode
(6 for $6.95)

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MILITARY TIME FORMAT!

MA1008D BRAND NEW!

ASSEMBLED. NOT A KIT!

$4.95
$7.95
REG. $9.95

ADD $1.95 FOR AC XFMR

FEATURES
- FOUR JUMBO INCH LED DISPLAYS
- 24 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
- 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
- 50 OR 60 Hz OPERATION
- LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
- SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
- DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
- COMES WITH FULL DATA

ZULU
50% OFF SALE!

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP
WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II

16K X 1 Bits 16 Pin Package Same as Mostek 4116-4 250 NS access 410 NS cycle time Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available These are new, fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg

VERY LIMITED STOCK!

"MAGAZINE SPECIAL" — 8 For $79.50

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL

262, 144KHZ This frequency is 2 to the 18th power Easily divided down to any power of 2, and even to 1HZ New by CTS-Knight A $5 value

$1.25 each
4.00 MHZ — $1.75

MINI PROJECT CASE

Black Molded Plastic 2¼x1⅝x2 in. Has open front, with mounting ears so unit can be easily attached to auto dash, etc Case has molded card guides for mounting PC Board inside Perfect for digital clocks, car burglar alarms, or almost any electronic project Can also be used for encapsulating circuits or modules

75¢ each
Super Special Purchase!

FAIRCHILD PNP "SUPER TRANSISTOR"

2N4402 TO-92 Plastic Silicon PNP Driver High Current VCEO-40 HFE-50 to 150 at 150 MA FT 150 MHZ A super BEEFED UP Version of the 2N3906

8 FOR $1

G.I. FULL WAVE BRIDGE

4 AMP 600 PIV
3/4 In. Square
With Lugs, #LM-1
75¢ ea. 3 For $2

MOTOROLA POWER TRIAC

TO-220 CASE
15 AMP 400 PRV
SPECIAL 89¢ each
5 FOR $3.95

COMPLEMENTARY POWER TRANSISTORS

SILICON NPN AND PNP. TO-220 CASE.
VCEO - 40V PD - 30 WATTS
FOR AUDIO POWER AMPS, ETC.
TIP29 - NPN
TIP30 - PNP
YOUR CHOICE
3 FOR $1

FET SALE!

2N4304 Brand New
N Channel, Junction Fet
BVGD0-30V IDSS-15 MA Typ
1500 uMHOS TO-18 Plastic
Case Mfg by Teledyne
6 FOR $1

EXPERIMENTER'S HEATING PLATE

Large Manufacturers Surplus 5¼x10" In Made of 3/8 in tempered glass with heating element laminated on back. Works off 120 VAC. Protected by thermostat and two thermal fuses. Rated 120 Watts Use for any heating applications. Perfect for heating ferric chloride to increase PC board etching efficiency Units are brand new, non-submersible

WHILE THEY LAST — $2.99 each

SONY 30 WATT AUDIO AMP MODULE

#STK-056. 30 WATTS SUPER CLEAN AUDIO. 20 HZ to 100 KHZ ± 2 DB. HYBRID. SILICON, SELF-CONTAINED MODULE. ONLY 1¾x2½ IN. WITH DATA. COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

$9.99 EACH

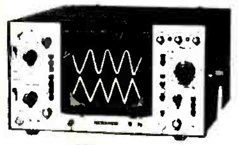
Digital Research Corporation
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 401247B GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, Mastercharge, and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEADER Test Instruments

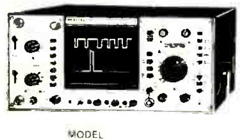
OSCILLOSCOPES


MODEL
LBO 520

The 30 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope with Delay

- 5mV sensitivity.
- Built-in delay line.
- Single shot trigger (CH-1, CH-2).
- 5" P-D-A CRT assures brighter, sharper trace
- 20 nS/cm sweep capability plus 11.7 nSec rise time.

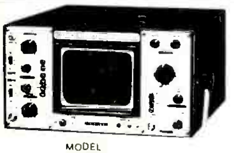
LIST PRICE: $1050 OUR PRICE: $888


MODEL
LBO-515

25 MHz Dual Trace, Oscilloscope Delayed Sweep

- Sweep delay, continuously variable from 1 uSec to 5 Sec.
- 5 mV/Div. Vertical Sensitivity with ± 3% acc.
- Rectangular CRT with internal graticule
- 14 nSec rise time.
- CH-1 or 2 trigger; HF filter; and TV sync.

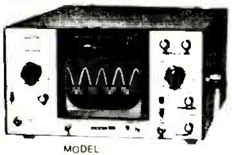
LIST PRICE: $1395 OUR PRICE: $1180


MODEL
LBO 508

The 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

- Add & subtract modes (with CH-2 invert).
- Front panel X-Y operation.
- 17.5 nanosec rise time.
- Automatic trigger from either channel, including TV sync.
- 10 mV sensitivity

LIST PRICE $769 •OUR PRICE: $635


MODEL
LBO-507

The 20 MHz Single Trace Triggered Oscilloscope

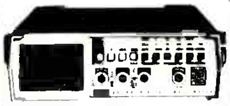
- Outstanding trigger sensitivity over entire operational range.
- 10 mV sensitivity and 17.4 nSec rise time.
- X5 magnification (± 5%) delivers 100 nS/cm maximum speed for easy, precise readings.

LIST PRICE: $549 OUR PRICE: $455

FLUKE® DIGITAL MULTIMETERS NEW

- 10,000 MΩ resistance meas with conductance function
- Extensive overload and transient protection
- Rugged construction — MIL-T-28800
- Hi/Lo power ohms for in-circuit resistance and diode testing
- 10 MΩ input impedance doesn't load circuit
- 200 hour battery life — low battery indicator
- Large LCD readout — 2000 counts
- 1 year calibration cycle — only 3 adjustments
- One-hand operation

8022A OUR PRICE: $129



- Large 3½-Digit LCD's - view in any light
- Conductance function - resistance to 10,000 MΩ
- AC measurements to 50 kHz and higher
- True RMS for ac accuracy
- Touch-Hold probe for tricky places (Y8008)
- Diode test and low power ohms
- One year accuracy reduces calibration costs
- COMMON floatable to 500V
- Recessed jacks reduce shock hazard
- Current mode fuse protection to 600V
- Voltage mode transient protection to 6 kV
- Autozero and autopolarity
- AC or dc current to 10 amps with 8010A
- Resistance resolution to 0.001Ω with 8012A
- Built-in batteries and charger (Option -01)
- Rugged enough for field or bench

8010A
OUR PRICE $239
8012A
OUR PRICE $299

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG
Call TOLL FREE: N.J. CALL:
(800)526-2514 • (201)227-7720

AMPOWER INST., INC.
26 JUST ROAD, FAIRFIELD, N. J. 07006

THE MEASUREMENT SPECIALISTS
"WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL"

FREE
TEST LEADS
WITH EVERY
ORDER

CALL
TODAY

Mastercharge
Bankamericard
and
COD Accepted
add $3.00 to
cover shipping
handling insurance
N.J. res. add
5% tax.

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PET 2001 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Quite portable, very affordable and unbelievably versatile, the PET computer may very well be a lifetime investment.....

2001 4K bytes memory . **$595**

2001-8	Computer 8K bytes with integral cassette and calculator type keyboard	$ 795.00
2001-16N	Computer 16K bytes, large keyboard w/separate numeric pad and graphics on keys.	$ 995.00
2001-16B	Computer As above but standard typewritter keyboard. No graphics	$ 995.00
2001-32N	Computer Identical to 2001-16N except has 32K bytes of memory.	$1195.00
2001-32B	Computer Identical to 2001-16B except has 32K bytes of memory	$1195.00
2021	Printer 80 column dot matrix electrostatic printer, full graphics capability	$ 549.00
2022	Printer 80 column dot matrix printer with plain paper or forms handling tractor feed, has full graphics	$ 995.00
2023	Printer 80 column dot matrix printer, plain paper printer with full graphics	$ 849.00
2040	Floppy Disk Dual drive intelligent mini floppy system. 343K net user storage	$1295.00
2041	Floppy Disk Single drive intelligent mini floppy with 171.5K net user storage	$ 595.00
C2N	External Cassette Cassette player/recorder to use with PET 2001/8/16/32	$ 95.00
MANUAL	User Manual 160 page covering all facets of user operation, programming and I/O for PET computers	$ 9.95

SORCERER COMPUTER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

FEATURES: Z80 — 4K ROM — 16K RAM — Dual Cassette I/O — 30 Lines of 64 Characters — 64 Defined Characters and 64 User Defined Characters — 512 x 240 Graphic Resolution — Edge Card Connection to S-100 Bus — Serial and Parallel I/O.

DP1000-2	16K Sorcerer	$1150.00	DP4002	Video Display Cable	$ 4.95
DP1005	Video Display	299.00	DP5001	Operation Manual	9.95
DP2001	EPROM Pac	49.00	DP5002	Standard Basic Manual	11.95
DP2002	Standard Basic Pac	99.00	DP5003	Technical Manual	11.95
DP2003	Development Pac	99.00	DP5004	S-100 Expansion Unit Manual	9.95
DP2004	Word Processing Pac	99.00	DP5006	Development Manual	11.95
DP4001	Cassette Recorder Pac	4.95	DP5007	Word Processing Manual	11.95

EXAR

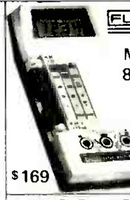
XR205	$8.40	XR2201CN	$1.53	XR2208N	$8.86	XR2272CP	$1.15
XR210	4.40	XR2201CP	1.33	XR2209CP	1.72	XR2556CN	3.52
XR215	4.40	XR2202CP	1.33	XR2211CN	6.21	XR2556CP	3.20
XR320P	1.52	XR2203CP	1.33	XR2211CP	5.25	XR2567CN	3.71
XR346CP	2.70	XR2204CP	1.33	XR2212CP	4.37	XR2567CP	2.76
XR555CP	.45	XR2206CN	5.36	XR2216CN	6.40	XR3403CP	1.22
XRL555CP	1.50	XR2206KB	19.95	XR2240CN	3.66	XR3524CP	10.70
XR556CP	.85					XR4136CN	1.61
XR567CN	1.51					XR4136CP	1.22
XR1310P	1.31					XR4151CP	2.85
XR1310EP	1.31					XR4194CN	3.81
XR1458CP	.86	XR2206N	11.20	XR2240CP	3.44	XR4195CP	1.42
XR1468CN	3.84	XR2207CN	4.28	XR2240N	6.24	XR4212CP	2.05
XR1488N	1.42	XR2207CP	3.32	XR2242CN	1.68	XR4558CN	.98
XR1488P	1.31	XR2207N	5.25	XR2242CP	1.50	XR4558CP	.75
XR1489AN	1.42	XR2207P	4.28	XR2264CP	4.24	XR4739CN	1.53
XR1489AP	1.31	XR2208CN	5.60	XR2265CP	4.90	XR4739CP	1.12
XR2200CP	1.17	XR2208CP	5.20	XR2271CP	1.15	XR4741CP	1.47

Intersil LED or LCD 3½ DIGIT PANEL METER KITS

BUILD A WORKING DPM IN 1/2 HOUR WITH THESE COMPLETE EVALUATION KITS

Test these new parts for yourself with Intersil's low cost prototyping kits complete with A/D converter and LCD display (for the 7106) or LED display (for the 7107). Kits provide all materials including PC board, for a functioning panel meter.

ICL7106EV (LCD) $29.95 ICL7107 (LED) $24.95



FLUKE Model 8020A

$169

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT XR2206KB

OPERATES ON EITHER
• SINGLE 12V SUPPLY
• ±6V SPLIT SUPPLY
INCLUDES ALL PARTS TO BE MOUNTED ON PC BOARD.

$19.95

POWER SUPPLY NOT INCLUDED

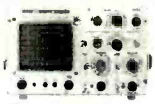
1802 SERIES

LD= Ceramic 55° to +125° C
LE= Epoxy 40° to + 85° C

1802LD	$19.95	1802LE	$11 20
1822LD	14 00	1822LE	8.05
1824LD	7 75	1824LE	3.55
1852LD	8 25	1852LE	1 90
1853LD	5.65	1853LE	1.45
1854LD	11.70	1854LE	8.50
1856LD	5.50	1856LE	1.10
1857LD	5 50	1857LE	1.10
1858LD	5.65	1858LE	1.45
1859LD	5 65	1859LE	1.45

Ballantine Model 1010A Dual Channel/X-Y Scope

A professional oscilloscope to fit your basic needs



$695

SYM-1

The Complete MICRO-Computer System

$269.00

KIM-1 MICROCOMPUTER

Fully Assembled & Tested

$179.00 including Documentation

POWER SUPPLIES FROM ADTECH POWER

Model	Vdc	Amps	Model	Vdc	Amps
APS 5-3	5	3.0	APS 5-6	5	6.0
APS 12-1.6	12	1.6	APS 12-4	12	5.0
APS 15-1.5	15	1.5	APS 15-3	15	3.0
APS 24-1	24	1.0	APS 24-2.2	24	2.2

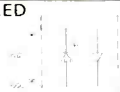
1-9 10 up 25 up
$35.50 $34.00 $31.75

1-9 10 up 25 up
$58.00 $55.50 $51.80

OPCOA BICOLOR LED CSL310L

RED AND GREEN

Display analog information in one indicator.



1-24	25 up	100 up
$1.40	$1.10	$ .95

8038CP

Function Generator IC
$3.90 each

2708 8K EPROM

$10.50 each

NEW 30 MEGAHERTZ

PORTABLE, DUAL TRACE MINI-SCOPE — MS-235

30 MEGAHERTZ
MS-230 Dual Trace $559.00
15 MEGAHERTZ
MS-215 Dual Trace $435.00
MS-15 Single Trace $318.00
with rechargeable batteries and charger

PORTABLE and LIGHT WEIGHT
MS-230 3.5 lbs (2.9"H×6.4"W×8.5"D)
MS-15/215 3 lbs (2.7"H×6.4"W×7.5"D)

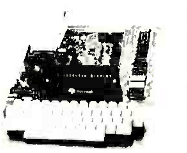
OPTIONS

41-140	Leather Case (MS 15/215)	$45.00
41-141	10 to 1 Probe (10 megohm input)	$24.50
41-180	Leather Case (MS-230)	$45.00

For Learning, Designing, Work or Just Plain Fun. . .

Rockwell AIM 65

The Head-Start in Computers



20-Column Dot Matrix Printer
20-Column Alphanumeric Display
Terminal Style Keyboard

A65-100	1K Static RAM	$375.00
A65-400	4K Static RAM	450.00
A65-010	Assembler ROM	85.00
A65-020	BASIC Interpreter on two ROMs	100.00

DOCUMENTATION (Furnished with AIM 65 -100 or -400 computer) Includes: AIM65 Summary Card, Schematic, Program Monitor Listing, and User's Guide and R6500 Programmer Ref Card, Manual and Hardware Manual $20.00

HICKOK LX 303 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Compact. Accurate. Dependable. With easy-to-read ½" liquid crystal display for convenient use in any kind of light. Weighs only 8 ounces. Operates up to 200 hrs on a single 9 volt battery. Nineteen ranges including 200mV to 1000VDC, 100 to 10 Megohms, 100 and 1000 VAC ranges, 10uA and 10mA ranges. Excellent overload protection, color coordinated case and color coded panel.

$74.95

Sanken HYBRID AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER

P/N	Power	*Matching Transformer	
SI-1010G(10W)	$ 6.95	TR10	$ 7.90
SI-1020G(20W)	$13.95	TR20	$10.90
A-SI-8(Socket for above)			.95
SI-1030G(30W)	$19.00	TR30	$12.90
SI-1050G(50W)	$27.80	TR50	$17.90
A-SI-10(Socket for above)			.95

*Note: One Transformer can power two audio amplifiers.

5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS

¼W $1.69
½W $1.79

All values from 10Ω to 10 MΩ – Only in multiples of 100 pcs per value

ANCRONA

Send your check or Money Order to P.O. Box 2208P, Culver City, CA 90230. California residents add 6% sales tax. Minimum Order: $10.00. Add $1.00 to cover postage and handling. Master Charge and Visa welcomed. Please include your charge card number, Interbank number and expiration date. PHONE ORDERS (213) 641-4064

TUCSON
4518 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 881 2348

CULVER CITY
11080 Jefferson Blvd
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-3595

SANTA ANA
1300 E. Edinger Ave
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 547 8424

PORTLAND
1125 N.E. 82nd Ave
Portland, OR 97220
(503) 254-5541

CANADA, B.C. ANCRONA
5656 Fraser St
Vancouver, B.C
V5W2V4
(604) 324-0707

SUNNYVALE
1054 E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 243-4121

ATLANTA
3330 Piedmont Rd, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 261-7100

HOUSTON
2649 Richmond
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 529-3489

CIRCLE NO. 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IC PRICES GOING UP!

DUE TO RECENT SHORTAGES IN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MARKET, WE REGRET THAT WE ARE FORCED TO RAISE OUR PRICES, EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1979. HOWEVER, WE WILL HONOR OUR PREVIUOSLY PUBLISHED PRICES FOR ALL ORDERS POSTMARKED BEFORE JULY 1, 1979. OF COURSE, OUR NEW PRICES OUR STILL LOWER THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER PRIME IC DEALER. IN TABLE BELOW, PRICE INCREASES ARE INDICATED BY AN UP–ARROW (↑) AND DECREASES BY A DOWN–ARROW (↓). ITEMS INTRODUCED FOR THE FIRST TIME, ARE MARKED BY A (☺).

74xx

7400	$0.15↑
7401	0.17↑
7402	0.17↑
7403	0.17↑
7404	0.18↑
7405	0.18↑
7406	0.24
7407	0.24
7408	0.20↑
7409	0.20↑
7410	0.17↑
7411	0.20↑
7412	0.24↑
7413	0.25
7414	0.70↑
7416	0.24↑
7417	0.24↑
7420	0.19↑
7421	0.27↑
7423	0.25
7425	0.25
7426	0.24↑
7427	0.25↑
7430	0.19↑
7432	0.24↑
7437	0.24↑
7438	0.24↑
7439	0.29↑
7440	0.19↑
7441	0.88↑
7442	0.48↑
7443	0.69↑
7444	0.69↑
7445	0.69↑
7446	0.69↑
7447	0.62↑
7448	0.69↑
7450	0.19↑
7451	0.19↑
7453	0.19↑
7454	0.19↑
7459	0.19↑
7460	0.19↑
7470	0.29↑
7472	0.29↑
7473	0.29↑
7474	0.29↑
7475	0.48↑
7476	0.31↑
7480	$0.49↑
7482	0.55↑
7483	0.59↑
7485	0.79↓
7486	0.27
7489	1.75
7490	0.43↑
7491	0.58↑
7492	0.43↑
7493	0.43↑
7494	0.65↑
7495	0.65↑
7496	0.65↑
7497	2.45
74107	0.29
74109	0.32
74121	0.34↑
74122	0.39↑
74123	0.49↑
74125	0.39↑
74126	0.39↑
74132	0.65
74141	0.79↑
74145	0.69↑
74147	1.60↑
74148	1.29↑
74150	0.89↑
74151	0.59
74152	0.59
74153	0.59↓
74154	0.99↑
74155	0.69↑
74156	0.69↑
74157	0.64↑
74158	0.64↑
74160	0.87↑
74161	0.87↑
74162	0.87↑
74163	0.87↑
74164	0.87↑
74165	0.87↓
74166	1.20↑
74167	1.95↓
74170	1.55↑
74173	1.20↑
74174	0.88↑
74175	0.78↑
74176	0.78↑
74177	0.78↑
74178	1.80↑
74179	1.80↑
74180	0.69↑
74181	$1.95↑
74182	0.78↑
74184	1.95↑
74185	1.95↑
74188	3.25↑
74190	0.95
74191	0.95
74192	0.80
74193	0.80
74194	0.87↑
74195	0.87↑
74196	0.87↑
74197	0.87↑
74198	1.45↑
74199	1.45↑
74251	1.09↑
74279	0.75↑
74283	2.20↑
74290	0.89↑
74293	0.89↑
74298	0.92
74365	0.62
74366	0.62
74367	0.62
74368	0.62

74LSxx

74LS00	$0.27↑
74LS01	0.27
74LS02	0.27↑
74LS03	0.27↑
74LS04	0.28↑
74LS05	0.28↑
74LS08	0.28↑
74LS09	0.28↑
74LS10	0.27↑
74LS11	0.27↑
74LS12	0.27
74LS13	0.46↑
74LS14	0.99↑
74LS15	0.27↑
74LS20	0.27↑
74LS21	0.27↑
74LS22	0.27↑
74LS26	0.32↑
74LS27	0.27↑
74LS30	0.27↑
74LS32	0.32↑
74LS37	0.32↑
74LS38	0.32↑
74LS40	0.27↑
74LS42	$0.66↑
74LS47	0.78↑
74LS48	0.76↑
74LS51	0.27↑
74LS54	0.27↑
74LS55	0.27↑
74LS73	0.38↑
74LS74	0.38↑
74LS76	0.38↑
74LS78	0.38↑
74LS83	0.78↑
74LS85	0.97↓
74LS86	0.38↑
74LS90	0.56↑
74LS92	0.56↑
74LS93	0.56↑
74LS95	0.87↑
74LS107	0.38↑
74LS109	0.38↑
74LS112	0.38↑
74LS113	0.38↑
74LS114	0.38↑
74LS123	0.98↑
74LS125	0.48↑
74LS126	0.48↑
74LS132	0.80↑
74LS133	0.38↑
74LS136	0.38↑
74LS138	0.93↑
74LS139	0.93↑
74LS151	0.74↑
74LS152	0.74↑
74LS153	0.84↑
74LS154	1.09↑
74LS155	0.74↑
74LS156	0.74↑
74LS157	0.74↑
74LS158	0.74↑
74LS160	1.01↑
74LS161	1.01↑
74LS162	1.01↑
74LS163	1.01↑
74LS164	1.01↑
74LS168	1.13↑
74LS169	1.13↑
74LS170	1.72↑
74LS173	1.33↑
74LS174	1.05↑
74LS175	0.83↑
74LS181	2.50
74LS190	1.17↑
74LS191	1.17↑
74LS192	$0.97↑
74LS193	0.97↑
74LS194	0.87↑
74LS195	0.87↑
74LS196	0.85↑
74LS197	0.85↑
74LS221	1.90↑
74LS251	0.99↑
74LS253	0.99↑
74LS257	0.74↑
74LS258	0.74↑
74LS259	1.81↑
74LS260	0.54↑
74LS266	0.38↑
74LS279	0.58↑
74LS283	0.99↑
74LS290	0.64↑
74LS295	0.99↑
74LS298	0.99↑
74LS365	0.66↑
74LS366	0.66↑
74LS367	0.66↑
74LS368	0.66↑
74LS386	0.38↑
74LS390	1.69↑
74LS393	1.69↑
74LS490	1.49↑
74LS670	2.33↑

74Sxx

74S00	$0.35
74S02	0.35
74S03	0.35
74S04	0.36
74S05	0.36
74S08	0.38
74S09	0.38
74S10	0.35
74S11	0.38
74S15	0.38
74S20	0.35
74S22	0.36
74S30	0.35↑
74S32	0.50
74S40	0.35
74S51	0.35↑
74S60	0.35
74S64	0.38
74S65	0.38
74S74	0.58
74S76	0.58
74S78	$0.58
74S86	0.58☺
74S112	0.58
74S113	0.58
74S114	0.58
74S132	0.75
74S133	0.38
74S134	0.38
74S135	0.49
74S138	0.77
74S139	1.50
74S140	0.47
74S151	0.69↓
74S153	0.75↓
74S157	0.75
74S158	0.75↓
74S174	1.50
74S175	1.45
74S189	2.75
74S194	1.75
74S200	3.25
74S206	3.75
74S253	0.95
74S257	1.15
74S258	1.15
74S280	2.25
74S287	3.20
74S289	3.55
74S300	1.60
74S305	1.90
74S310	2.85
74S312	1.05
74S313	1.55
74S316	2.80
74S341	4.10
74S342	1.20
74S343	4.95
74S346	1.25
74S362	2.15
74S387	4.70

74Cxx

74C00	$0.24
74C02	0.24
74C04	0.26
74C08	0.25
74C10	0.24
74C14	0.90
74C20	0.25
74C30	0.24
74C32	0.25
74C42	$0.94
74C48	1.27↑
74C73	0.71↑
74C74	0.48
74C76	0.71↑
74C83	1.37↑
74C85	1.37↑
74C86	0.49↑
74C89	3.95
74C90	0.97↑
74C93	0.97↑
74C95	1.09↑
74C107	0.69↑
74C151	1.89↑
74C154	2.90
74C157	1.89↑
74C160	1.17↑
74C161	1.17↑
74C162	1.17↑
74C163	1.17↑
74C164	1.09↑
74C165	1.09↑
74C173	1.29↑
74C174	1.15↑
74C175	1.15↑
74C192	1.37↑
74C193	1.37↑
74C195	1.08↑
74C200	7.50
74C221	1.89↑
74C901	0.48
74C902	0.48
74C903	0.59↑
74C904	0.59↑
74C905	6.00
74C906	0.59↑
74C907	0.59↑
74C908	1.19↑
74C909	1.78
74C910	6.00
74C914	1.19↑
74C918	1.49↑
74C925	7.80
74C926	7.80
74C927	7.80
74C928	7.80

4xxx

4000	$0.22↑
4001	0.22↑
4002	0.22↑
4006	$1.19↑
4007	0.22↑
4008	0.78↑
4009	0.43↑
4010	0.43↑
4011	0.22↑
4012	0.22↑
4013	0.39↑
4014	0.95↑
4015	0.95↑
4016	0.39↑
4017	1.04↑
4018	1.04↑
4019	0.39↑
4020	1.13↑
4021	1.13↑
4022	0.95↑
4023	0.22↑
4024	0.79↑
4025	0.22↑
4027	0.39↑
4028	0.88↑
4029	1.13↑
4030	0.29↑
4031	2.97
4034	2.75
4035	0.99↑
4040	0.99↑
4041	0.78↑
4042	0.78↑
4043	0.69↑
4044	0.69↑
4046	1.79↑
4047	1.99↑
4048	0.95
4049	0.39↑
4050	0.39↑
4051	1.19↑
4052	1.19↑
4053	1.19↑
4060	1.49↑
4066	0.78↑
4068	0.39↑
4069	0.26
4070	0.49↑
4071	0.22↑
4073	0.22↑
4075	0.22↑
4076	1.29↑
4077	0.59↑
4078	0.39↑
4081	0.22↑
4085	$0.69↑
4086	0.69↑
4089	2.75
4093	0.99↓
4099	2.10
4104	2.20↓
4503	0.98
4507	0.99↑
4510	1.13↑
4511	1.04↑
4512	0.98↑
4516	1.22↑
4518	1.13↑
4519	0.62
4520	1.13↑
4527	1.67↑
4528	0.86
4532	0.86
4539	1.10
4555	0.67
4556	0.88
4582	0.88
4584	0.74
4702	7.10
4703	8.25
4704	7.30
4705	9.25
4706	9.75
4707	9.25
4708	14.35
4710	6.40
4720	6.95
4723	0.93
4724	1.29
4725	3.95↑
40014	0.90
40085	1.37↓
40097	0.54
40098	0.54
40106	0.90
40160	1.17↑
40161	1.17↑
40162	1.17↑
40163	1.17↑
40174	1.15↑
40175	1.15☺
40192	1.37☺
40193	1.37☺
40194	1.08☺
40195	1.08☺

VOLUME DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

Merchandise Total	*DISCOUNT*
$ 0.00–$ 9.99	*NET*
$ 10.00–$ 24.99	*LESS 5%*
$ 25.00–$ 99.99	*LESS 10%*
$ 100.00–$499.99	*LESS 15%*
$ 500.00–$999.99	*LESS 20%*
$1000.00 and Up	*LESS 25%*

STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGES

If your Merchandise Total is between:

$ 0.00–$ 4.99	*add $2.00*
$ 5.00–$24.99	*add $1.00*
$ 25.00–$49.99	*add $0.75*
$ 50.00–$99.99	*add $0.50*
$100.00 and Up	*NO CHARGE*

The above charges include your choice of shipping in U.S. via First Class Mail or UPS.

SPECIAL SHIPPING CHARGES

For following special services, please include:

COD	*$1.00 additional*
UPS Blue	*$2.00 additional*
Postal Insurance	*$1.00 additional*
Special Delivery	*$1.25 additional*

ok wire wrapping center

MODEL BW-630 battery operated wire-wrapping tool, uses two size "C" batteries (not included) for making "Modified" wrap of no. 30 wire around 25" square post. Unit is leightweight, and has positive indexing and anti-overwrapping device. CATALOG NO. 25-00630 . . . . $34.95

MODEL BW-2628 is same as above, but for nos. 26 to 28 wire. CATALOG NO. 25-02628 . . . . $39.95

MODEL WSU-30M Mannual wire wrapping tool is a three-in-one hand tool that strips No. 30 wire, makes "Modefied" wraps, and even unwraps previousely wrapped posts. CATALOG NO. 25-16000 . . . . $7.95

MODEL WSU-30 is same as above but makes regular instead of modefied wraps. CAT. NO. 26-15000 . $6.95

Type WD-30-R Wire Dispenser contains 50 ft. of AWG 30 RED Kynar-insulated wire in a plastic housing that also cuts and removes 1" insulation from each end of wire. CATALOG NO. 25-18250 . . . . $3.95

Type WD-30-Y is same as above but contains YELLOW wire. CATALOG NO. 25-18450 . . . . $3.95

Type WD-30-B is same as above but contains BLUE wire. CATALOG NO. 25-18650 . . . . $3.95

Type WD-30-W is same as above but contains WHITE wire. CATALOG NO. 25-18950 . . . . $3.95

Type WD-30-TRI Tri-Color Dispenser contains 3 rolls of 50 ft. each of AWG 30 Kynar-insulated wrapping wire in blue, white and red color. With built-in stripper and cutter. CATALOG NO. 25-17000 . . . . $5.95

Type R-30-TRI has three refill rolls of 50 ft. each AWG 30 wire for above. CATALOG NO. 25-17100 . $3.95

MODEL INS-1416 Dual-in-Line IC insertion tool is for inserting 14- and 16-pin ICs in sockets without damaging the fragile pins. Unit also has a pin starightner for bent leads. CATALOG NO. 25-21100 . . $3.49

MODEL MOS-1416 is same as above but all parts that come in touch with IC pins are made of metal and are connected to a grounding pin, so it is safe for static sensitive ICs. CATALOG NO. 25-21200 . . . . $7.95

MODEL MOS-40 is same as above but it is for 36- to 40-pin ICs. CATALOG NO. 25-21300 . . . . $7.95

MODEL EX-1 DIP extractor removes ICs with up to 24 pins from sockets. CATALOG NO. 25-21400 . $1.49

Type H-PCB-1 Printed circuit hobby board measures 4"x4.4"x1/16" and has space for up to 18 DIP ICs. It has a grid of 0.040" holes on 0.100" centers and 22/44 edge connector pattern. CAT. NO. 25-22100 . $4.99

Type TR-1 is a pair of card guides for above PC board. CATALOG NO. 25-22200 . . . . $1.89

Type TRS-2 contains two brackets and two card guides mentioned above. CATALOG NO. 25-22300 $3.79

Type CON-1 is a 22/44-pin dual read-out edge connector with 0.025 wire-wrapping posts on 0.156" center. It is ideal for use with H-PCB-1 hobby printed circuit board. CATALOG NO. 25-22400 . . . . $3.49

Kit MODEL WK-5 contains one each of: Model BW-630 Wrapping tool, Model WSU-30M Mannual wrap/unwrap tool, Model INS-1416 Insertion tool, Model EX-1 Extractor tool, type H-PCB-1 PC board with TRS-2 guides and brackets, Type CON-1 Edge-connector, Type WD-30-TRI Wire Dispenser. Also included are a Mini-Shear with clip, one each 14-, 16-, 24-, and 40-pin DIP IC wire-wrapping socket, and a package of terminals for mounting discrete components. All in a sturdy plastic case. CATALOG NO. 25-05630 . $74.95

ALL OTHER O.K. COMPONENTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM I.C.C.

Vector

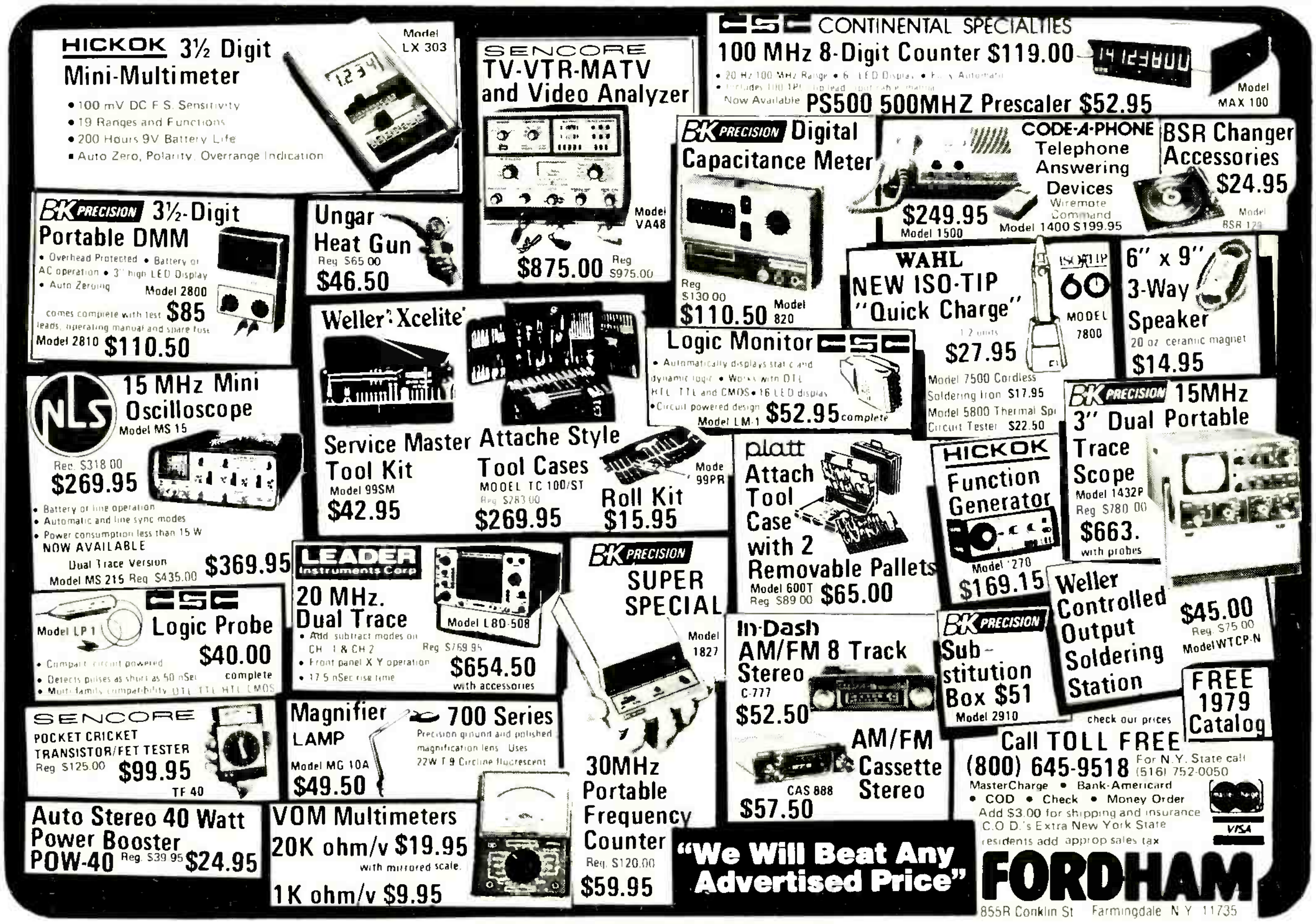
I.C.C. NOW CARRIES A MOST COMPLETE LINE OF VECTOR ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS. PLEASE ASK FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR SUMMER 1979 CATALOG.

INTERNATIONAL COMPONENTS CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 1837
COLUMBIA, MO 65205

PHONE: (314) 474-9485

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



HICKOK 3½ Digit Mini-Multimeter

Model LX 303

- 100 mV DC F.S. Sensitivity
- 19 Ranges and Functions
- 200 Hours 9V Battery Life
- Auto Zero, Polarity, Overrange Indication

SENCORE TV-VTR-MATV and Video Analyzer

Model VA48

$875.00 Reg $975.00

CSC CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

100 MHz 8-Digit Counter $119.00

- 20 Hz 100 MHz Range • 6 LED Display • Fully Automatic
- Includes 100 TPL tip lead input cable matching

Now Available PS500 500MHZ Prescaler $52.95

Model MAX 100

B&K PRECISION 3½-Digit Portable DMM

- Overhead Protected • Battery or AC operation • 3" high LED Display
- Auto Zeroing

Model 2800 $85

comes complete with test leads, operating manual and spare fuse

Model 2810 $110.50

Ungar Heat Gun

Reg $65.00

$46.50

B&K PRECISION Digital Capacitance Meter

Reg $130.00

$110.50 Model 820

CODE-A-PHONE Telephone Answering Devices

$249.95 Model 1500

Wiremote Command Model 1400 $199.95

BSR Changer Accessories $24.95

Model BSR 129

WAHL NEW ISO-TIP "Quick Charge"

ISO-TIP 60 MODEL 7800

1.2 units

$27.95

Model 7500 Cordless Soldering Iron $17.95

Model 5800 Thermal Spi Circuit Tester $22.50

6" x 9" 3-Way Speaker

20 oz ceramic magnet

$14.95

Weller Xcelite

Service Master Tool Kit

Model 99SM

$42.95

Attache Style Tool Cases

MODEL TC 100/ST

Reg $283.00

$269.95

Roll Kit $15.95

Mode 99PR

Logic Monitor CSC

- Automatically displays static and dynamic logic • Works with DTL, HTL, TTL and CMOS • 16 LED display
- Circuit powered design

Model LM-1 $52.95 complete

NLS 15 MHz Mini Oscilloscope

Model MS 15

Reg. $318.00

$269.95

- Battery or line operation
- Automatic and line sync modes
- Power consumption less than 15 W

NOW AVAILABLE

Dual Trace Version

Model MS 215 Reg $435.00 $369.95

platt Attach Tool Case with 2 Removable Pallets

Model 600T Reg $89.00 $65.00

HICKOK Function Generator

Model 270

$169.15

B&K PRECISION 15MHz 3" Dual Portable Trace Scope

Model 1432P

Reg $780.00

$663. with probes

CSC Logic Probe

Model LP 1

$40.00 complete

- Compact circuit powered
- Detects pulses as short as 50 nSec
- Multi-family compatibility DTL TTL HTL CMOS

LEADER Instruments Corp

20 MHz. Dual Trace

Model LBO-508

- Add subtract modes on CH 1 & CH 2
- Front panel X Y operation
- 17.5 nSec rise time

Reg $769.95

$654.50 with accessories

B&K PRECISION SUPER SPECIAL

Model 1827

30MHz Portable Frequency Counter

Reg. $120.00

$59.95

In-Dash AM/FM 8 Track Stereo

C-777

$52.50

AM/FM Cassette Stereo

CAS 888

$57.50

B&K PRECISION Substitution Box $51

Model 2910

Weller Controlled Output Soldering Station

$45.00 Reg. $75.00

Model WTCP-N

FREE 1979 Catalog

SENCORE POCKET CRICKET TRANSISTOR/FET TESTER

Reg $125.00 $99.95

TF 40

Magnifier LAMP

Model MG 10A

$49.50

700 Series

Precision ground and polished magnification lens. Uses 22W T 9 Circline fluorescent

Auto Stereo 40 Watt Power Booster POW-40 Reg. $39.95 $24.95

VOM Multimeters

20K ohm/v $19.95 with mirrored scale.

1K ohm/v $9.95

"We Will Beat Any Advertised Price"

check our prices

Call TOLL FREE

(800) 645-9518 For N.Y. State call (516) 752-0050

MasterCharge • Bank-Americard
• COD • Check • Money Order

Add $3.00 for shipping and insurance
C.O.D.'s Extra New York State residents add approp sales tax

FORDHAM

855R Conklin St Farmingdale N.Y. 11735

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Operation Assist

If you need information on outdated or rare equipment—a schematic, parts list, etc.—another reader might be able to assist. Simply send a postcard to Operation Assist, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. For those who can help readers, please respond directly to them. They'll appreciate it. (Only those items regarding equipment not available from normal sources are published.)

Philco model 39-85 multiband radio. Schematic and parts list needed. Tim Floyd, 3113 N. Norfolk St., Indianapolis, IN 46224.

Tektronix type 564 oscilloscope. Need schematic and operation manual. Gerald P. Cuozzo, 499 Innes Rd., Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075.

Jackson Bell model 62 cabinet radio. Need tube numbers, schematic and transformer. Ottis Cowper, Box 92, Gatesville, NC 27938.

Stromberg Carlson model PBC-600 12 station intercom. Need schematic. Dennis E. Auldridge, Rt. 3, Box 113, Killeen, TX 76541.

Pioneer AM-FM 8-track player and recorder. Need schematic and other data. Leonard Vogel, 2717 42nd St., Two Rivers, WI 54241.

Knight-Kit Tube Tester model 600A. Need source of current roll chart and tube setup information. John Sumpolec Jr., 2405 Howard Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89105.

Heathkit model VT-88 laboratory oscilloscope. Manual and schematic needed. K.J. Grammes, 836 Boichot Rd., Lansing, MI 48906.

Allied Radio model TD-1095 tape deck. Need repair and alignment manual. D. Gaumon, 704 W. Wood, Decatur, IL 62522.

Triadex-Muse electronic music computer. Schematic and service manual needed. Robert Stek, 19 Mayfield Rd., Regina, Saskatchewan, Can.

Concord model 350 tape recorder. Parts source needed. Will also purchase recorder for parts. William Shuler, 244 Floradale, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

Hammarlund HQ 145X receiver. Manual needed. W. Sharland, Box 693, Portland, ME 04104.

Dumont type 304A oscilloscope. Operation, service manual and schematic needed. David C. Wild, 7116 S. Birch Way, Littleton, CO 80122.

Panasonic model RF-951 AM-FM radio. Schematic or parts list needed. Terrence Myers, Box 1000, Lewisburg, PA 17837.

Heath model 012 oscilloscope. Need power transformer and manual. Randy Stanley, 5317 Lawrence Dr., Wilmington, NC 28405.

Gonset G-76 80-10M transceiver. Manual and schematic or any other data. Brad Porter, 1371 48th Ave., #201, San Francisco, CA 94122.

Hallicrafters model S-40B receiver. Need operation manual and schematic. Bob Lowe, Box 591, Kingsburg, CA 93631.

Continental Sound model 6502 ultrasonic motion detector unit. Need schematic and specifications. E. Rubin, 19 White Cliff Lane, Nesconset, NY 11767.

Johnson Viking II transmitter and **Johnson** model 122 VFO. Operation manual and schematics needed. W.D. Kinghorn, 191 Grosvenor St., Athens, OH 45701.

McDonald model CTP-300, code #6-33-24 cassette recorder. Schematics and technical information needed. Inman Ward, 305 47th St., Gulfport, MS 39501.

Hickock model 456 volt-ohmmeter. Schematic and other information needed. H.L. Keeler, 473 Carrington Rd., Bethany, CN 06525.

Mercury Electronics model 1000 conductance tube tester. Need schematic, manual and calibration data. Alan Mark, Box 372, Pembroke, MA 02359.

Century model FC-2 tube tester. Need tube charts. Michael Sacco, 1107 Dohrman St., McKees Rocks, PA 15136.

Telequipment D54 oscilloscope. Need schematic, service and calibration manual. Richard Brush, 2006 Washington St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Javelin Electronics model MC-930 TV camera. Need service manual. **Aircraft Radio Corp.**, model ARC 9312. Need schematics. Dan Ogle, Box 84, Council, ID 83612.

Vibratrol modulation monitor oscilloscope. Schematic. Al Miller, 3750 Ballejo Ct. W., Jacksonville, FL 32210.

Military Surplus CV-57 and CV-89 teletypewnter converters and **Hammarlund** SP-600 receiver. Manuals wanted. D. Teste, Box 9064, Newark, NJ 07104.

Ampex model 6000 video tape recorder. Need service and operation manuals. **Grommes** model G7 stereo preamp and **Hewlett Packard** model 523CR electronic counter. Operation manuals and schematics needed. Kevin Kaas, Route #3, Mora, MN 55051.

Hammarlund HZ-170A communications receiver. Manual and schematic needed. Norman A. Rolf, 1360 Via San Juan, San Lorenzo, CA 94580.

Patterson PR15 shortwave receiver. Schematic, alignment information and/or manual. Wesley W. Harris, 9064 Old Military Rd., N.E., Bremerton, WA 98310.

Packard Bell black and white television. Need horizontal output transformer part #89456. Thomas P. Dickey, 570 Carnage Lane, Dover, DE 19901.

Dumont model 304-H. Schematic, repair and operation manuals needed. George Dinwiddie, 4307 Parkton St., Baltimore, MD 21229.

Mitsubishi model 6P-125 micro television. Schematic or any available information. Ted L. Farrell, 660 Coronado Ave., Coronado, CA 92118.

RCA service notes volumes 1923-1928, 1929-1930. J. Allen Call, 1876 E. 2990 So., Salt Lake City, UT 84106.

EDLIE TUBE BONANZA

BUY BRAND NEW MANUFACTURER'S BOXED TUBES (Raytheon, Dumont, IEC Mullard, GE, Elmenco, etc.) AT 70% OFF LIST!

1 YEAR MFRS. GUARANTEE

Terms: Minimum order $10.00. Include postage. Either full payment with order or 30% deposit, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Levittown, N.Y.

70% OFF LIST!

1AD2	1.82	6AU8	2.42
1B3	1.92	6AV6	1.34
1BC2	1.97	6AV11	1.97
1K3	1.92	6AW8	2. 5
1U4	1.83	6AX4	1.73
1V2	1.19	6AY3	1.82
1X2	1.94	6AZ8	3.56
2AH2	1.92	6B10	2.45
2AV2	1.52	6BA6	1.61
2D21	2.00	6BA7	4.47
2GK5	1.91	6BA11	2.36
2HA5	1.64	6BE6	1.77
3A3	1.94	6BH6	1.82
3AT2	1.88	6BJ6	1.88
3AW2	1.94	6BK4	3.59
3BS2	2.04	6BK7	2.36
3BZ6	1.73	6BL8	1.35
3CU3	2.36	6BM8	2.01
3CY3	2.12	6BN6	2.24
3DC3	2.12	6BN8	2.02
3DF3	1.97	6BN11	3.24
3DJ3	2.04	6BQ5	1.91
3EJ7	1.77	6BQ7	2.37
3GK5	1.86	6BR8	2.42
3HA5	1.85	6BU8	2.36
3HQ5	2.73	6BV11	2.69
3JC6	2.34	6BZ6	1.52
3KT6	1.86	6C4	1.91
3V4	2.88	6C5	5.00
4AU6	1.80	6CA4	1.83
4BZ6	1.70	6CA7	2.84
4CB6	1.37	6CB6	1.59
4DK6	1.60	6CG3	1.79
4DT6	1.75	6CG7	1.46
4EH7	1.80	6CG8	1.97
4EJ7	1.80	6CH3	1.65
4HA5	1.50	6CL3	1.94
4HS8	1.74	6CL6	2.36
4JC6	2.31	6CL8	2.34
4KT6	2.01	6CW4	5.45
4LJ8	2.22	6CW5	1.72
4MK8	1.82	6CX8	2.69
5AQ5	1.73	6CZ5	2.02
5AR4	2.52	6D6	2.82
5GH8	2.37	6DC6	1.61
5GJ7	1.73	6DJ8	2.50
5GM6	1.52	6DL5	1.52
5GS7	2.10	6DQ5	2.40
5HZ6	1.52	6DQ6	2.58
5KD8	1.88	6DS4	4.77
5LJ8	2.12	6DT6	1.59
5U4	1.61	6DW4	1.80
5V4	2.66	6DX8	1.55
5Y3	1.58	6E5	5.99
5Y4	0.00	6EA8	1.91
5Z3	4.26	6EB8	2.81
6A8	0.00	6EH5	1.52
6AB4	1.70	6EH7	1.85
6AC10	2.09	6EJ7	1.76
6AD10	3.89	6EM5	2.02
6AF4	2.40	6EM7	2.72
6AF9	3.11	6ES8	2.70
6AG5	1.85	6EU7	1.83
6AG7	5.04	6EW6	1.73
6AG9	3.21	6EW7	2.75
6AH6	2.99	6F5	5.00
6AJ8	2.67	6F6	5.00
6AK5	2.28	6FG6	1.65
6AK8	1.92	6FG7	2.60
6AL3	1.75	6FM7	2.22
6AL5	1.56	6FQ5	2.22
6AL11	3.01	6GE5	2.61
6AM8	2.49	6GF7	2.55
6AN8	2.19	6GH8	1.52
6AQ5	1.64	6GJ7	1.73
6AQ8	1.73	6GK6	1.70
6AR5	1.26	6GM6	2.02
6AR11	2.75	6GS7	2.10
6AU5	2.75	6GU7	2.02
6AU6	1.56	6GW8	1.93

6GX6	1.67	6SQ7	4.75	12DW7	1.75
6H6	3.59	6T10	2.70	12FX5	1.61
6HA5	1.85	6U5	9.00	12GE5	2.42
6HB7	1.86	6U8	1.88	12GN7	2.70
6HE5	2.31	6U10	1.97	12HL7	2.34
6HF5	3.96	6V6GT	2.21	12JB6	3.12
6HF8	2.51	6X4	1.73	12MD8	2.27
6HQ5	2.43	6X5	1.77	12SK7	4.75
6HS5	3.54	6X8	1.97	12SQ7	4.75
6HS8	2.30	6X9	2.46	12T10	2.81
6HV5	4.26	6Z10	2.93	13FM7	1.97
6HZ6	1.53	7B7	5.40	13J10	3.08
6J5	3.87	7KY6	2.33	14BL11	3.54
6J6	2.49	7V7	4.20	14BR11	2.90
6J10	2.93	8AL9	5.67	15BD11	2.70
6J11	3.03	8AR11	3.38	15CW5	1.71
6JA5	2.37	8AW8	2.48	15DQ8	1.92
6JB6	2.90	8BA11	2.70	15KY8	3.50
6JC6	2.15	8BM11	3.50	15MF8	2.72
6JD6	2.21	8BQ11	2.85	16A8	2.49
6JE6	4.02	8BU11	2.82	167LU8	3.59
6JF6	3.32	8CB11	3.41	17AY3	1.82
6JG6	3.38	8CG7	1.46	17BE3	1.82
6JH6	1.71	8JU8	1.58	17BFU	2.88
6JH8	2.75	8JV8	2.22	17BR3	1.64
6JM6	2.61	8LT8	1.95	17BW3	1.64
6JN6	2.43	9GH8	1.91	17CT3	1.67
6JS6	3.12	9JW8	1.52	17DW4	1.82
6JT8	2.73	9KX6	2.33	17EW8	1.28
6JU6	3.23	10CW5	1.71	17JB6	2.73
6JU8	2.13	10DX8	1.46	17JM6	2.91
6JW8	1.64	10GF7	2.51	17JN6	2.63
6K6GT	1.89	10GK6	2.18	17JZ8	2.04
6K7	4.61	10GN8	2.31	17KV6	3.50
6KA8	2.34	10GV8	1.88	19CG3	1.89
6KD6	4.07	10JT8	3.02	20AQ3	1.71
6KE8	2.93	10JY8	1.80	20LF6	3.96
6KT8	2.61	10KR8	2.33	21GY5	2.45
6KV6	3.21	11AF9	3.20	21HB5	2.36
6KZ8	1.97	11BM8	2.43	21JS6	4.32
6L6GC	2.93	11BQ11	3.29	21JZ6	2.54
6L7	4.77	11BT11	3.62	21LR8	2.39
6LB6	3.87	11DS5	2.24	21LU8	2.39
6LE8	2.79	11FY7	2.06	22JF6	3.20
6LF6	3.84	11HM7	2.46	22JR6	3.41
6LF8	2.82	11KV8	2.66	23Z9	2.58
6LJ6	3.48	11LQ8	2.49	24JE6	3.84
6LJ8	2.15	11MS8	2.04	25C5	1.85
6LM8	2.34	12AB5	1.76	25CG3	1.67
6LN8	1.37	12AL5	1.92	25EH5	1.71
6LR6	3.69	12AQ5	1.63	26HU5	4.40
6LR8	2.84	12AT6	1.43	27	5.40
6LT8	1.97	12AT7	1.65	27GB5	1.67
6LU8	2.33	12AU6	1.64	30AE3	1.86
6LX8	1.32	12AU7	1.47	31JS6	3.48
6LY8	2.02	12AV6	1.41	31LZ6	4.07
6M11	3.30	12AV7	2.21	33GY7	3.11
6MD8	2.82	12AX7	1.52	34CE3	1.92
6ME8	2.79	12AZ7	1.97	35C5	1.47
6MU8	2.81	12BA6	1.40	35L6	2.27
6Q7	4.80	12BE6	1.26	35LR6	3.69
6SA7	4.80	12BF11	2.85	35W4	1.22
6SG7	3.75	12BH7	1.92	35Z5	1.64
6SJ7	3.50	12BY7	1.71	36KD6	4.04
6SK7	4.25	12BZ6	2.40	38HE7	3.53
6SL7	2.60	12DQ6	2.61	38HK7	3.53
6SN7	1.86	12DT8	1.77	42KN6	3.38

50B5	1.41	7189	1.97
50C5	1.47	7199	2.63
50L6	2.22	7247	1.85
80	2.10	7408	1.92
6267	1.58	7543	1.64
6973	2.33	7581	3.42
7025	1.52	7591	2.51

DF103
500 OHM
DYNAMIC
MICROPHONE
ELEMENT.

This unit — originally made for Telex — offers a VARIETY of uses. It is omni-directional. Comes in a bakelite case measuring 1⅜" dia. x ¾" deep, with protective metal grille on face of element. In addition to a mike it can also be used as a speaker, good for alarms, etc.

Our price only $1.00 ea.; 6.00 for $5.00

DF121
6 Ft.
LINE CORDS

Black UL approved, unhanked No. 18 gauge wire.

10 for $2.25; 4 for $1.

25 Amp
BRIDGE
RECTIFIERS

A) 50 PRV	**$1.88 each**
B) 100 PRV	**2.19 each**
C) 200 PRV	**2.88 each**
D) 400 PRV	**$3.30 each**

COPPER CLAD BOARDS. Copper on both sides. Glass Epoxy 1/16" thick 9-3/4" x 18". Excellent quality for either production or experimental work.

Price $1.49 ea.; 3 for $3.99; 12 for $11.99

DE102 ANOTHER EDLIE SUPER TAPE SPECIAL JUST ARRIVED. A TRAILER LOAD OF REELS of 1200 FT. QUALITY TAPE. Made by Scotch, Ampex or Soundcraft. These tapes come on 7" reels regular. They were bought surplus and are of excellent grade.

69¢ ea.; 6 reels for $3.50
100 for $57.50

#20 WIRE STRANDED. Red, White, Grey, Off-White (Clear), Orange, Black with White. Please Specify Color Desired.

100 ft. rolls.
Price only $1 per roll
10 rolls assorted
or 1M ft. Continuous Roll
Price only $8.95

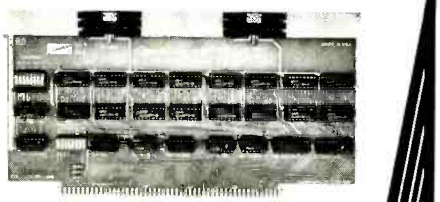
WRITE FOR FREE
VALUE PACKED CATALOG
OUTSIDE USA $1.00

EDLIE ELECTRONICS, INC. 2700 EP HEMPSTEAD TPKE, LEVITTOWN, N.Y. 11756

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THERE'S A NEW MEMORY BOARD IN TOWN... ECONORAM IIA, $149 UNKIT/$164 ASSM & TESTED

The 8K X 8 Econoram II has been the workhorse of many an S-100 computer system ... and now it's improved, with features like new 4K static chips, guaranteed 4 MHz operation, simpler layout, and low power (**guaranteed** maximum current is 8W from the 8V buss). We've retained all the popular features of the original — deselect switch for 4K operation, dual 4K block configuration with independent addressing, switchable memory protect for each block, and more. The oldest board on the block is now one of the newest, and we think you're really going to like it.



16K MEMORY EXPANSION SET CHIP SET $109 (3/$320)

For **Radio Shack-80**, **Exidy Sorcerer**, and **Apple** machines. Compare our features with similar chip sets: 250 ns access time, low power parts used exclusively, DIP shunts included, 1 year limited warranty, and easy-to-follow instructions that make memory expansion a snap — even for beginners!

H8 EXTENDER BOARD KIT

Brand new from **Mullen Computer Products.** This kit really takes the hassle out of testing or troubleshooting the popular Heath H8 computer. Includes jumper links in supply lines for insertion of fuses. Ammeters, current limiters, etc. **$39**

TERMS: Add $1 handling to orders under $15. Allow up to 5% shipping (more for power supply), excess refunded. Cal res add tax. VISA® /Mastercharge® call our 24 hr. order desk at **(415) 562-0636**. COD OK with street address. Prices good through cover month of magazine. **Thanks for your business!**

GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

SEND FOR OUR FLYER

— **it's packed with goodies.** For 1st class delivery add 41¢ in stamps

MA1003 CLOCK AND CASE SPECIAL $19.95

Easy to build: just add 12V DC and time-setting switches. MA1003 includes built-in crystal timebase — ideal for mobile operation. Beautiful blue-green fluorescent readouts. Case includes filter and mounting hardware; **available separately for $5.95. MA1003 module available separately for $16.50.**

12V 8A POWER SUPPLY KIT $44.50

8A continuous, 12A with 50% duty cycle. Foldback current limiting, crowbar overvoltage protection, more. For transceivers, portable tape/TV equipment, disc drives, etc. **Easy to assemble** ... except for transformer, diodes, and filter caps, all parts mount on heavy-duty circuit board. Does not include case.

POPULAR ICs AT POPULAR PRICES

1791 MOS LSI dual density disc controller from Western Digital: **$59** with pinout and data. **1771** single density controller: **$22.50.** Low power **2102s** for 2 MHz systems: **10/$9.90. All parts offered on a while-they-last basis.**

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Your subscription to POPULAR ELECTRONICS is maintained on one of the world's most modern, efficient computer systems, and if you're like 99% of our subscribers, you'll never have any reason to complain about your subscription service.

We have found that when complaints do arise, the majority of them occur because people have written their names or addresses differently at different times. For example, if your subscription were listed under "William Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," and you were to renew it as "Bill Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," our computer would think that two separate subscriptions were involved, and it would start sending you two copies of POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month. Other examples of combinations of names that would confuse the computer would include: John Henry Smith and Henry Smith; and Mrs. Joseph Jones and Mary Jones. Minor differences in addresses can also lead to difficulties. For example, to the computer, 100 Second St. is not the same as 100 2nd St.

So, please, when you write us about your subscription, be sure to enclose the mailing label from the cover of the magazine—or else copy your name and address exactly as they appear on the mailing label. This will greatly reduce any chance of error, and we will be able to service your request much more quickly.

B&F ENTERPRISES

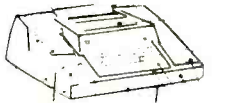
Your Source for Surplus Electronic Bargains.

$49.95

MOTION DETECTOR

An ultrasonic sensing device that triggers an alarm whenever intruders enter the wave zone. Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, etc. Optional delay mode, auto reset. Also has connections for fire detection. Operates on 12.5VDC. Originally sold for $179. Only weighs 3 lbs.

Order no. 8D30336 . . . . $49.95

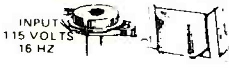


Teletype/Computer Surplus

TTY . . . MD33 . . . RO. . .	$248.88
TTY . . . MD35 . . . KSR . . .	$388.88
TTY . . . MD35 . . . ASR . . .	$448.88
*IBM 725 I/O w/ keyboard . . .	$498.88
SINGER MD70 I/O.	$298.88
SINGER Pertec 7-track key to tape 4311 Com	$228.88
*Nova IBM desk top terminal . .	$748.88
Nova IBM desk top ASCII	$888.88
VIATRON system 21.	$495.00

*Selectric ball printer.

POWER SUPPLY KIT



We supply all electrical and electronic parts, you supply labor and mechanical parts, tools and case.

Battery Charger 12VDC, 20A, 20 lbs Ord no. 7C70005	$19.50
Battery Charger 12VDC, 15A, 15 lbs Ord. no.9C0089	$14.50
Ni-Cad Battery Charger:Up to 35VDC, 500 ma. Sh. wt. 5 lbs. Ord no. 7C70243	$6.00
Logic PS Kit 5V, 1A, regulated. Ord no. 7C70267	$6.00
5 to 24VDC regulated, adjustable 5A, sh. wt. 15 lbs 6MI60301	$14.88

$6.95

TOUCH-TONE GENERATOR

Encoder chip ME8900, 2-row/8 legs ea. similar to MC 1440. Sold with data sheet on uses of MC 1440. No crystals required. Sh. wt. 8 oz. ea.

7VL70160 . . . $6.95ea. . . $60.00/10

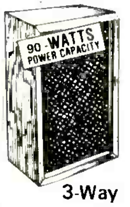
A pair of brand-name speaker kits . . .

Many more kits, raw speaker components and assembled systems listed in our catalog. Write for yours today.

Save 75%!

A solid kit fit for full sound repro: 3-way "Bookshelf" system. 10" rear-firing passive rad, 8" MR (W), 3½" superhorn piezoT. Freq resp 30 Hz to 25 KHz, power 10/90 RMS Watts. Size: 19½"H x 11¼"W x 7½"D. List price over $500/pair. Our price is $138.88/pair

9130224. . . . 96lbs/pr



3-Way

Full-sized speaker kit with full-sized sound at 25% of list price. Slight dents and delaminations, but so what? Includes: 8" woofer, 10" passive rad, 3½" superhornT. Size: 26½"H x 14½"W x 11½"D. Incl damping cloth. Sh. wt. 80 lbs/pr.

$88.88/pair

98A0090

Gen II

B&F Dept. P7 119 Foster St. Peabody, Mass. 01960 (617)531-5774

Use Major Credit Cards to order by phone. Charge orders are $10 minimum. Please add postage. No C.O.D.s. In Manchester, NH, visit our store—The Towne Dumpe, next to Woolco on So. Willow. Electronic and other great bargains.

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For faster service

USE ZIP CODE

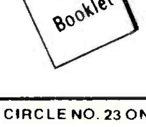
on all mail

Electrify Your Bike!

Fun and Freedom

Ride away with your own silent exciting *electric drive system.* New patented non-polluting Pedalpower installs in minutes on the front wheel of any bike or Trike. Allows easy pedaling when desired. Over 20,000 sold. Powered by latest 12-volt battery, recharges at home. Ride 100 miles for a dime. Be independent! Improve your health! Enjoy the outdoors! Time payment plan available! **Added bonus:** Receive free information on complete line of Electric Cars, Electric Bikes and Trikes.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
Call toll free: **800-257-7955***
Or send today for
FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET.



General Engines Co.
5446 Mantua Blvd.
Sewell, N.J. 08080

*In N.J., Alaska, or HI.,
Call Collect: (609) 468-0270

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronics Classified

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services, $2.50 per word. Minimum order $37.50. **EXPAND-AD® CLASSIFIED RATE:** $3.75 per word. Minimum order $56.25. Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. **PERSONAL RATE:** For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell, $1.50 per word. No minimum! **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide), $300. 2" by 1 column, $600.00. 3" by 1 column, $900.00. Advertiser to supply film positives. For frequency rates, please inquire. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Ad copy must be typewritten or clearly printed. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are to be billed on credit cards — American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, VISA (supply expiration date) — or when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. First word in all ads set in caps. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses **MUST** supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Ads are not acknowledged. They will appear in first issue to go to press after closing date. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example, March issue closes January 1st). Send order and remittance to Classified Advertising, **POPULAR ELECTRONICS**, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. For inquiries, contact Linda Lemberg at (212) 725-3924.

FOR SALE

FREE! Bargain Catalog—I.C.'s, LED's, readouts, fiber optics, calculators parts & kits, semiconductors, parts. Poly Paks, Box 942PE, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, electronic parts, Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 4750 96th St N., St. Petersburg, FL 33708.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. FREE FLYER. Large catalog $1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, Electronics Experimenters, Science Fair Students . . . Construction plans — Complete, including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources . . . Robot Man — Psychedelic shows — Lasers — Emotion/Lie Detector — Touch Tone Dial — Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter . . . over 60 items. Send $1.00 (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, University Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27650.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS—Surf $14.95, Wind $14.95, Wind Chimes $19.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

HEAR POLICE / FIRE Dispatchers! Catalog shows exclusive directories of "confidential" channels, scanners. Send postage stamp. Communications, Box 56-PE, Commack, N.Y. 11725.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT: Copy Military, Press, Weather, Amateur, Commercial Transmissions. Catalog $1.00. WEATHER MAP RECORDERS: Copy Satellite Photographs, National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! $1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Phone: (212) 372-0349.

WHOLESALE C.B., Scanners, Antennas, Catalog 25 cents. Crystals: Special cut, $4.95, Monitor $3.95. Send make, model, frequency. G. Enterprises, Box 461P, Clearfield, UT 84015.

BUILD AND SAVE TELEPHONES, TELEVISION, DETECTIVE, BROADCAST Electronics. We sell construction plans with an Engineering Service. Speakerphones, Answering Machines, Carphones, Phonevision, Dialers, Color TV Converters, VTR, Games, $25 TV Camera, Electron Microscope, Special Effects Generator, Time Base Corrector, Chroma Key. Engineering Courses in Telephone, Integrated Circuits, Detective Electronics. PLUS MUCH MORE. NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter, $1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, 6200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

NAME BRAND Test Equipment. Up to 50% discount. Free catalog. Salen Electronics, Box 82, Skokie, Illinois 60077.

NAME BRAND TEST EQUIPMENT at discount prices. 72 page catalogue free. Write: Dept. PE, North American Electronics, 1468 West 25th Street, Cleveland, OH 44113.

UNSCRAMBLERS FOR any scanner. Several models available. Free literature. Capri Electronics, 8753T Windom, St. Louis, MO 63114.

UNSCRAMBLER KIT. Tunes all scramble frequencies, may be built-in most scanners. 2-3/4 x 2-1/4 X 1/2. $19.95. Factory built Code-Breaker, $29.95. Free Catalog: KRYSTAL KITS, Box 445, Bentonville, Ark. 72712. (501) 273-5340.

BUILD THE ARTISAN ELECTRONIC ORGAN . . . The 20th century successor to the classic pipe organ. Kits feature modular construction, with logic controlled stops and RAM Pre-Set Memory System. Be an ar-ti-san. Write for our free brochure. AOK Manufacturing, Inc., Box 445, Kenmore, WA 98028.

B&K Test Equipment. Free catalog. Free Shipping. Dinosaur discounts. Spacetron-AW, 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

WRITE US AND WE'LL SEND YOU THE BEST CATALOG YOU EVER READ!

No kidding. Speakerlab's catalog took longer to write than some of our competitors have been in business. In fact, we created an industry by "building great kits so you can afford great speakers." Our catalog is an invaluable manual of speaker function and design And. it will introduce you to the finest speaker kits made anywhere...with the strongest money-back guarantee. Find out for yourself...FREE. FREE, that is. Write now. Right now.

Speakerlab®

Dept. C-PE, 735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, WA 98103

POLICE/FIRE SCANNERS, crystals, antennas, CBs, Radar Detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

CB RADIOS, VHF-UHF Scanners, Crystal, Antennas, Radar Detectors. Wholesale. Southland, Box 3591, Baytown, TX 77520.

UNSCRAMBLE CODED MESSAGES from Police, Fire and Medical Channels. Same day service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don Nobles Electronics, Inc., Rt. 7, Box 265B, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901. (501) 623-6027.

MONTHLY PICTURE FLYER. Quality Surplus Electronic parts. Low Prices Star-Tronics, Box 683, McMinnville, OR 97128.

BARGAINS GALORE! Collectors, hams, experimenters, dealers! Buy-sell-trade through Electronics Trader monthly swap sheet, only $6.00 year or send stamp for sample. Electronics Trader, Darwin, CA 93522.

RECONDITIONED TEST EQUIPMENT $1.00 for catalog. WALTER'S TEST EQUIPMENT, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806, (415) 758-1050.

NEGATIVE ION GENERATORS AND ACCESSORIES. (Kits). Fascinating details—$1.00. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PE, Glendale, Arizona 85311.

Super Powerful Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics
Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio
Easy to assemble kit 15V battery (not incl)
Call (305) 725-1000 or send $18.95 + $1.00 shipping to USI Corp., P.O. Box PE-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp

$18.95

SATELLITE TV

GET 50 CHANNELS!

It's all true! No matter where you live receive movies sports pay television sports from around the world! 24 hour programming! Crystal clear reception! For complete information, sources and design information **send $7.95**

SPACECOAST RESEARCH
Dept. D, P.O. Box 442. Altamonte Springs, FL 32701

TRANSISTORS, IC's, RF-Power, for communications. TV, audio repairs. 2SC756A - $2.00, 2SC1307 - $2.15, 2N6084 - $14.50, STK439 - $8.75. Many more Free catalog. B&D Enterprizes, Box 32, Mt. Jewett, PA 16740, (814) 837-6820.

New Morse-A-Word Code Reader

IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS SWL'S AND AMATEURS CONNECTS TO YOUR RECEIVER SPEAKER FULL EIGHT CHARACTER READOUT ORDER MAWF $249.95 KIT $169.95 SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER USE YOUR VISA OR MASTER CHARGE ADD $3.50 FOR SHIPPING

Microcraft Corporation
P. O. Box 513, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

RECEIVE FREQUENCY ADAPTOR, converts your receiver to digital readout. Davis Electronics, 636 Sheridan, Tonawanda, NY 14150. 1-716/874-5848.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W - 1.7 cents each. Free sample/specifications. Other components. COMPONENTS CENTER, Box 295, W. Islip, New York 11795.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, your artwork, 45¢ sq. in. single sided, 60¢ sq. in. double sided. Mail your order now, or send for free details. Digitronics, P.O. Box 2494, Toledo, OH 43606.

FLAME SPEAKER. Sound from a flame. Send postage stamp. Daniel Burns, 603 Maple, Ottawa, Kansas 66067.

NEW! Digital tach module. Two-digit red display. $27.50 each ppd. Free info. MARECECK INSTRUMENTS, 1904 Paige Place, Albuq., NM 87112.

LOW COST ELECTRONIC PARTS!!! Send for FREE flyer. ALL ELECTRONICS CORP., 905 S. Vermont Ave., Dept. F, Los Angeles, CA 90006.

DB-100 — ADJACENT CHANNEL FILTER — most incredible filter ever offered to civilian market. Replaces any .455 K.C.I.F. filter to increase selectivity up to 100 DB's. Works on any receiver, transceiver, etc., using .455 K.C.I.F. Free fact sheet, or send $29.95. SSB Publications, Box 960, Hyannis, MA 02601.

PLANS AND KITS

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET SEE IN DARK PYRO TECHNICAL, DE BUGGING UNCRAMBLERS GIANT TESLA STUNWAND TV DISRUPTER ENERGY PRODUCING, SCIENTIFIC DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE

INFORMATION unlimited

CATALOG $1 Dept. E8, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

BUILD YOUR OWN SYMPHONY OF SOUND!

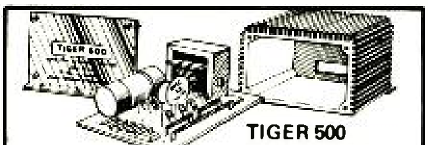
It's fun and easy—takes just minutes a day! Complete kits for organs, pianos, strings, rhythms, amplifiers, synthesizers. Also factory assembled. 104-page catalog $2.00

WERSI

Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. ZD, 1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

ELECTRONICS KITS: For information, send self addressed stamped envelope. GI Kits, Box 2329, Garland, TX 75041.

FREE KIT Catalog contains Test and Experimenter's Equipment. Dage Scientific Instruments, Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.



TIGER 500
SIMPLI-KIT

FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

NOW! a high quality CD ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM in kit form.
Contains all components and solder to build complete Solid-State Electronic CD Ignition System for your car. Assembly requires less than 3 hours.

- Increases MPG 15%
- Increases horsepower 15%
- Plugs and Points last 50.000 miles
- Eliminates 4 or 5 tune-ups
- Instant starting, any weather
- Dual system switch

Fits only 12 volt neg. ground
Only **$26.95** postpaid

Tri-Star Corporation
P.O. Box 1727 Grand Junction Colorado 81501

TV-OSCILLOSCOPE CONVERTER externally adapts TV into audio frequency oscilloscope. Info. $1.00, Plans $7.50, with P.C. $15.00, complete kit $60.00. Evolutionics, Box 855-I, San Rafael, CA 94902.

PRINTED CIRCUIT Boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. DANOCINTHS Inc., Box 261, Westland, MI 48185.

CB/HAM ACCESSORIES, kits, parts, construction plans — catalog. Omnipolarized antenna, 300 MHz counter, Modulation booster. Plans $3.00 each, $7.50 all. PANAXIS, Box 130-A7, Paradise, CA 95969.

TOP QUALITY IMPORTED KITS, IC's, foreign transistors. Free catalog. International Electronics. Box 567, Williamsville, NY 14221.

STOP UNWANTED TELEPHONE CALLS! Exclude-A-call selective answering devices. Plans and parts list. Basic unit $3.49. Multiple digit unit $6.99. TRICK TIMER for telephone calls/3 minute eggs. Plans $1.49. AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LIGHT CONTROL. Plans, instructions $3.49. Kit $29.99. Guaranteed. ESI, 4500 E. Speedway #33, Tucson, AZ 85712.

WIRELESS MICROPHONE KIT $4.95, 5 watt police siren kit $4.98, 10 watt European police siren kit $5.25. Electrokit. Box 568, Milford, Mass. 01757.

TELETYPEWRITER USERS: Unique solid state time delay relay. Reduces energy and maintenance costs. Information 50¢. Plans $5.00, with P.C. $10.00. KEITH RYAN, Box 3103-P, Ottawa, CANADA, KIP 6H7. U.S. Inquiries.

FIVE LASER PLANS — $8.00, Welding-Burning Laser — $9.00, Laser AMA Light Show — $19.00, "Wild Ideas" Catalog — $2.00. Solaser, "PE779", Box 1015, Claremont, CA 91711.

TELEPHONES & PARTS

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED, EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES, ALL TYPES, REGULAR, KEYED MODULAR. FREE CATALOG. Call now toll free. (800) 824-7888. In California (800) 852-7777. Alaska-Hawaii (800) 824-7919. Ask for Operator 738.

OMAK PHONE CENTER. All types of telephones — keyed, modular and decorator. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Box 38, Beardstown, IL 62618. (217) 323-3963.

TELEPHONES. Send $1 (Refundable) for brochure and prices. Illinois Interconnect Telephone, Box 297PE, Augusta, IL 62311.

ALARMS

QUALITY BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT at discount prices. Free Catalog! Steffens, Box 624K, Cranford, N.J. 07016.

Burglar - Fire - Smoke Alarm Catalog

- Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.
Box 82802 PE-079 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

INTRUSION ALARM KIT for car, boat or home. $15.95. Free literature. D.V. Enterprises, 148 Bennington Rd., Amherst, NY 14226.

PROFESSIONAL quality alarm systems for your home. For free catalogue. write: EAC, Electronics Department, Box 7881, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

GARD-A-CAR — within 8 seconds stalls car, engine dead. Thief must flee. $19.95 pp. HARVEY ENTERPRISES, Box 25778-PI, Richmond, VA 23260.

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218. For Fast Service call Toll Free 800-221-0906.

LOWEST PRICES on stereo components. BOSE, SAE, DBX and more. Dynamic Sound, Box 168(B), Starkville, MS 39759. (601) 323-0750. 1 PM - 9 PM.

MICROCOMPUTERS

ATTENTION MICROCOMPUTER USERS: Verbatim Mini-Diskettes — 3 for $10; 3M Diskettes — 3 for $12. Also cassettes, other items. Write for price list. DISKS, ETC., P.O. Box 327-H, Center Valley, PA 18034.

WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Ores assayed. Free circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TUBES: "Oldies", Latest. Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz, 7519-PE Maplewood, Hammond, Ind. 46324.

TUBES-RECEIVING, Industrial and Semiconductors Factory Boxed. Free price sheet including TV, Radio and audio parts list. Transleteronic, Inc., 1365 39th St., Brooklyn, New York 11218. Telephone: (212) 633-2800. Toll free 800-221-5802.

BARGAIN Prices on Radio/TV, industrial obsolete types. Free list. Conelco, Box 67, Trona, CA 93562.

RADIO AND TV TUBES 1938 to 1978 $1.00 ea. PRELLER TV, Augusta, AR 72006. (501) 347-2281.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence, illustrated brochure free. Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660/Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, W. Germany.

INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE07, Tustin, California 92680.

RADIO BROADCASTING: Become DJ, engineer. Start your own station — investment/experience unnecessary! Receive free equipment, records. Free details. Broadcasting, Box 130-A7, Paradise, CA 95969.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98507.

INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers. FCC First Class license. Student rooms at the school. Radio Engineering Inc., 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577.

1979 "TESTS - ANSWERS" for FCC First Class License. Plus - "Self Study Ability Test." Proven! $9.95 Unconditional Moneyback Guarantee. Command Productions, Box 26348-P, San Francisco, CA 94126.

FCC LICENSE over 1200 questions, answers, discussions, illustrations. 3rd, 2nd, 1st, phone, radar, broadcast, endorsements. $14.95. SPECIFIC SKILLS INTERNATIONALE Inc., P.O. Box 1233, Cocoa, Florida 32922. Mastercharge/VISA.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL!!! Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorates. Free Information. Careers. Department Education, Box 10068, Washington, DC 20018.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

JEEPS—$59.30!! — CARS—$33.50!! — 200,000 ITEMS!! — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — Most COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEYBACK GUARANTEE — Government Information Services, Department GE-75, Box 99249, San Francisco, California 94109.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Buy your Area. How, where. Send $2.00. SURPLUS HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Box 30177-PE, Washington, D.C. 20014.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for FREE PATENT INFORMATION every inventor should have. Richard L. Miller, P.E., 3612 Woolworth Building, New York, NY 10007. (212) 267-5252.

INVENTIONS WANTED

FREE CONSULTATION • NO IDEA TOO SMALL

Disclosure protection. Cash or royalties from manufacturers seeking new ideas. For free information on how to protect your ideas. Call or Write

American Inventors Corp.
59 Interstate Dr. Dept PE
West Springfield, MA 01089 (413) 737-5376
A Fee Based Service Company

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

NEW LUXURY CAR WITHOUT COST! Free Report. Codex-ZZ, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614. (419) 865-5657.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business — without investment. Write: BUSINESSES, 92-K2 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

MILLIONS in Mail!!! Free Secrets. Transworld-17, Box 6226, Toledo, OH 43614.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Be your own boss. Get started in spare time. Little experience, Knowledge or Investment Necessary. Expect big profits: $300 - $600/Wk. Possible. Write for free literature telling how.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560PE, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

$1200.00 MONTHLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons!!! Start Immediately. Free Report. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Home, Box 98201-SJXP, San Diego, CA 92109.

BEAT THE RACES! Free Booklet! "Unlimited Lifetime Income From Thoroughbreds-Harness". Elias, Box 4788, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

ERASE DEBTS with little-known law—create wealth!! Details FREE—Blueprints, No. EE7, Box 900, Bronx, NY 10471.

Popular Electronics

ADVERTISERS INDEX

EARN EXTRA MONEY — Homeworkers Needed Stuffing Envelopes! Free Details. Write: Jadeway, Box 186-ZD, Gaines, MI 48436.

I SAVED $15,000 last year bartering, you can too. FREE barter information, write: Barter, 2155 So. Main #4-C, SLC, UT 84115.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONICS/AVIONICS EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. Report on jobs now open. Details FREE. Aviation Employment Information Service, Box 240E, Northport, New York 11768.

RADIO-TV JOBS . . . Stations hiring nationwide! Free details: "Job Leads", 1680-PG Vine, Hollywood, CA 90028.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

AUDIO/ANALOG/SYNTHESIS. Plans, parts, kits, etc. for the most exciting sound projects ever. Get on our mailing list, send 25¢ to: CFR Associates Inc., Newton, N.H. 03858.

COMPLETE LINE Security Systems for home, Business. Send self addressed, stamped envelope. Darbar, Box 1147E, San Diego, CA 92112.

COMPUTER HOBBYISTS: Learn in short paper how to solder, clean and de-solder boards to nearly NASA reliability standards. Send $5 (refundable) to Gardelco, 23 Church, Waltham, MA 02154.

REAL ESTATE

BIG . . . FREE . . . SUMMER CATALOG! Over 2,600 top values coast to coast!! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP, West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS, BUSINESS CARDS. Many new products. Catalog. Jackson's, E-100, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

MAGNETS

MAGNETS. All types. Specials-20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 stick or 8 assorted magnets. $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-H, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

"OWNER REPAIR OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT" Book, $7.95. K6RQ, 14910 LG Blvd., Los Gatos, CA 95030.

CB TECHNICIANS — now available — SSB Engineering Practice Manual. Most comprehensive book on how to modify and expand any CB radio for maximum performance and range. Includes the newest PLL radios. Free fact sheet or send $14.95. SSB Publications, Box 960, Hyannis, MA 02601.

FREE book prophet Elijah coming before Christ. Wonderful bible evidence. MEGIDDO Mission, Dept. 64, 481 Thurston Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS INDEXES For 1977 now available. Prepared in cooperation with the Editors of "P/E," this index contains hundreds of references to product tests, construction projects, circuit tips and theory and is an essential companion to your magazine collection. 1977 Edition, $1.50 per copy. All editions from 1972 onward still available at the same price. Add $.25 per order for postage and handling. $.50 per copy, foreign orders. INDEX, 6195 Deer Path, Manassas, Va. 22110.

UNDERSTANDING SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS

New 3rd edition. 270 pages. $3.95. Order #LCB3361. Check or money order: Texas Instruments. P.O. Box 3640, M/S84 Dept. PE779, Dallas, Texas 75285 Add sales tax where applicable

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism. Self-Hypnosis. Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

MOTION PICTURE/VIDEO FILMS

SPORTLITE CUTS SUPER 8 400' SOUND FILM PRICES TO THE BONE! Universal Pictures values incl. current musicals — "Jesus Christ Superstar"; "Thoroughly Modern Millie" (Julie Andrews); "Sweet Charity" (Shirley MacLaine) — S-8 color/snd pictures @ only $39.95 ea* (reg price $55. ea). From Columbia Pictures — asstd S-8 B/W 400' snd. "Fail Safe" (Walter Matthau); "Creature With Atom Brain"; W. C. Fields "Golf Specialist"; "Strait Jacket" — $31.95 ea* (reg $43.95 ea). Columbia S-8 color 400' snd features, "Anderson Tapes" (Sean Connery); "Machine Gun McClain" (Peter Falk) & Ali-Spinks I heavyweight championship fight, $42.95 ea* (reg $54.95 ea). For S-8 silent collectors, boxing specials incl. Dempsey/Tunney; Louis/Schmeling; Zale/Graziano + Apollo XV "Ride of the Rover", S-8 200' B/W. $8.95 ea*. *+ $1.50 post & hand (add 75¢ per film for special handl — speedy del.) This is limited offer while current stocks last — order today! New Universal 64-pg glossy catalog, $1.25. Columbia Sportlite, Ring Classics, Universal order forms, 40¢ ea. SPORTLITE FILMS, Elect-7/79, Box 24-500, Speedway, IN 46224.

VIDEO MOVIES: all ratings; Beta, VHS. Bought, Sold, Rented. VCR's, Blank tapes, Supplies: Cat. $1.00 (deductible). (201) 572-1222. Devoe, P.O. Box 593, Edison, NJ 08817.

MISCELLANEOUS

MPG INCREASED! Bypass Pollution Devices easily. REVERSIBLY!! Free details — Posco GEE7, 453 W. 256, NYC 10471.

NEW CAR FREE YEARLY! Free information! Super-Car Publications, Box 28101-N, St. Louis, MO 63119.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30

Please refer to heading on first page of this section for complete data concerning terms, frequency discounts, closing dates, etc. WORD COUNT: 15 WORD MINIMUM. Include name and address.

Words ____________

$2.50 Commercial Rate
$3.75 Expand-Ad Rate
$1.50 Personal Rate

☐ Insertions ____________
☐ Enclosed is $ ____________
☐ CHARGE: You will be billed monthly.
  ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge
  ☐ Visa ☐ Diners Club

Account # ____________

Expiration Date ____________

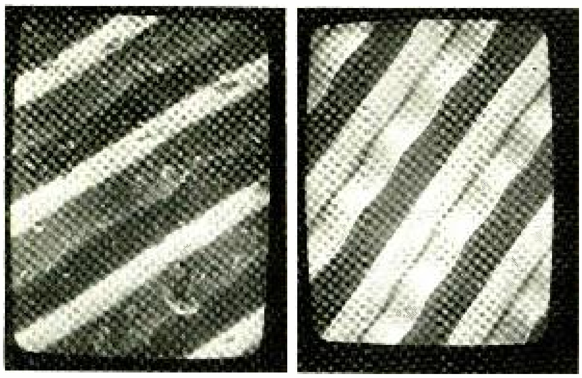
Master Charge Interbank # (4 digits above name) ____________

SIGNATURE ____________
PRINT NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________ PE-779

ELECTRONICS WORLD®

Personal Electronics News

Electron-microscope photos of a new, unplayed phono disk before (left) and after treatment with Audio Groome's "Disco Film" are shown here, as provided by the manufacturer, Empire Scientific Corp. The "garbage" in the photo at left is said to be a by-product of the manufacturing process which can permanently damage delicate record grooves during the first playing. The new treatment is claimed to remove this material before initial playing as well as acting to clean older records.



With AM stereo broadcasting a possible reality soon, the Institute of High Fidelity (IHF) has filed comment with the FCC that requests an effective date be seleced for broadcast of AM stereo to allow for orderly marketplace transition. Without such a fixed date, the IHF believes the consumer might be disappointed in purchasing AM stereo components for which the ability to receive AM stereo signals would not be realized for a lengthy period of time or which would not comply with the reception standards for broadcasters. The FCC's proposed rule-making of October 19, 1978 provided only that an AM broadcast station may begin transmitting stereophonic programs upon type acceptance of its equipment. The type of stereo system accepted by the FCC has not yet been determined.

The first multi-disc opera set on prerecorded cassettes by Columbia Masterworks will be Madama Butterfly, starring Renata Scotto and conducted by Lorin Maazel. The package will consist of a standard album-size box, containing a full-size libretto and three cassettes with Dolby noise reduction.

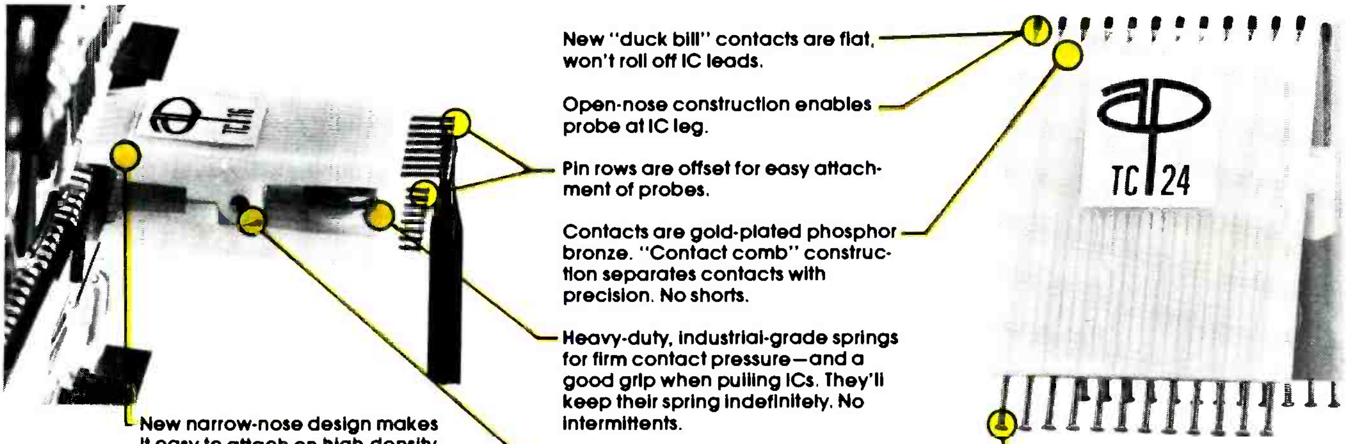
Disneyland isn't the only place where electronic puppets perform. Computer-animated shows in the Pizza Time Theatre, Mountain View, Calif., uses a DEC PDP-11 and a Sykes floppy disk with 32K memory. The equipment controls actions of eight "cartoon" models, one of which plays piano at a bar.

Video-disc marketing advanced in two ways recently. On one front, Magnavox introduced its Maganavision (R) Optical Player in the Seattle-Tacoma area and added six more locations to its outlets already located in the Atlanta region. These players use the MCA DiscoVision discs which are played by use of laser beams. At the same time, RCA has decided to launch its "SelectaVision" Video Disc in the U.S. They expect a multi-billion dollar business by the 1980s for their capacitive-type cartridge/disc system.

"Thin is beautiful," even with wristwatches. Thus the thin-as-a-nickel (1/16"-thick) Swiss-made "Concord Delirium I" has achieved an esthetic goal as well as some technical aims. Moreover, it's an analog timepiece, running counter to the digital trend. However, the working mechanism is all electronic except for a 0.36-mm thick stepping motor. A quartz element operates at 32,769 Hz, with a tuning fork reportedly accurate to within 10 seconds/month. A CMOS IC produces one 8-millisecond impulse every 20 seconds. Time setting is accomplished by pushing a recessed button; time zone settings are controlled by a microprocessor. The integrated backplate is made of 18-karat gold as are some other parts. Only $4,400.

NEW.

Meet Super Grip II, the great new test clip from A P Products.



New "duck bill" contacts are flat, won't roll off IC leads.

Open-nose construction enables probe at IC leg.

Pin rows are offset for easy attachment of probes.

Contacts are gold-plated phosphor bronze. "Contact comb" construction separates contacts with precision. No shorts.

Heavy-duty, industrial-grade springs for firm contact pressure—and a good grip when pulling ICs. They'll keep their spring indefinitely. No intermittents.

New narrow-nose design makes it easy to attach on high-density boards. And now you can test ICs with only .040" between opposing legs.

Steel pivot pin. Engineering-grade thermoplastic body molded around contact pins. Made to last!

New button-head pins keep probes from sliding off. (Straight pin models for logical connections.)

The new A P Super Grip II is, without question, the best way there is to troubleshoot DIP ICs.

You get positive contacts. No intermittents. No shorts. Ever.

So it's endlessly useful to you—and it's built to stay useful indefinitely.

Try one. You'll find 8, 14, 16, 16 LSI, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 36 and 40-pin models at your nearby A P store. (Make sure it's your A P store.)

Need the address? Call (toll-free) 800-321-9668. And ask for our complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.

A P PRODUCTS
INCORPORATED
Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive
Painesville, Ohio 44077
Tel. 216/354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250

Faster and Easier is what we're all about.

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE K40 SPEECH PROCESSOR

The K40 Speech Processor.

So unique it's patented. So good its guaranteed to out-perform any microphone on any radio.

CLIPS ANYWHERE WITHOUT A CLIP!

Molded four-pole internal magnet clamps instantly to any steel surface. Steering column, metal dash, roof top, or the side of your CB radio. No groping for your mounting clip.

PROCESSES SPEECH WITH A COMPUTER CIRCUIT!

It's its own computer—it automatically monitors your speech and adjusts it in micro-second increments pumping so much db gain into your speech that you get 400% more power than a standard mike.

Double Guarantee

GUARANTEE I:
The K40 Speech Processor is guaranteed to outperform any microphone it replaces or return it for a complete and full refund within 7 days from the K40 Dealer that installed and tuned it.

GUARANTEE II:
Unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. Guaranteed against cracking, chipping, or rusting. Guaranteed against mechanical failure. Guaranteed against electrical failure. No exclusions. No gimmicks. For a full 12 months.

SOUND SENSITIVE 2 INCHES OR 2 FEET!

A microphone so sensitive it will select your voice and process your speech no matter how close or far you are from the microphone.

TWO MICS WITH ONE SWITCH!

Switch up for a high-pitched transmission for cutting congested city traffic. Switch down for a mellow base in open, uncluttered rural areas.

NOISE CANCELLING

Pull the Processor directly to your mouth and speak directly into the mic. The Processor adjusts to your voice—and blanks out *all* the cab noise while you're speaking. Automatically.

FRESH CHARGE WITH NO BATTERIES!

Patented electronic storage system recharges while you listen to the radio. It provides a fresh electrical charge every time you squeeze the trigger. You never replace batteries.

$42.50*

American Antenna Elgin, Il 60120

*suggested retail.

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLD AND SERVICED EXCLUSIVELY BY 3,500 REGISTERED K40 DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND CANADA